

Gc
942.7102
St865s
v.1
1304199

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 00673 7339

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2009 with funding from
Allen County Public Library Genealogy Center

<http://www.archive.org/details/parishregisterso01stma>



No 4

THE

PARISH REGISTERS

OF

SAINT MARY STOCKPORT

CONTAINING THE

BAPTISMS MARRIAGES AND BURIALS

FROM 1584-1620

WITH NOTES

v.1

By E W BULKELEY FRHS

Stockport :

SWAIN AND CO., LIMITED, ADVERTISER BUILDINGS.

GC
942.7102

1289.

St 8655
v.1

E. W. Bulkeley

STOCKPORT :

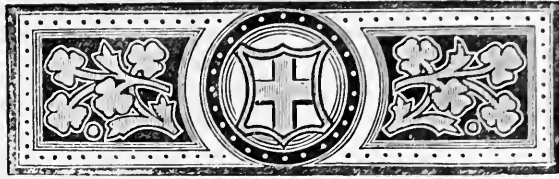
SWAIN AND CO., LIMITED, ADVERTISER BUILDINGS.

117-679

5-26-65

Regional 8/2.50

1304199



REGISTERS OF THE PARISH OF ST. MARY. STOCKPORT.

THE CHURCH.

THE Parish Church of Stockport, dedicated to St. Mary the Virgin, must have had a very ancient foundation, for Stockport having been an important stronghold in the Roman and Saxon periods, it is only reasonable to infer that there was a church and consecrated burying ground in connection with the Castle. There is no mention of it in the Domesday Book, but the devastation of the district by the Normans soon after the Conquest is sufficient to account for the omission. Upon this subject we learn from Ormerod's "History of Cheshire" that there can be little doubt that a church had existed here which was the head of a most extensive parish before the Conquest.

Of the earlier churches, says Dr Heginbotham in his "Stockport, Ancient and Modern," there are no records or remains, but the structure which preceded the present, and of which the existing chancel formed a part, was erected early in the fourteenth century. The church, consisting of tower, nave, and chancel, was built of red sandstone, the prevailing geological formation of the district, and was a very venerable structure, standing upon the site occupied by the present church. In 1810, the insecure state of the tower of the old church and the fall of part of the embattlements on the south side of the nave led to an application to Parliament for "An Act for re-

pairing or rebuilding the Parish Church of Stockport, in the County Palatine of Chester, and for rebuilding the Tower thereof; and for making a cemetery or churchyard for the use of the Parish." This Act was passed in 1810, and steps were soon after taken for carrying the Act into effect.

When the tower and nave had been demolished and removed, arrangements were made for laying the foundation stone of the new structure, and July 5, 1813, was selected for that purpose. The stone was laid at the south-east corner of the town by Wilbraham Egerton, Esq., M.P., grandfather of the present Lord Egerton of Tatton. The rebuilding of the church occupied nearly four years, and the first sermon was preached therein April 6, 1817, by the Rev. Edward Howell, curate. The church, however, was not consecrated until July 4, 1817, on which occasion the sermon was preached by the Rev. Charles Prescott, B.D., the rector. The total cost of rebuilding the church was £42,888 3s 1½d.

On October 29, 1882, the church was again reopened after having been renovated and decorated under the able guidance of Mr J. S. Crowther, of Alderley, the architect who has in hand the remodeling of Manchester Cathedral. Under his direction the whole of the old box-pews were removed and the present open sittings substituted. The gallery on each side was lowered about eight inches, whilst that at the west end occupied by the organ and choir was entirely removed. The gable was pierced,

and in it has since been inserted the present beautiful stained-glass window by Mr R. B. Lingard-Monk, as a memorial to his late wife. The organ was placed in the Lyme and Brinnington Chapel after being thoroughly cleaned and overhauled. These alterations cost about £4000.

THE STAINED GLASS.

The memorial windows are seven in number, four in the chancel, two in the nave, and one in the gable of the tower. The east window of the chancel is the most conspicuous, and is a fine specimen of the decorative art. It consists of six great lights, above which are trefoils and quatrefoils, surrounded by bold and flowing tracery. It represents the leading events in the life of our Saviour. The others are memorial windows, and are all of chaste design.

THE RECTORS.

The following is a list of the rectors of St. Mary's, together with the year of their institution :—

1150 Mattheus, clericus	1577 Rich. Gerard, B.D.
1200 Robert, clericus	1614 Rich. Kenyon, M.A.
1250 Alar	1615 Ed. Doughtie, M.A.
1280 William de Newton	1616 Thos. Morton, D.D.
1300 Robert de Basinges	1619 Rich. Murray, D.D.
1306 Richard de Vernon	1637 Edmund Shalcross
1334 Peter de Wetenhall	1645 Thomas Case, M.A.
1348 Wm. de Northwell	1646 Thomas Johnson
1363 Jordan de Holme	1656 Thomas Paget
1364 John de Massey	1630 Henry Warren
1376 James de Baggeley	1674 Leonard Clayton
1404 Hugh de Toft	1678 Wm. Shippen, D.D.
1407 John Fyton	1694 Wm. Nicholls, M.A.
1432 William Tabley	1717 Harry Style, B.A.
1497 John Warren	1742 Samuel Stead, M.A.
1473 Henry Warren	1769 John Watson, M.A.
1493 John Gerard	1783 Chas. Prescott, B.D.
1517 Nicholas Warren	1820 C. K. Prescott, M.A.
1517 John Smyth, D.D.	1875 W. Symonds, M.A.
1538 Arthur Lowe	

At the time when the Registers commenced the rector was the Rev. Richard Gerard, B.D. M.A. He was the first rector appointed after the formation of the See of Chester in 1541 on the presentation of his uncle, Gilbert Gerard, and of William Gerard, of Gray's Inn, London, the first-named being attorney-general to Queen Elizabeth from 1559 to 1585, and the latter lord chancellor for Ireland. He was also recorder of Chester from 1556 to 1575, and represented that city in Parliament until his death, which took place May 1, 1531.

Richard Gerard, the rector, was the second son of William Gerard, of Harrow-on-the-Hill, Middlesex, a representative of the Gerards of Bryn in Lancashire. He was one of the chaplains of Queen Elizabeth, and in 1580 was instituted prebendary of Norwell Overhall, in the Collegiate Church of Southwell. He married, January 19, 1584-5—nine months after the commencement of the Registers—Ursula, daughter of Ralph Arderne of Harden, Bredbury, by whom he had ten children. His own burial is thus recorded in the Registers—

RICHARD GERARD, BACHELOR OF DIVINITY AND PARSON OF THE CHURCH OF STOCKPORT WAS BURIED THE 17TH OF MAYE 1614.

The Registers of the Ancient Parish of St. Mary, Stockport, contain much that is quaint, curious, and interesting to the antiquarian, genealogist, and general reader.

THE REGISTERS.

These Registers date from 1534, being some years later than those of the neighbouring parishes of Cheadle, Northenden, and Wilmslow. They are, however, exceedingly voluminous, consisting of no fewer than seventy-six volumes. These are well written, and in an excellent state of preservation. Up to the commencement of 1830 the Registers contained the records of 64,183 baptisms, 32,537 marriages, and 63,924 burials. The first volume is a thick parchment folio, dating from 1534 to 1622. There is no division between baptisms, marriages, or burials; each is entered as it took place. For the sake of clearness, however, these have been separately placed under each month, and the date of the event brought to the front in chronological order.

In every other respect the orthography has been adhered to as closely as possible, whereby the reader is enabled to note the various forms of spelling local names during the earlier years of registration.

The first page of this volume of the Registers is prefaced with the following entry ;—

A true and perfect Register of all those that have bene christned married and buried in the parish church of Stockport which beginneth the twentie and fift day of March 1534 and in the twentie sixte yeare of the reigne of our Sovereigne Ladye Elizabeth.

MARCH, 1584.

BAPTISED.

25.—WILLIAM THE SONNE OF WILLIAM DAUENPORT OF BRAMHALL ESQUIER WAS BAPTISED THE 25TH.

William Davenport, whose baptism is the first to be entered in the Stockport Parish Registers, was the eldest son of Sir William Davenport of Bramall, and Dorothy Warren his wife. He was nephew to Sir Humphrey Davenport, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer. He was twice married, first on October 30, 1599, to Frances, daughter of Thomas Wilbraham, of Woodhey, and second, on September 26, 1627, to Margaret, daughter of Thomas Legh, of Adlington, widow of Henry Ardern, of Harden. William Davenport was buried at Stockport, May 24, 1655.

25.—Elizabeth daughter of Laurence fallowes of Bramhall.

25.—Ellen daughter of Robte Bridge of Stockport.

BURIED.

25.—Agnes Collyn wydow of Turkinton.

APRILL, 1584.

BAPTISED.

5.—Ales daughter of Thomas Leighe of Brinnington

5.—Raffe sonne of Willm Cheetham of Woodley.

6.—John sonne of John Shaw of Hyde.

8.—Laurence sonne of John Byron of Stockport.

21.—Izabell daughter of Peter Sydebothom of Bredbury.

BURIED.

7.—A chylde of Hughe Rodgeways of Stockport.

8.—Richard sonne of Robert Lees of Stockport.

9.—Katherine daughter of Olyver Robinson of Brinnington.

11.—DOROTHY DAUGHTER OF RONDULL DAUENPORT OF HENBURIE ESQUIER WAS BURIED THE 11TH.

16.—The wyfe of William Ashton of the Bowlicar in Werneth.

19.—Cicely the wyfe of Thomas Robinson.

21.—A chylde of the saide Thomas Robinson.

25.—Margaret Shuttleworth of Northburye.

MAY, 1584.

BAPTISED.

1.—Ellen daughter of John Higham of Higham.

3.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Syddall of Bramhall.

8.—Ellen daughter of Thomas Broaded late of Stock.

12.—Thomas and Samson sons of Thomas Woodward.

12.—Margery daughter of James Withington.

18.—Ellen daughter of Edward Higham.

MARRIED.

10.—Hughe Hanley and Em Rorke.

12.—Christopher Piggott and Margaret Bowler.

26.—Robte Cooke and Anne Wilkinson.

BURIED.

16.—Ellen daughter of John Higham of Higham.

16.—Margery daughter of John Higham of Higham.

20.—Ales daughter of George Rudstone.

26.—Ales Dodge wydow.

JUNE, 1584.

BAPTISED.

13.—Ambrose sonne of Ambrose Robinson of Stock.

16.—Katherine daughter of Willm Danyell of Stock

25.—Willm sonne of Willm Thorniley of Romiley.

MARRIED.

1.—Willm Wilkinson and Jane Richardson.

14.—Richard Barton and Ales Lingard.

21.—Peter Kirke and Ellen Allen.

27.—Willm Mellor and Ales Danyell.

28.—Georg Hollenworth and Anne Bowerhouse.

BURIED.

3.—Robte sonne of Willm Nicholson of Redich.

7.—Maude Warren of Stockport.

12.—Ellen Piekford of Messley brow.

19.—Rondall sonne of Willm Cleaton.

JULY, 1584.

BAPTISED.

1.—Ellen daughter of James ffell of Stockport.

12.—John Persivall sonne of George P'sivall.

19.—Anne daughter of John Bennetson.

19.—Robte sonne of Laurence Clough.

25.—Raffe sonne of Raffe Dickson of Stockport.

26.—Edward sonne of Edward Bowerhouse of Stock.

MARRIED.

20.—Tho Henshaw and Elizabeth Bredbury.

26.—Raffe Didsbury and Anne Bennetson.

BURIED.

2.—John Swyndell of Royley.

6.—Margery the wife of George Warren of Poynton.

24.—Anne Wych of Murple.

24.—Tho sonne of Willm Rowbothom of Bramhall.

AUGUST, 1584.

BAPTISED.

2.—Rondull sonne of Lawrence Warren of Offerton.

7.—John sonne of John Cheetham of Denton.

7.—Katherine daughter of Robte Cooke of Northburye.

11.—John sonne of John fallowes of Bramhall.

14.—Francis sonne of Robte Shaw.

27.—Dorothy daughter of Ottiwell Ridge.

MARRIED.

26.—John Hawke and Ales Leigh.

BURIED.

8.—Olliver Dodge of Stockport.

18.—Raffe Cheetham of Woodley.

18.—Ales Bright of Bredbury.

25.—Ales wyfe of Henry Higgenbothom.

SEPTEMBER, 1584.

BAPTISED.

- 10.—John the sonne of Willm Hunt of the Hilgate in Stockport.
- 20.—Ellen daughter of Richard Howarth of Bramhall.
- 22.—Margret daughter of Robte Janney.
- 25.—Willm sonne of John Adshhead of Torkinton.

MARRIED.

- 12.—Robte Sydebothom and Ales Cooke.
- 13.—Valntyne Burengest and Catherine Collier.
- 20.—Raffe Taylor and Ellen ffallowes.

BURIED.

- 11.—JOHN ARDERNE OF HAWARDEN GENT., WAS BURIED THE 11TH, 1584.

John Arderne was the second son of John Arderne of Arderne and Alvanley, and Anne his wife, daughter o Robert Hyde of Norbury. He was born c. 1530.

- 14.—Anne wyfe of Edmund Wyht.
- 17.—The daughter of John Bradley of Redich.
- 19.—The wyfe of the said John Bradley of Redich.
- 30.—Reinold Mellor being kild in a Marlpitt.

OCTOBER, 1584.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—RIC SONNE OF RAFFE ARDERNE OF CROOKILEY GENT. WAS BAPTISED THE 2TH.
- 6.—Johan daughter of John Stockpote.
- 8.—Willm sonne of Leadbeater of Bramhall.
- 8.—ffrancis daughter of Richard Comberbach.
- 19.—Margery daughter of Willm Ridgway of Stockport.
- 21.—Robte sonne of Richard Ashtone.
- 23.—Margret daughter of John Browne.
- 30.—George sonne of Raffe Haughton.

MARRIED.

- 25.—John Pycroft and Margery Wharnby.

BURIED.

- 3.—John Gee of the Foxholes in Hyde.
- 4.—Robt Mottershead of Bramhall.
- 5.—The wyfe of Reinold Henshaw.
- 6.—Johan Rodes wydow.
- 14.—Robte sonne of Robte Daniell.

NOUEMBER, 1584.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Anne daughter of Ottiwell Dodge of Stockport.
- 13.—Richard sonne of ffrancis Clark of Stockport.
- 15.—Anne daughter of Henry Radcliffe of Manchester.
- 24.—Henry sonne of Robte Bancroft.
- 27.—Henry sonne of Robte Cooke of Bramhall.
- 27.—Ales daughter of John Spley of Hyde.

MARRIED.

- 8.—Raffe Woode and Maude Byron.
- 23.—John Watson and Elizabeth Conor.
- 29.—Raffe Smith and Ellen Downes.

BURIED.

- 9.—Wydow Bancroft of Stockport.
- 14.—Johan Hibbert of the Apethorne wydow.
- 15.—Catherine wyfe of Peter Stanley.

DECEMBER, 1584.

BAPTISED.

- 6.—John sonne of John Brounbill.
- 17.—Charles sonne of Charles Sydebothom of Werneth.
- 20.—Margret daughter of Robte Lees of Stockport.
- 20.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Rodes of Bramhall.
- 21.—John sonne of John Whittacres of Stockport.
- 21.—Ellen daughter of Thomas H-bson.
- 27.—Rondull sonne of Robte Ridgway.
- 30.—Jane daughter of John Cooke of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 20.—Willm Brooke and Dorothy Dauenport.

BURIED.

- 1.—Nicholas Greene of Stockport.
- 6.—A woman that dwelt at Henry Collier his house at Harrytowne.
- 22.—Henry sonne of Robte Cooke of Bramhall.
- 23.—The wyfe of Oliver Mosse of Heaton.

JANUARIE, 1584.

BAPTISED.

- 4.—Willm sonne of Thomas Greene.
- 7.—Willm and John sonnes of Hughe Torkinton.
- 8.—Margett daughter of Roger Horton.
- 10.—Thomas sonne of Edward Rodes of Stockport.
- 15.—Thomas sonne of John Leather.
- 15.—Ursula daughter of Robte Lingard.
- 16.—Jane daughter of Raffe Bowershouse.
- 17.—Jane daughter of John Henshaw of Bramhall.
- 22.—Robte sonne of Robte Cleaton of Werneth.
- 28.—Thomas sonne of Ed Throumston of Northbury.
- 26.—Jane daughter of John Oldham of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 19.—RIC GERARD PARSON OF STOCKPORT AND URSULA DAUGHTER UNTO RAFFE ARDERNE OF HAWARDEN ESQUIER WERE MARRIED THE 19TH, 1584.

In this as in the entry of the burial of John Arderne of Harden the particulars are written in a much plainer hand, the name of the bride's home Hawarden in this case meaning Harden, near Stockport. The reader should also bear in mind that in citing dates of events occurring between January 1 and March 25 in any year between 1582 and 1752 it is customary to insert both the civil and historical year. Previous to the last-named year it was usual for two dates to be used, one for the civil and the other for the historical; the former commenced March 25, and the latter January, thus to be strictly accurate the marriage of Parson Gerard should have been entered as taking place

"the 19th [of January] 1584-5," the last figure indicating the historical year according to our computation.

BURIED.

- 9.—Margret daughter of Roger Horton.
- 19.—The wyfe of Edward Hudson.
- 22.—George Haughton of Northburye.
- 28.—Em Thounston of Northbury.
- 30.—Edward Bradbury of Torkinton.

FEBRUARIE, 1584.

BAPTISED.

- 4.—Elizabeth daughter of Willm Ridgeway.
- 6.—A chyld of Raffe Nicholson of Kringlebrook.
- 10.—Mathew sonne of Thomas fallowes.
- 15.—Elizabeth daughter of John Thorpe of Bramhall.
- 20.—Lawrence sonne of John Cottrell of Stockport.
- 22.—Alexander sonne of John Robinson of Stockport.
- 28.—Margret daughter of Willm Hanley.

MARRIED.

- 10.—Raffe Elcocke and Ales Brooke.
- 15.—Reinolde Lingard and Johan Levinge.
- 22.—Ellis Adcroft and Margret [blank].

BURIED.

- 6.—The wyfe of Raffe Tomlinson of the Water Meeting.
- 9.—Richard Chatterton.
- 12.—Mathew sonne of Thomas fallowes of Stockport
- 14.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Ward.
- 21.—The wyfe of John Hall of Hyde.

MARCH, 1584.

BAPTISED.

- 6.—Raffe sonne of Thomas Dickinson.
- 9.—Willm sonne of John Houghe of Stockport.
- 13.—Willm sonne of Thomas Cheetham of Woodley.
- 13.—Ales daughter of George Burges.
- 14.—Olyver sonne of Roger Rocroft.
- 18.—Alexander sonne of George Wharnby curate of Gorton.
- 19.—Ales daughter of Alexander Heritage.

MARCH, 1585.

BAPTISED.

- 25.—Edmunde sonne of Thomas Lingard.
- 26.—Anne daughter of George Hollenworth.
- 28.—Grace daughter of Raffe Bradley.

BURIED.

- 5.—John Bredbury of Torkinton.
- 11.—George Holme of Beacom.
- 18.—John Smith of Redich.
- 18.—Edward Ward of Stockport.

APRILL, 1585.

BAPTISED.

- 7.—Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Andrew.
- 9.—Katherne daughter of Raffe Knowles.
- 12.—John son of Raffe Henshaw.
- 13.—Willm sonne of Willm Brooke of Bramhall.
- 18.—Willm sonne of Roger Ryder.
- 25.—Ellen daughter of Huzhe Hanley.

MARRIED.

- 14.—John Stones and Ellen Spooner.

BURIED.

- 1.—Nicholas Booth of Pointon.
- 4.—The wyfe of Henry Brooke of Stockport.
- 8.—Margery Brentnall of Brauchall.
- 23.—Thomas Elcocke of Stockport.
- 25.—An infant of Edward Warrene of Pointon.
- 27.—Margret daughter of Willm Nicholson.
- 27.—Margret Lynney of the parish of Manchester.

MAY, 1585.

BAPTISED.

- 4.—Jane daughter of George Brookshaw.
- 9.—Richard sonne of Reinold Nicholson.
- 14.—John sonne of Rolstill.
- 22.—MARGRET DAUGHTER OF WILLIAM DAVENPORT OF BRANHALL ESQUIER WAS BAPTISED THE 22TH.
- 28.—Anne daughter of Alexander Slade.

MARRIED.

- 21.—Charles Hencliffe and Ellen Worsencroft.

BURIED.

- 4.—Robte Matley of Stockport.
- 14.—Willm Ashton of Denton.
- 17.—Ales Adshead of Torkinton.
- 19.—Ales wyfe of Roger Allen.
- 19.—Cicelye daughter of Walter Machen.
- 22.—John Charleton of Stockport.
- 25.—Ales Baguley.

JUNE, 1585.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Edward sonne of Thomas Bowerhouse.
- 6.—Willm sonne of Willm Rowbothom of Bramhall.
- 13.—Bryan sonne of Willm Wharnby.
- 23.—Anne daughter of Alexander Holme of Heaton Norrice.
- 24.—Gilbert sonne of Gilbert Compton.
- 24.—Ales daughter of Willm Pownall.

MARRIED.

- 6.—John Taylor and Elizabeth Lees.
- 20.—Raffe Stanley and Margret Richardson.

BURIED.

- 2.—Elizabeth Adshead of Torkinton.
- 3.—Katherne Bate of Bramhall.
- 5.—Alexander sonne of John Robinson of Stockport.
- 6.—An infant of Shuttleworth of Brinnington.

- 19.—Nicholas Houghton of Houghton.
27.—Thomas Lomes of Stockport.

This last entry is written over an erasure. What the previous name was there is not the slightest trace. What makes me think some other name than that of Lomes occupied this space in the first instance, is that the erasing knife has not been used to make a correction of a word or a date, but the whole width of the page, and sufficient in depth for two entries, has the parchment been rudely scraped. Still the entry to be found there is written by the same hand as the rest at this time.

JULY, 1585.

BAPTISED.

- 4.—Samuell sonne of Raffe Didsbury.
10.—Richard sonne of Raffe Hardy.
11.—Willm sonne of John Bennetson.
14.—George sonne of John Browne.
22.—Dorothe daughter of Willm Thorpe of Bramhall.
30.—Margret daughter of Willm Wilmson.

MARRIED.

- 5.—John Sydebothom and Elizabeth Bradshaw.
18.—John Pickford and Johan Chadweek.
18.—Guy Seddon and Margret Sydebothom.
23.—Raffe Browne and Anne Brookshaw.
29.—Laurence Robothom and Jane Fallows *als* Richardson.
29.—Thomas Shenton and Johan Charleton.

AUGUST, 1585.

BAPTISED.

- 7.—John sonne of Raffe Daniell.
9.—Ann daughter of John Wharmby of Stockport.
11.—Jane daughter of Alexander Houghton.
13.—Robte sonne of John Johnson.
13.—Reinolde sonne of Edward Booth.
22.—Margery daughter of John Henshall of Bramhall.
25.—Henry sonne of Willm Dande of Marple.
26.—Raffe sonne of Rondoll Holmes.
27.—Margery daughter of Reinold Ashton.
27.—Ellen daughter of John Higham.
29.—Jane daughter of Charles Stockport.
30.—John sonne of John Pycroft.

MARRIED.

- 26.—Homfrey Bridge and Elizabeth Hibbert.

BURIED.

- 2.—An infante of Robte Cheethams.
7.—Willm Booth of Hyde Banke.
10.—Nicholas fassaker.
23.—Ann Ryder.
24.—Thomas Taylor.
25.—Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Andrew.
30.—Margret Bramhall.

SEPTEMBER, 1585.

BAPTISED.

- 3.—Margery daughter of Edward Brooke of Stockport.
8.—Ellenor daughter of Willm Nicholson of Stockport.
25.—Margret daughter of George Elcocke of Heaton Norrice.
29.—John sonne of James Dickson of Stockport.
29.—Willm sonne of George Rediche.
30.—Elizabeth daughter of John Wght.

MARRIED.

- 21.—Peter Pimlott and Ellen Nicholson.
21.—Nicholas Holme and Ales Ryle.

BURIED.

- 4.—MARGRET DAUGHTER OF WILLIAM DAUENPORT OF BRAMHALL ESQUIER WAS BURIED THE 4TH.
9.—Edward sonne of Thomas Bowerhouse.
14.—WILLIAM DAUENPORT OF BRAMHALL ESQUIER WAS BURIED THE 14TH.

On referring to Earwaker's *East Cheshire*, the following particulars relating to this member of the Davenport family are found: William Davenport was the only son of Sir William Davenport, Knight, and Margaret, daughter of George Booth, of Dunham, in whose Inquisition *post mortem*, held 1576, the son was entered as being 34 years of age; this would bring his age at the time of death, September 6, 1585, to be 43 years. The William Davenport whose death is above recorded, married Margaret, daughter of Richard Ashton, of Middleton, and by her was father of six sons and one daughter. His eldest son, William, who succeeded to the estates, and was subsequently knighted, served as High Sheriff of Cheshire in 1604; another son, Humphrey, was also knighted, and eventually became Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer. The Margaret Davenport who was buried on September 4, 1585, as shewn above, was granddaughter of the William Davenport buried this day, being the second child of his son William, then aged 23 years. She would be about six months old.

- 19.—Robte Cheetham of Rediche.
21.—Elizabeth daughter of Richard Shepley.
26.—Richard sonne of Ales Taylor.
28.—Edward Hurst of Stockporte.

OCTOBER, 1585.

BAPTISED.

- 10.—Ales daughter of John Rode.
17.—Elizabeth daughter of James Bredbury.
17.—Humffrey sonne of Byrche.
20.—Margery daughter of John Robynson.

County of _____

State of Texas

Know all men by these presents, that _____

do hereby certify that _____

is the true and correct copy of _____

as the same appears from the _____

MARRIED.

26.—John Scofielde and Ales Marsland.

BURIED.

6.—A chylde of James Sydebothoms of Marple.

8.—The wyfe of Bartholomew Collier.

NOUEMBER, 1585.

BURIED.

4.—Ottywell Dand of Marple.

10.—The wyfe of Alexander Bowerhouse *als* Mosse.

10.—Robte sonne of Hughe Low of Denton.

11.—Arthur Key of Redich.

18.—Ales Sydebothom of Bredbury Greene.

19.—A daughter of Neald the carryer.

23.—The wyfe of Lawrence Rauenscroft of Bramhall.

26.—The wyfe of Henry Piggot of Stockport.

DECEMBER, 1585.

BAPTISED.

1.—John sonne of Henry Daniell.

2.—Willm and Ales the sonne and daughter of Raffe Browne of Stockport.

10.—Margret daughter of Hughe Rowbothom.

21.—John sonne of Peter Pimlott.

30.—Hamnet Hyde *als* Warde sonne of Thomas Ward of Northbury,

MARRIED.

5.—John Ardern and Jone Bennetson.

22.—Thomas Hibbert and Margrett Bradshaw.

BURIED.

1.—The wyfe of John Hall of Stockport.

3.—francis sonne of Robte Shaw.

7.—Richard sonne of Christopher Barnes.

11.—Edward Elcocke.

13.—Ales daughter of Raffe Browne of Stockport.

15.—Henry son of John Goodyer of the Outwoode in Echulls.

16.—Anne wyfe Raffe Browne of Stockport.

23.—Reinolde sonne of Willm Thorniley of the hall house.

27.—Ales daughter of George Burges.

JANUARY, 1585.

BAPTISED.

2.—John sonne of Margery Willmson.

3.—Richard sonne of Myles Herod of Stockport.

9.—MARIE DAUGHTER OF RICHARD GERARD PARSON OF STOCKPORT WAS BAPTISED THE 9TH.

9.—Isabell daughter of Guy Seddon.

14.—John sonne of John Cleaton.

20.—James sonne of George Barret.

28.—Katherne daughter of Richard Brentnall.

29.—Willm sonne of Leonard Harrison.

31.—Ellen daughter of John Higham.

MARRIED.

16.—Thomas Collier and Ales Bennetson.

17.—John Grantham and Izabell Elcocke.

23.—Richard Hibbert and Anne Ashton.

24.—James Shepley and Anne Thorniley.

30.—Thomas Thumston and Ales Stockporte.

31.—Alexander Mosse and Margery Bowland.

BURIED.

2.—Willm sonne of Raffe Browne.

15.—Ales daughter of Robte Sydebothom.

16.—Elizabeth Collier of Stockport.

17.—The wyfe of Robte Brooke of Rediche.

20.—An infant of francis Elcocke.

21.—Roger Rauenscroft of the Holte.

27.—Elizabeth daughter of Myles Herod of Stockport.

FEBRUARIE, 1585.

BAPTISED.

2.—Thomas sonne of Robte Swyndells.

2.—George sonne of John Ashton.

11.—Robte sonne of James fell of Stockport.

16.—Margret daughter of Robte Torkinton.

20.—Anne daughter of Robte Brentnall.

28.—John sonne of Raffe Cowper.

MARRIED.

6.—Reinolde Burges and Ellen Thorniley.

7.—Raffe Dickenson and Elizabeth Lowe.

7.—Thomas Bowerhouse and Katherne Jackson.

13.—George Shawcrosse and Margery Smyth.

14.—Richard Holte and Johan Chatterton.

15.—George Mosse and Elizabeth Hall.

19.—John Jackson and Katherne Robynson.

BURIED.

3.—Robte Higham of Higham.

5.—Margery ffayrecloughe.

8.—George sonne of John Ashton.

11.—Elizabeth daughter of John Hudson.

16.—John sonne of John Brombell.

16.—Willm sonne of William Brocke of Bramhall.

20.—The wyfe of Robte Shaw of Stockport.

23.—The wyfe of Nicholas Danyell of Stockport.

24.—Margret daughter of Robte Torkinton.

25.—Richard sonne of Ellys Taylor.

MARCH, 1585.

BAPTISED.

1.—John sonne of Thomas Bordman.

2.—John sonne of Thomas Roson of Stockport.

5.—Margret daughter of George Cheetham.

6.—Henry sonne of Henry Harropp.

17.—Thomas sonne of Lawrence fallowcs.

17.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Harrison of Stockport.

20.—Thomas sonne of Richard Oldham.

BURIED.

2.—Christopher Pnalwes of Bramhall.

6.—John sonne of Raffe Cowper.

6.—John sonne of Thomas Bordeman.

10.—The wyfe of John Pickford of Northbury.

- 13.—Ellen daughter of Hughe Hanley.
- 14.—Ellen daughter of Lawrence Taylor.
- 14.—A daughter of John Highams of Hyde.
- 16.—GEORGE HOLME OF HOLME GENT WAS BURIED THE 16TH.
- 16.—An infant of Ralph Marslands.
- 21.—Thomas Thorniley of Redich.
- 23.—The wyfe of Willm ffallowes of Bramhall.

MARCH, 1586.

BAPTISED.

- 25.—Susan daughter of John Cheetham.
- 30.—Hugh Burdsell of Marple.

APRILL, 1586.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Alexander sonne of Raffe Cheetham.
- 10.—Ursula daughter of John Shuttleworth of Brinnington.
- 17.—Anne daughter of Robte Lees.
- 20.—John sonne of John Matley of Stockport.
- 22.—Robte sonne of Robte Thorniley.
- 27.—Izabell daughter of Richard Hall.

BURIED.

- 1.—Thomas sonne of Lawrence ffallowes.
- 2.—The wyfe of Alexander Elcocke of Stockport.
- 4.—Robte Downs of Echulls.
- 6.—Margret Harrison of Heaton.
- 8.—Johan Hanley of the Woode.
- 13.—An infant of Thomas Greenes of Lancashire.
- 14.—Ellen Smyth of Denton.
- 14.—A pore olde woman was buried the same day.
- 21.—Richard Dauenport of Bramhall.
- 23.—The wyfe of Hugh Greenes.
- 25.—John sonne of Willm Casson.

MAIE, 1586.

BAPTISED.

- 13.—Ellen daughter of John Henshall of Bramhall.
- 13.—Elizabeth daughter of Robte Seele.
- 18.—Edward sonne of John Byron of Stockport.
- 30.—Robte sonne of John Marsland of Bosson.
- 31.—Ellen daughter of George Brookshaw.

MARRIED.

- 12.—Lawrence Walmesley and Ellen Downes.
- 29.—Nicholas Blomiley and Jane Elcock.

BURIED.

- 2.—The wyfe of Robte Shaw.
- 5.—Willm Marsland of Northbury.
- 9.—James sonne of George Barret.
- 10.—Johan ffallowes of Bramhall.
- 11.—Katherine Smith of Brinnington.
- 12.—Margery Wilson widow.
- 14.—The wyfe of Nicholas Greenes of Stockport.
- 21.—Izabell daughter of Willm Cheadle.

- 26.—Willm Tetlow.
- 31.—The wyfe of Reinold Bennetson.

JUNE, 1586.

BAPTISED.

- 5.—Ales daughter of Henry Browne.
- 7.—Anne daughter of Hugh Edge.
- 7.—Dorothy daughter of Ambrose Cheetham.
- 13.—Richard sonne of John Wharnbye of Torkinton.
- 17.—Robte sonne of Raffe Humston.
- 18.—Ales daughter of Willm Chorlton.
- 19.—Ales daughter of Robte fletcher.
- 29.—Olyver sonne of George Mosse.

MARRIED.

- 2.—Raffe Owen and Elizabeth Pycroft.

BURIED.

- 8.—Anne daughter of Hugh Edge.
- 9.—THE WYFE OF RONDULL WINNINGTON OF OFFERTON GENT WAS BURIED THE 9TH.
She was Elizabeth the daughter of Roger Fal-
lowes, of Chelford, and was the first wife of
Randle Winnington, of Offerton.
- 13.—Thomas sonne of Robte Swyndells.
- 22.—James Low of Marple.
- 22.—Elizabeth daughter of Willm Cottrell.
- 23.—Roger Barret of Echulls.
- 25.—Cyclye Wakefield.
- 26.—Richard Lingard.

JULYE, 1586.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—JANE DAUGHTER OF GEORGE REDICHE GENT WAS BAPTISED THE 1TH.
- 13.—Mary daughter of Thomas Collier.
- 15.—Raffe sonne of Willm Thorniley.
- 24.—Cycely daughter of Gervis Ashton.
- 26.—Willm sonne of Richard Comberbach.
- 29.—John sonne of Robte Bridge.
- 31.—Elizabeth daughter of Ottiwel Blomiley.

MARRIED.

- 4.—Robte Ridge and Ellen Chamlett *als* Smith.

BURIED.

- 12.—The wyfe of Thomas Higham of Romiley.
- 17.—Robte sonne of Raffe Thumston.
- 18.—The wyfe of Richard Knowles of Redich.
- 26.—Richard sonne of John ffallowes.
- 27.—Nicholas Hibbert.
- 30.—John Whittaker.

AUGUST, 1586.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—WILLIAM THE SONNE OF RAFFE ARDERNE OF CROOKILEY GENT, WAS BAPTISED THE 1TH.
- 6.—JOHN THE SONNE OF WILLIAM DAUENPORT OF BRAMHALL ESQUER, WAS BAPTISED THE 6TH.

Year	Month	Day	Time	Location	Event	Remarks
2000	1	1	10:00	...	...	...
2000	1	1	11:00	...	...	...
2000	1	1	12:00	...	...	...
2000	1	1	13:00	...	...	...
2000	1	1	14:00	...	...	...
2000	1	1	15:00	...	...	...
2000	1	1	16:00	...	...	...
2000	1	1	17:00	...	...	...
2000	1	1	18:00	...	...	...
2000	1	1	19:00	...	...	...
2000	1	1	20:00	...	...	...
2000	1	1	21:00	...	...	...
2000	1	1	22:00	...	...	...
2000	1	1	23:00	...	...	...
2000	1	1	24:00	...	...	...
2000	1	1	25:00	...	...	...
2000	1	1	26:00	...	...	...
2000	1	1	27:00	...	...	...
2000	1	1	28:00	...	...	...
2000	1	1	29:00	...	...	...
2000	1	1	30:00	...	...	...
2000	1	1	31:00	...	...	...

- 7.—Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Leighe.
 21.—John sonne of [blank] Stanley of Northbury.
 28.—Reinolde sonne of Thomas Thorniley.

MARRIED.

- 1.—Robte Cheetham and Johan Hanley.
 21.—Johan Cheetham and Margret Garlick.

BURIED.

- 4.—Margery Thorniley.
 5 —Otes Bradley.
 5 —James Cheetham.
 14.—An infant of James Jeffersons of Bramhall.

SEPTEMBER, 1586.

BAPTISED.

- 11.—Katherine daughter of Raffe faylor.
 15.—Nicholas sonne of Thomas Andrew.
 18.—Willm sonne of Hughe Mottram.

MARRIED.

- 19.—Willm Carwood and Brittitt Ashton.

BURIED.

- 8.—Jane daughter of John Robinson.
 11.—Johan daughter of George Talbott.
 14.—James sonne of Robte Arderne.
 17.—John Tomlinson of the Water Meetings.
 22.—An infant of Redfearnes.
 25.—An infant of Kelsalls.
 26.—Rondull Thorniley.

OCTOBER, 1586.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Anne daughter of Raffe Lowe of Stockport.
 4.—Henry sonne of Robte Hyde of Haughton.
 14.—Willm sonne of Raffe Unwyn.
 15.—Anne daughter of Robte Daniell.
 18.—Ursula daughter of Thomas Bowerhouse.
 21.—Elizabeth daughter of John Pycroft.

MARRIED.

- 6.—George Hardman and Margret Low.
 10.—Christopher Lowe and Ales Sharshaw.
 30.—Richard Winstanley and Cicely Burtenshaw.

BURIED.

- 13.—Dorothy daughter of Robte Thorniley.
 16.—Charles Bradley *als* Hobson.
 21.—The wyfe of Raffe Higgenbothom of Marple.

NOUEMBER, 1586.

BAPTISED.

- 13.—Ales daughter of Raffe Dickson.
 13.—Martin sonne of Robte Sydebottom.
 27.—John sonne of John Oldham of Stockport.
 27.—Margery daughter of John Cook *als* Robinson of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 13.—Edmund Shaw and Margret Wharnby.
 17.—Lawrence Tonge and Jane Stockworth.

- 20.—Charles Stanfield and Ales Heritage.
 21.—Willm Cheetham and Ales Didsbury.
 29.—Willm Cheetham and Margery Bright.

BURIED.

- 7.—John Richardson *als* Bright.
 12.—The wyfe of John Smythe of Northbury.
 13.—A pore woman dyed neare to Stockport Moore in the fields buried.
 14.—The wyfe of John Kelsall of Stockport.
 15.—The wyfe of John Bradley of Stockport.
 23.—Anne daughter of Ric. Pownall.
 23.—Isabell daughter of Hughe Birch of Bramhall.
 26.—Henry sonne of Richard Horton.
 29.—Johan daughter of John Stockport.

DECEMBER, 1586.

BAPTISED.

- 4.—Prudence daughter of Ambrose Robinson of Stockport.
 9.—Jane daughter of Francis Hall.
 9.—Mary daughter of John Higham.
 9.—Isabell daughter of John Arderne de Thistlefields.
 25.—Isabell daughter of John Sydebothom.
 26.—Jane daughter of Willm Wilkinson.

MARRIED.

- 8.—John Wakefield and Elizabeth Ashley.

BURIED.

- 7.—John sonne of Robte Bridge.
 10.—Christopher sonne of George Barton of Denton.
 13.—Henry sonne of Henry Daniell.
 13.—Thomas Taylor de Buttresse.
 18.—An infant of Willm Huntet.
 18.—An infant of a pore woman named Harper.
 20.—Anne Rediche of Offerton.
 23.—Ales Cheetham of Croxkyley.
 23.—An infant of Raffe Henshaws.
 30.—John Hall of the Hilgate in Stockport.

JANUARIE, 1586.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Margret daughter of Raffe Didsbury.
 19.—Margret daughter of Thomas Greene.
 22.—Margery daughter of Thomas Bordman.
 27.—Margery daughter of Anthony Brooke of Stockport.
 27.—John sonne of Willm Walmesley.
 30.—John sonne of Raffe Cowp of Bramhall.

MARRIED.

- 10.—Ottiwell Wood and Margery Swindells.

BURIED.

- 1.—Isabell daughter of John Arderne.
 5.—Ellen daughter of Robte Bridge.
 8.—An infant of Edward Royles of Stockport.
 18.—John Hall of Lancashire.
 18.—John Rowbothom of Northbury.

- 29.—Margret daughter of Raffe Didsbury.
- 30.—Hughe Hall of Bramhall.
- 30.—Robte Whittakers.
- 31.—The wyfe of John Devis *als* Horton.

FEBRUARIE, 1586.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Henry sonne of Henry Neeld.
- 2.—Willm sonne of Lawrence Hudson.
- 5.—Robte and George sonnes of Robte Cook.
- 6.—Josephe sonne of Robte Rocroft.
- 6.—Margret daughter of Richard Jones.
- 12.—Robte sonne of Raffe Bayley.
- 15.—Johan daughter of Hughe Hanley.
- 19.—Henry sonne of Roger L igh.
- 24.—Anthony sonne of Robte Ridgway of Offerton.
- 24.—Alex. sonne of Henry Wyld of Denton.
- 25.—Margret daughter of Alex. Hulme.

MARRIED.

- 13.—Willm Bale and Isabell Bennetson.
- 27.—John Mosse and Isabell Collier.
- 27.—Alex. Collier and Ellen Mosse.
- 28.—Robte Barret and Cycely Heald.

BURIED.

- 9.—Margery daughter of Thomas Bordman.
- 22.—The wyfe of Robte Shepley of Hyde.
- 25.—Robte Hall of the Hilgate in Stockport.
- 28.—Alex. Coope of Bramhall.

MARCH, 1586.

BAPTISED.

- 5.—Geoffrey sonne of Reinold Bennetson.
- 6.—Anne daughter of Rondull Hulme of Offerton.
- 12.—Ellen daughter of Willm Hanley.
- 12.—Margret daughter of Thomas Hobson.
- 12.—Margery daughter of Thomas Burdsell.
- 13.—Katherne daughter of Thomas Cheetham.
- 17.—John sonne of Willm Leadbeater of Bramhall.

BURIED.

- 16.—Uxor Birron de Hilgate.
- 21.—Rondull Bickerstaffe of Stockport.
- 21.—A chyld of Willm Beacoms of Beacom.
- 24.—The wyfe of Thomas Nicholson of the Woodhall.
- 24.—Reinold Bennetson of Werneth.
- 24.—Uxor Bennetson de Harrison.

MARCH, 1587.

BAPTISED.

- 30.—Johan daughter of Wilm Brook of the Street-house lane.

BURIED.

- 30.—The wyfe of Thomas Jackson of Brinnington.

APRILL, 1587.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Jane daughter of Robte Janny.

- 2.—Jane daughter of John Adshead also baptized.
- 3.—Johan daughter of Willm Cheetham.
- 5.—John sonne of Margery Walker.
- 9.—John sonne of John Grantham of Stockport.
- 9.—Elizabeth daughter of Willm Daniell.
- 15.—John sonne of Thomas Bowerhouse.
- 16.—Robte sonne of Georg Wharnby curate of Gorton.
- 17.—Robte sonne of Christopher Barnes.
- 17.—Alex. sonne of Ottiwell Barton.
- 17.—Raffe sonne of Alex. Collier.
- 20.—Ales daughter of John Cleaton of Werneth.
- 25.—Margery daughter of Lawrence Taylor.
- 28.—ALEXANDER THE SONNE OF EDWARD TORKINTON OF TORKINTON GENT WAS BAPTISED THE 28TH.
- 28.—Margery daughter of Peter Mather.
- 29.—Anne daughter of Peter Sydebothom of Bredbury.
- 29.—Nicholas and Ales the son and daughter of Georg Barret of Stockport.
- 29.—Isabell daughter of Margrett Wynnington.

MARRIED.

- 24.—Humffrey Pickford and Ales Pickford.

BURIED.

- 1.—Thomas sonne of Robte Sydebothom.
- 1.—The wyfe of Henry Bennetson of Romiley.
- 5.—The wyfe of John Kirkdale of Stockport.
- 5.—The daughter of Henry Shawe of Hyde.
- 6.—frances Greene.
- 6.—Ales Taylor de Torkinton.
- 8.—An infant child of Willm Birches of Bramhall.
- 8.—Willm Houghe *senex*.
- 15.—Elizabeth Low of Denton.
- 16.—Elizabeth daughter of Willm Daniell.
- 17.—The wyf of John Latham of Stockport.
- 19.—Ellen Collier of Stockport.
- 19.—Jane Hall of Stockport.
- 20.—The wyf of Alex. Robinson of Heaton.
- 26.—Henry Shepley of Hyde.
- 29.—Raffe sonne of Alexander Collier.

MAIE, 1587.

BAPTISED.

- 14.—Elizabeth daughter of George Hall of Stockport.
- 17.—Dorothy daughter of Alex. Bowerhouse of Stockp.
- 18.—Anne daughter of Charles Sydebothom of Werneth.
- 21.—FRANCIS DAUGHTER OF RI. GERARD PARSON OF STOCKPORT, WAS BAPTIZED THE 21TH.
- 28.—Katherne daughter of John Hadfield.

MARRIED.

- 18.—Thomas Booth and Elizabeth Swindells.
- 29.—John Kelsall and Ales Barlow.

BURIED.

- 2.—John Hobson of Lancashire.
- 10.—Johan Hurst of Stockport.
- 10.—A pore woman dyed at Woodley, buried.
- 11.—A chyld of James ffells of Stockport.

- 15.—The wyf of Raffe Bennetson of Stockport.
 21.—Margret daughter of Thomas Hobson of Levensam.
 30.—The wyfe of Hughe Browne of Bramhall.
 30.—Robte Thorniley of the Bagbower.

JUNE, 1587.

BAPTISED.

- 4.—JOHN SONNE OF GEORGE REDISH OF REDISH GENT. WAS BAPTISED THE 4TH.
 18.—Willm sonne of John Henshaw of Bramball.
 29.—Willm sonne of Rondull Wright of Pever.
 29.—Raffe sonne of John Cheetham.
 29.—Anne daughter of Rondull Thorniley.

BURIED.

- 4.—Richard Walker of Hyde.
 5.—Richard Birch of Bramhall.
 10.—Izabell daughter of George Elcocke of Heaton.
 10.—John Bradley of Stockport.
 11.—Margret daughter of Humffrey Davenport.
 13.—John Bexweeke *als* Bakester parish clerk of Stockport.
 15.—Johan daughter of Willm Bowker of Bramhall.
 15.—John sonne of Margery Walker.
 17.—Raffe Marsland of Stockport.
 21.—An infant of Reinolde Bennetson.
 24.—Edward sonne of Richard Shepley de Hyde.

JULIE, 1587.

BAPTISED.

- 5.—Margret daughter of Robte Hall.
 16.—Roger sonne of Willm Sydebothom.
 25.—Raffe son of Raffe Marsland of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 5.—George Daniell and Ellen Burdsell.

BURIED.

- 3.—Thomas Barnes *als* Battersby.
 6.—The wyf of Willm Leidebeater of Bramhall.
 7.—A daughter of Raffe Bradleys.
 21.—A daughter of Richard Jones of Rediche.
 22.—An infant of Leonard Harrison of the Cross more.
 30.—Robte Tomlinson of Hyde.

AUGUST, 1587.

BAPTISED.

- 18.—John sonne of John Patrick.
 18.—Margret daughter of Christopher Lowe.
 30.—Raffe sonne of Raffe Lowe of Denton.

MARRIED.

- 13.—Willm Daniell and Jane Elcock.

BURIED.

- 1.—Raphé Lowe of Stockport.
 3.—Ales Wakefield of Stockport.
 4.—Thomas Lowe *als* Christerson of Denton.
 5.—The wyf of John Willmson of Bramhall.
 29.—An infant of one Piggots of Newarke.

SEPTEMBER, 1587.

BAPTISED.

- 6.—John sonne of Hughe Hall of Bramhall.
 18.—Edmund son of Edmund Shaw of Northbury.
 26.—Ellen daughter of Raffe Wych of Marple.
 29.—Thomas soune of John Rods.

BURIED.

- 2.—Owen Greenhill of Harrowhill-com-Midlesex.
 5.—Willm Nicholson of Rediche.
 8.—Willm Woode of Marple.
 13.—Johan wyfe of Raffe Wakefield.
 20.—Willm Herod of Stockport.
 21.—The daughter of Robte Hall of the Streethouse lane.
 25.—GEORGE WARREN OF POINTON GENT. WAS BURIED THE 25TH.

George Warren was the fourth son and thirteenth child of Lawrence Warren of Poynton and brother of the first Sir Edward Warren. His mother was Margaret daughter of Sir Piers Legh of Lyme.

- 27.—An infant of Henry Wylds of Hyde.
 29.—The wyf of Robte Nicholson of Redich Bridg.

OCTOBER, 1587.

MARRIED.

- 2.—Rondull Herod and Ellen Cheetham.
 29.—Ottywell Higgenbothom and Ellen Cottrell were married at Marple Chappell.

BURIED.

- 8.—A servant maide of Alex. Holmes of the bridge ende.
 11.—Cycely Wych of Marple.
 14.—Richard Nicholson and a daughter of George Barretts were buried.
 20.—The wyfe of Roger Daniell of the Windlehurst.
 22.—Raffe Wakefield of Stockport.
 24.—The wyf of John Byrron of Stockport.
 25.—Raffe Thumstone of Northbury.
 26.—Ales daughter of Raffe Dickson of Stockport.

NOUEMBER, 1587.

BAPTISED.

- 3.—Margery daughter of Thomas Seele.
 5.—Anne daughter of John Houghe of Stockport.
 7.—Raffe sonne of Thomas Bardsley.
 24.—Thomas sonne of John Birch of Bramhall.
 30.—John sonne of Robte Smithe of Levensam.

MARRIED.

- 6.—John Pickford and Elizabeth Leadbeater.

BURIED.

- 7.—Margret daughter of James Dickson of Stockport.
 7.—Ellen Ridgē was also buried.
 13.—The wyfe of Raffe Dickson of Northbury.
 19.—A man found deade in Northbury brooke buried.

- 20.—The wyf of Otes Bradley.
- 21.—Hughe Hanley.
- 21.—Thomas Thorniley of Denton.
- 23.—The wyfe of John Becke of Stockport.
- 24.—The wyfe of John Baguley of Stockport.
- 24.—The daughter of Thomas Collier pavor.
- 27.—Willm Chamlett of Stockport.

DECEMBER, 1587.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Willm sonne of John Browne.
- 1.—Gervisse sonne of [blank].
- 10.—George sonne of George Talbott.
- 15.—Willm sonne of Reinolde Ashton.
- 17.—Willm sonne of George Whittakers.
- 17.—John sonne of George Blomiley.
- 22.—Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Holt.
- 26.—Ales daughter of Richard of Hyde.

MARRIED.

- 12.—EDWARD VAWDREY GENT AND JANE HYDE DAUGHTER UNTO ROBERT HYDE OF NORTHBURIE ESQUIER WERE MARRIED THE 12TH.
- 18.—Edward Tomlinson and Ales Thorniley.

BURIED.

- 1.—A pore chylde dyed in Bredbury buried.
- 14.—JOHN WARREN OF POINTON ESQUIER WAS BURIED THE 14TH.

John Warren, whose burial is here recorded was the second son of Sir Edward Warren, Knight, of Poynton and Stockport, and was born *circa* 1535. He was High Sheriff of Cheshire in 1577, and succeeded his father at Poynton and Stockport, his elder brother Francis having been disinherited. Edward Warren married Margaret, daughter of Sir Richard Molyneux, of Sefton, county Lancaster, Kt., by whom he had a numerous family, He died December 7, 1587, and, as stated above, was buried at Stockport, December 14, in the same year. There was a fine portrait of this John Warren at Bramhall, which is engraved in Watson's *Memoirs of the Ancient Earls of Warren and Surrey*, vol ii, p. 158. (Earwaker's *East Cheshire*, ii, 278.)

- 15.—Uxor Arderne *vidua*.
- 15.—The wyfe of Willm Hunt of the Hillgate in Stockport.
- 15.—Willm sonne of Reinold Ashton.
- 16.—John Bowerhouse of Stockport.
- 16.—The wyfe of Willm Richardson.
- 17.—A pore chylde died at Bancrofts in Stockport.
- 18.—Alexander Robinsone
- 20.—The wyfe of Robte Oldham.
- 20.—Ales Ridgwaie.
- 23.—Nicholas Bickerstaffe.
- 26.—The wyfe of Richard Higham of Hyde.
- 26.—An infant of Reinolde of Ashton.
- 29.—Francis Low Scholemr of Stockport.
- 29.—Margery daughter of Thomas Seele.

JANUARIE, 1587.

BAPTISED.

- 8.—Willm sonne of Raffe Hardy of Denton.
- 23.—Thomas sonne of John Jackson.
- 26.—Thomas sonne of Anne Daniell.

MARRIED.

- 9.—Edmund Hall and Johan Henshaw.

BURIED.

- 4.—The wyfe of Thomas Syddall.
- 5.—The wyfe of John Hudson.
- 5.—The wyfe of Willm Tomlinson.
- 7.—Ales Hibbert of Northbury.
- 8.—The wyfe of Nicholas Hibbert of Marple.
- 8.—The wyfe of John Potter of the Hillgate in Stockport.
- 9.—The wyfe of John Bradley of Stockport.
- 11.—The wyfe of Alexander Ashton of Hyde.
- 12.—The wyfe of John Bakester *als* Bexweek.
- 13.—John Shepley of Hyde.
- 13.—Nicholas Cheetham of Rediche.
- 16.—Richard Nabbes of Stockport.
- 21.—The wyfe of Ambrose Cheetham of Adswood.
- 23.—John Cheetham of Denton.
- 25.—Elizabeth Holt of Bramhall.
- 26.—The wyfe of Robte Whittaker.
- 28.—The wyfe of John Bancroft.

FEBRUARY, 1587.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Jane daughter of John Robinson.
- 2.—John sonne of Robte Hudson of Heaton.
- 2.—Anne daughter of Raffe Shepley.
- 8.—Margery daughter of George Brookshaw.
- 19.—Willm sonne of Thomas Rodes of Bramhall.
- 19.—Lawrence sonne of Willm Robothom.
- 20.—Ellen daughter of Willm Turner.
- 21.—Robte sonne of George Barlow.
- 24.—Raffe sonne of John Andrew.
- 24.—Ellen daughter of Robte Gee.
- 26.—Margret daughter of John Bowerhouse.
- 29.—Robte sonne of Willm Thorniley.

MARRIED.

- 12.—Richard Adshead and Ellen Hurst.
- 20.—Edmund Wylde and Julyan [blank].
- 20.—Thomas Torkinton and Ales Mosley.

BURIED.

- 1.—The wyfe of Thomas Garnet of the Hillgate in Stockport.
- 13.—Raffe Cheetham of Rediche.
- 13.—John sonne of Robte Hudson of Heaton.
- 15.—Ales Haughton of Romiley.
- 17.—AN INFANT OF EDWARD WARREN OF POINTON ESQUIER WAS BURIED THE 17TH.
- 17.—A daughter of Brownes of Bramhall.
- 19.—Willm sonne of George Robothom.
- 21.—George Higgenbothom of Marple.

- 21.—Thomas Andrew of Stock.
- 21.—A boy of Willm Ashton.
- 21.—Nicholas Hulme of Bramhall.
- 22.—Ellen Shershaw of Offerton.
- 25.—Isabell Elcock wydow.
- 26.—Henry Harropp.
- 26.—Ellen Thorniley.
- 28.—Uxor Corker *vidua mersa*.
- 29.—John sonne of George Redishe of Stockport.

MARCH, 1587.

BAPTISED.

- 8.—Alexander sonne of Willm Nicholson.
- 9.—Margret daughter of Raffe Lowe of Stock.
- 9.—Willm sonne of Willm Thorpe of Bramhall.
- 12.—Margery daughter of Thomas Bordman.
- 17.—Alexander sonne of James Smith.
- 17.—Richard sonne of Raffe Browne.
- 19.—John sonne of John Lees of Redich.
- 20.—Jane daughter of Richard Hibbert.

BURIED.

- 1.—The wyfe of Lawrence Daniell of Hilgate in Stock.
- 1.—Ales Kempe of the Hilgate in Stock.
- 1.—Ales Gee.
- 1.—Elizabeth daughter of George Bramhall of Stock.
- 1.—Ellen daughter of Robte Gee also buried.
- 3.—A pore womans chylde.
- 4.—Edward Cooke of Northbury.
- 4.—The wyfe of Ottiwelldodge.
- 4.—Ellen Birch of Bramhall.
- 4.—The wyfe of John Birch of Bramhall.
- 6.—The wyfe of James Ashead of Bredbury.
- 7.—The wife of John Chorlton of Stock.
- 11.—John Higham of Stockporte.
- 11.—Richard Elcocke of Stock.
- 12.—Thomas Bredbury.
- 13.—Anne Hunte.
- 15.—A pore woman that dyed of chyldbirth at Northbury.
- 17.—Tow children of the same pore woman were buried.
- 20.—The wyfe of Richard Hall of Stock.
- 20.—Raffe Oldham of Redich.
- 21.—Nicholas Daniell.

MARCH, 1588.

BAPTISED.

- 25.—Robte sonne of Edward Ashton.
- 25.—Robte sonne of Thoms Thomstones.
- 28.—Willm sonne of Willm Erward *als* Erwood schole-
mar of Bramhall.
- 29.—John sonne of Alexander Collier.
- 31.—Thomas sonne of Edward Bowerhouse of Stock.

BURIED.

- 27.—Edward Daniell of Stock.
- 29.—Peter Pymlott.

- 31.—Thomas Robynson of the Underbank in Stock.
- 31.—Richard Bennetson.

APRIL, 1588.

BAPTISED.

- 3.—Henry sonne of Henry Collier.
- 5.—John sonne of George Chorlton.
- 7.—Elizabeth daughter of John Higham.
- 21.—Thomas sonne of Margret Aspinall.

MARRIED.

- 10.—Robte Roson *als* Matley and Ellen Herod.
- 10.—John Taylor and Jane Daniell.

BURIED.

- 2.—Lawrence Daniell.
- 5.—The wyfe of John Didsbury of Woodley.
- 7.—The wyfe of Nicholas Daniell.
- 9.—The wyfe of John Cheetham of Bredbury.
- 11.—John Somester of Stock.
- 14.—Richard sonne of Steven Tomlinson a labouring
man.
- 15.—The wyf of John Bromhall.
- 16.—Raffe Browne.
- 17.—The wyf of Willm Rowbothom.
- 22.—Izabell daughter of Robte Hulme.
- 25.—Henry sonne of Homffrey Wharnby.
- 26.—Nicholas Cashe of Stock.
- 27.—The wyf of Baffe Cottrell.
- 27.—Margret Hunte.
- 28.—The wyfe of John Collier of Bredbury.
- 28.—The wyfe of Robte Ryle of Stock.

MAYE, 1588.

BAPTISED.

- 9.—Elizabeth daughter of John Wharnby.
- 10.—Anne daughter of Thomas Ward *als* Hyde.
- 12.—Jane daughter of Willm Dande.
- 24.—John sonne of Guy Seddon.
- 24.—Ales daughter of Robte Brook.
- 24.—Thomas sonne of Robte Cleaton.
- 26.—Ellen daughter of Robte Bridge.
- 31.—Elizabeth daughter of Edward Ryle of Stock.

MARRIED.

- 22.—Willm Greenhill and Elizabeth Hudson.

BURIED.

- 1.—Willm Robynson of Heaton.
- 1.—Willm Daniell of Stock.
- 4.—The wyfe of John Elcocke of Stock.
- 7.—The wyfe of John Somester.
- 10.—Margret daughter of Willm Swyndells.
- 13.—A daughter of Thomas Hulme.
- 13.—The wyfe of Raffe Seele of Stock.
- 16.—The wyfe of James Cooper of Northbury.
- 19.—The wyfe of Robte Holme of Heaton.
- 19.—Raffe Bennetson of Stock.
- 20.—John Goodyer of Echulls.
- 23.—Alexander sonne of James Smithe.
- 23.—Raffe Thumstone of Stock.

- 25.—The sonne of Henry Daniell of Bramhall.
- 26.—The wyfe of Richard Kelsall of Echulls.
- 29.—Richard Pownall.
- 29.—The wyfe of Raffe Sydebothom.
- 30.—Thomas Roson of Stock.
- 31.—The wyfe of Hugh Hall of Bramhall.
- 31.—Ales daughter of Reinolde Gee.

JUNE, 1588.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Raffe sonne of Richard Bridghouse of Stock.
- 18.—Ales daughter of John Henshall.
- 18.—Jane daughter of Willm Ridgway.

MARRIED.

- 6.—Willm Reade and Elizabeth Blomiley.
- 23.—Thomas Swyndells and Ales Robothom.

BURIED.

- 1.—The wyfe of Joha Dowley.
- 3.—John Marslande of Bosson.
- 4.—The wyfe of John Daniell of Bramhall.
- 4.—The wyfe of Thomas Rodes of Bramhall.
- 5.—Richard Kelsall of Echulls.
- 9.—Uxor Patner *vidua*.
- 9.—John sonne of Willm Leadbeater.
- 10.—John Brombyll of Stock.
- 10.—Thomas Jepson of Bosson.
- 12.—The wife of Ottiwell Redich.
- 12.—The wyfe of John Goodyer of Echulls.
- 12.—The wyfe of Richard Pownall.
- 14.—Robte Swyndells of Marple.
- 17.—The wife of Reinold Nicholson.
- 19.—Andrew Knowles Miller.
- 19.—A poor man that dyed at Henry Daniells also buried.
- 20.—Infantula Willmie Ridgeway of Bramhall.
- 21.—The wyfe of Richard Key of Stock.
- 22.—Robte Rocrofte of Bramhall.
- 23.—Raffe Cowper of Norbury.
- 23.—A daughter of George Rediche of Stock.
- 25.—Willm Bowker of Bramhall.
- 29.—Richard sonne of Reinold Nicholson.

JULY, 1588.

BAPTISED.

- 9.—George sonne of Alexander Bowerhouse.
- 11.—Ellen daughter of Edward Brook.
- 21.—James sonne of James Willmson.
- 22.—John sonne of Raffe Didsbury.
- 28.—Willm sonne of Willm Wilkinson.
- 29.—Anne daughter of James Pownall.

MARRIED.

- 2.—John Hulme and Ellen Hulme.

BURIED.

- 3.—The wyfe of Thomas Woode of Bramhall.
- 5.—Thomas Key of Stock.
- 6.—Isabell Hanley of Bredbury.

- 6.—Ric. Byrtonshaw of Bramhall.
- 6.—Willm Robothom of Bramhall.
- 6.—Ellen Elliot of Marple.
- 7.—Raffe Elcock of Stock.
- 7.—The wyfe of George Hall of Stock.
- 8.—Alexander Bowerhouse of Heaton.
- 10.—John Wharneby of Bosson.
- 11.—The wyfe of Guy Seddon of Romiley.
- 15.—Ellen Piggot of Stock.
- 21.—John Bancroft of Stock.
- 29.—Robte Torkinton of Stock

AUGUST 1588.

BAPTISED.

- 4.—Myles sonne of George Bowerhouse.
- 4.—Mary daughter of Robte Barret.
- 15.—WILLIAM THE SONNE OF RICHARD GERARD PARSON OF STOCKPORT WAS BAPTIZED THE 15TH.
- 16.—Ellen daughter of Humfrey Skelhorne.

BURIED.

- 6.—Jane Pownall of Bramhall.
- 7.—Thomas fletcher of Didsbury.
- 23.—Mary Cottrell of Northbury.
- 28.—John Adsbead of Torkinton.

SEPTEMBER 1588.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Edward sonne of Robte Thorniley.
- 2.—Willm sonne of Lawrence ffallowes of Bramhall.
- 8.—Robte sonne of Thomas Nicholson.
- 15.—Nicholas sonne of John Bennetson.
- 18.—Elizabeth daughter of Sydebotham.
- 21.—Robte sonne of John Browne of Offerton.
- 25.—Margret daughter of Thomas Roson of Stockport.
- 27.—Lucretia daughter of John Hillarie clerk of Stock.
- 27.—Prudentia daughter of Roger Hardman.
- 30.—Thomas sonne of Willm Ashton.

MARRIED.

- 21.—George Wood and Anne Tomlinson.
- 24.—Thomas Blackhurst and Jane Bibbie.
- 25.—John Gee and Anne Higgenbothom.
- 29.—John Byrton and Anne Daniell.

BURIED.

- 12.—Ellen daughter of Mawde Thorniley.
- 13.—An infant of a womans that lay at Robte Downes of Stock buried.
- 23.—The wyfe of John Mores of Marple.
- 23.—Raffe Didsbury of Woodley.
- 30.—The wyfe of Geoffrey Holme of Heaton.

OCTOBER 1588.

BAPTISED.

- 11.—RAFFE THE SONNE OF RAFFE ARDERNE OF BRED-BURY GENT BAPTIZED THE 11TH.
- 15.—Robte sonne of Bobte Davenport of Bramhall.
- 27.—Anne daughter of John Lees of Woodley.

OCTOBER, 1588.

MARRIED.

- 19.—John Gibbon and Ales Wyche.
- 19.—John Didsburie and Anne Bennetson.
- 25.—Willm Bennetson and Grace Higham.
- 27.—Willm Cheetham and Mawd Thorniley.
- 27.—Raffe Ridge and Ellen Marsland.

BURIED.

- 2.—Willm Ashton of Wern-th.
- 5.—The wyfe of Thomas Sydebothom.
- 5.—An infant of James Dickinson's of Stock.
- 14.—Edward Nerthbury.
- 19.—The wyfe of John Hall of the Streethouse-lane.
- 19.—Raffe Henshaw of Bredburie.

NOVEMBER 1588.

BAPTISED.

- 28.—Willm sonne of John Pickford of Northburie.

MARRIED.

- 10.—John Collier and Margret Richardson.
- 23.—Richard Hall and Katherine Cheetham.
- 23.—George Bramhall and Margery Robinson.

BURIED.

- 17.—Willm Mellor of Pointon.
- 18.—The wyfe of Thomas Dickenson of Stock.
- 19.—Willm Thorniley of Stock-greave.
- 28.—John sonne of Robte Lees of Stock.
- 30.—The wyfe of Raffe Johnson of Stock.

DECEMBER 1588.

BAPTISED.

- 6.—Willm sonne of Leonard Ashton of Werneth.
- 6.—Willm sonne of Willm Mellor.
- 9.—John sonne of James Hobson of Levensam.
- 9.—Mary daughter of Raffe Henshaw of Bredbury.

MARRIED.

- 9.—Alexander Elcock and Katherine Massye.

BURIED.

- 1.—John sonne of Robte ffallowes of Stock.
- 2.—Willm Marsland of Northbury.
- 2.—John sonne of Willm Walmesley of Stock.
- 5.—Uxor Ashton de Stock.
- 6.—The wyfe of Edward Marsland of Bosson.
- 11.—Alexander sonne of Roger Browne of Stock.
- 27.—Richard Chonall of Barweek-hill.

JANUARY, 1588.

BAPTISED.

- 8.—Samuell sonne of Thomas Syddall of Bramhall.
- 22.—Edward sonne of Alexander Boswell of Stock.
- 26.—Willm sonne of Thomas Torkinton of Houghton.
- 28.—John sonne of George Syddall of the Slade.
- 31.—Ellen daughter of Robte Hudson of the parish of Manchester.

MARRIED.

- 29.—John Low and Anne Browne.

BURIED.

- 16.—Johan daughter of John Shepley of Hyde.
- 18.—Thomas Deane of Bramhall.
- 26.—The wyfe of Robte Sheather, of Stock.
- 26.—Johan Prestich of Redich.

FEBRUARY, 1588.

BAPTISED.

- 5.—Willm sonne of Willm Daniell of Stock.
- 5.—Em daughter of Thomas Collier, of Bredbury.
- 7.—John sonne of Humffrey Dauenport of Stock.
- 10.—Edward sonne of Anthony Brook of Stock.
- 13.—Em daughter of Gervis Pylkinton of Denby in Yorkshire.
- 17.—Elizabeth daughter of John Hobson of Levensam.

MARRIED.

- 10.—Robte Goodyer and Elizabeth Jackson.

BURIED.

- 5.—Anne Hearon of Marple.
- 5.—Willm Leadbeater of Bramhall.
- 10.—The wyfe of Willm Seele of Bramhall.
- 14.—Margery Royle of Stock.
- 15.—Uxor Lingard de Bredbury.
- 20.—Nicholas sonne of John Bennetson of Werneth.

MARCH, 1588.

BAPTISED.

- 7.—Ales daughter of Thomas Syddall of Heaton.
- 11.—Smyth of Stockport More Syde had a chyldre baptised named John.

BURIED.

- 11.—The wyfe of Willm Sydebothom buried at Mottram.
- 12.—The wyfe of Edmund Henshall, of Bramhall.
- 16.—Johan Henshaw spinster.
- 18.—Willm Bennetson of Atterskow-bridg.

APRILL, 1589.

BAPTISED.

- 6.—Ellen daughter of Thomas Hulme of Heaton.
- 22.—Margret daughter of Miles Herod.
- 25.—Elizabeth daughter of John Hibbert of Marple.
- 25.—Margery daughter of John Pycroft of Stock.
- 27.—John sonne of Willm Leadbeater of Bramhall.
- 27.—Raffe sonne of Willm Thorniley of Stock-greave.
- 27.—Willm sonne of James Bredbury of Torkinton.
- 27.—Elizabeth daughter of Raffe Bayly of Manchester.

MARRIED.

- 20.—John Cowp and Ellen Marsland.
- 21.—Robte Rogers and Elizabeth Bell.
- 21.—Willm Thorniley and Anne Gee.
- 22.—James Hardy and Ales Massie.
- 23.—Godfrey Hearon and Ales Elcock.
- 28.—Raffe Swyndells and Anne Hanson.

BURIED.

6.—Reinolde Ashton of Gee Cross.

MAY, 1589.

BAPTISED.

6.—Ellen daughter of Thomas Hulme, of Heaton Norris.

20.—Willm sonne of Alex. Thorniley of Bredbury

JUNE, 1589.

BAPTISED.

21.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Greene of Rediche.

29.—Raffe sonne of Robte Swyndells of Bredbury.

29.—Jane daughter of Alex. Newton, of Stock.

MARRIED.

1.—Willm Holte and Ellen Byrch.

BURIED.

29.—Willm Harryson of Werneth.

JULYE, 1589.

BAPTISED.

13.—Ellis sonne of Richard Johnson of Redich.

20.—A chyld of Raffe Hamton's of Henbury.

25.—Dorothy daughter of Alex. Mosse of Stock.

25.—Dorothy daughter of John fletcher of Stock.

MARRIED.

27.—Willm Bowker and Margret Ridgway.

29.—Willm Hanley and Ellen Higham.

AUGUST, 1589.

Tho: Rydgeway of Stock. had a chyld baptised named Tho.

SEPTEMBER, 1589.

[Although this month and year are entered in the Register, there is not a single entry recorded under it. It is immediately followed by]

OCTOBER, 1589.

BAPTISED.

7.—Robte sonne of Tho Cheethams of Woodley.

5.—Dorothy daughter of John Cheetham of Stock.

5.—Willm Pemberton of Redich had a sonne baptised named Arthur.

24.—Robte sonne of Robte Ridgeway of Offerton.

NOUEMBER, 1589.

BAPTISED.

7.—Anne daughter of Raff- Allen of Stock.

16.—GEORGE THE SONNE OF EDWARD TORKINTON OF TORKINTON GENT WAS BAPTISED THE 16TH.

7.—Edward sonne of Willm Thorniley of Bredbury.

[The Register at this opening is not a little confusing. First comes a month entirely omitted, then events are transposed, a baptism on

October 7th being entered before two on the 5th of the same month. The same thing occurs above under November, and, to increase the confusion, four entries under November are sandwiched between two separate lots for December, thus causing the months to be twice repeated as here given.]

DECEMBER, 1589.

BAPTISED.

25.—Alex. sonne of George Newton of Stock.

MARRIED.

15.—[blank] Dodge and Jane Hulme.

25.—John Bradley and Katherine Bredbury.

BURIED.

16.—The wydow Higgenbothom of Marple.

16.—Catherine Deane of Northbury.

16.—The wyfe of Willm Leadbeater of Bramhall.

26.—The wyfe of Thomas Collyer of the Streethouse-lane.

NOUEMBER, 1589.

BAPTISED.

22.—Anne daughter of John Sydebothom of Henshaw Houses.

22.—Peter sonne of Peter Sydebothom of Romiley.

22.—Margrett daughter of Raffe Cowp of Bramhall.

25.—John sonne of Willm Wilkinson of Bramhall.

DECEMBER, 1589.

BAPTISED.

27.—Anne daughter of Ambrose Robynson of Stock.

16.—Ales daughter of John Byrch of Manchester.

16.—Elizabeth daughter of James Chorlton of Stock.

16.—George sonne of Jane Ridgeway of the Bagbower.

18.—Robte sonne of Robte Rogers of Stock.

19.—Richard the sonne of Raffe Nicholson of the poche of Manchester.

19.—Thomas Thorniley of Bramhall had a chyld baptised.

JANUARY, 1589.

BAPTISED.

3.—HUMPHREY THE SONNE OF WILLIAM DAUENPORT OF BRAMHALL, ESQUIER WAS BAPTISED THE 3TH.

6.—Willm Churton of Bredbury had a chyld baptised.

25.—JOHN THE SONNE OF RI. GERARD PARSON OF STOCKPORT WAS BAPTISED THE 25TH.

MARRIED.

10.—Raffe Leigh and Ales Rowcrott.

BURIED.

10.—The wyfe of John Dickinson of Redich.

19.—Raffe Nicholson of Heaton Norris.

25.—John Gee of Hyde greene

FEBRUARY, 1589.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Anne daughter of Henry Collier of Bredbury.
- 2.—Jane daughter of Thomas Booth of Beacom.
- 10.—John sonne of John Jackson of Brynnington.
- 10.—Jane daughter of John Low of Stock.
- 16.—Alex. Cellier of the Yew tree in bredbury had a chyld baptised.

MARRIED.

- 16.—John Boland and Izabell Grantham.
- 24.—Willm Squyer and Izabell Daniell.
- 26.—Thomas Rydgeway and Jane Garnet.

BURIED.

- 6.—The wyfe of Humfrey Stretch of Stock.
- 9.—Elizabeth Jackson of Bredbury.
- 18.—The wyfe of George Whittakers of Manchester.
- 24.—The wyfe of Christopher Bordman of Stock.
- 29.—Reinold Nicholson of Redish.

MARCH, 1589.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Peter sonne of Raffe Didsbury of Werneth.
- 8.—Thomas sonne of Robte Smythe of Levensam.
- 15.—Anne daughter of Thomas Swyndells of Romiley.
- 19.—Robte Baguley had a chyld baptised.
- 20.—John sonne of Robte Cooke of Northbury.
- 31.—Thomas Burdsell of the Underbank had a chyld baptised the laste daye.

MARRIED.

- 1.—Richard Brewer and [blank] Priestley.
- 2.—John Davenport and Jane Low.

BURIED.

- 14.—Robte Arderne of Brinnington.
- 20.—Thomas Syddall of Bramhall had a chyld buried.
- 26.—George Gee of Geecosse.

APRILL, 1590.

BAPTISED.

- 3.—Willm sonne of Willm Handley of Bredbury.
- 10.—Robte Janny of Stock had a chyld baptized the 10th day named Alexander.
- 11.—Elizabeth daughter of Willm Bowker of Bramhall.
- 17.—Anne daughter of John Rodes, of Bramhall.

BURIED.

- 1.—John the sonne of Ki. Gerard parson of Stockport was buried the first day.
- 4.—George sonne of Henry Collyer of Bredbury.
- 19.—Bryan Shaw of Hyde.
- 29.—The wyfe of Willm Beacom of Werneth.

JUNE, 1590.

BAPTISED.

- 7.—Ursula daughter of George Elcock of Heaton.
- 19.—Margret daughter of John Booth of Redish.
- 20.—Ellen daughter of Thomas Ward *als* Hyde.

- 21.—Edward sonne of James Bredbury of Torkinton.
- 24.—Susanna daughter of Henry Ashton of Hyde.
- 26.—Thomas sonne of [blank] Leighe of Brinnington.
- 28.—Ellen daughter of Robte Taylor of Bredbury.
- 28.—Ellen daughter of George Brookshaw of Bredbury.
- 29.—Anne daughter of John Lowe of Offerton.

MARRIED.

- 7.—Robte Tomlinson and Margery Bredbury.

BURIED.

- 6.—John Steele of Northbury.
- 24.—Wydow Jackson of Brinnington.
- 28.—The wyfe of John Pickson of Northbury the younger.
- 29.—A chyld of Edward Booths of Beacom Wood.

JULY, 1590.

BURIED.

- 15.—The wyfe of John Preston of Nongreave.
- 16.—Katherine daughter of Willm Bennetson of Werneth.
- 25.—Cycely Burges of Stockport.
- 30.—John Leighe of Woodley.

AUGUST, 1590.

BAPTISED.

- 9.—George sonne of George Cheetham of Stock.
- 14.—Margret daughter of Willm Arderne.
- 14.—Johan dau of Robte fallowes of Stock.
- 23.—Richard sonne of John Robynson of Stock.
- 30.—Elizabeth daughter of John Ashton of Hyde.

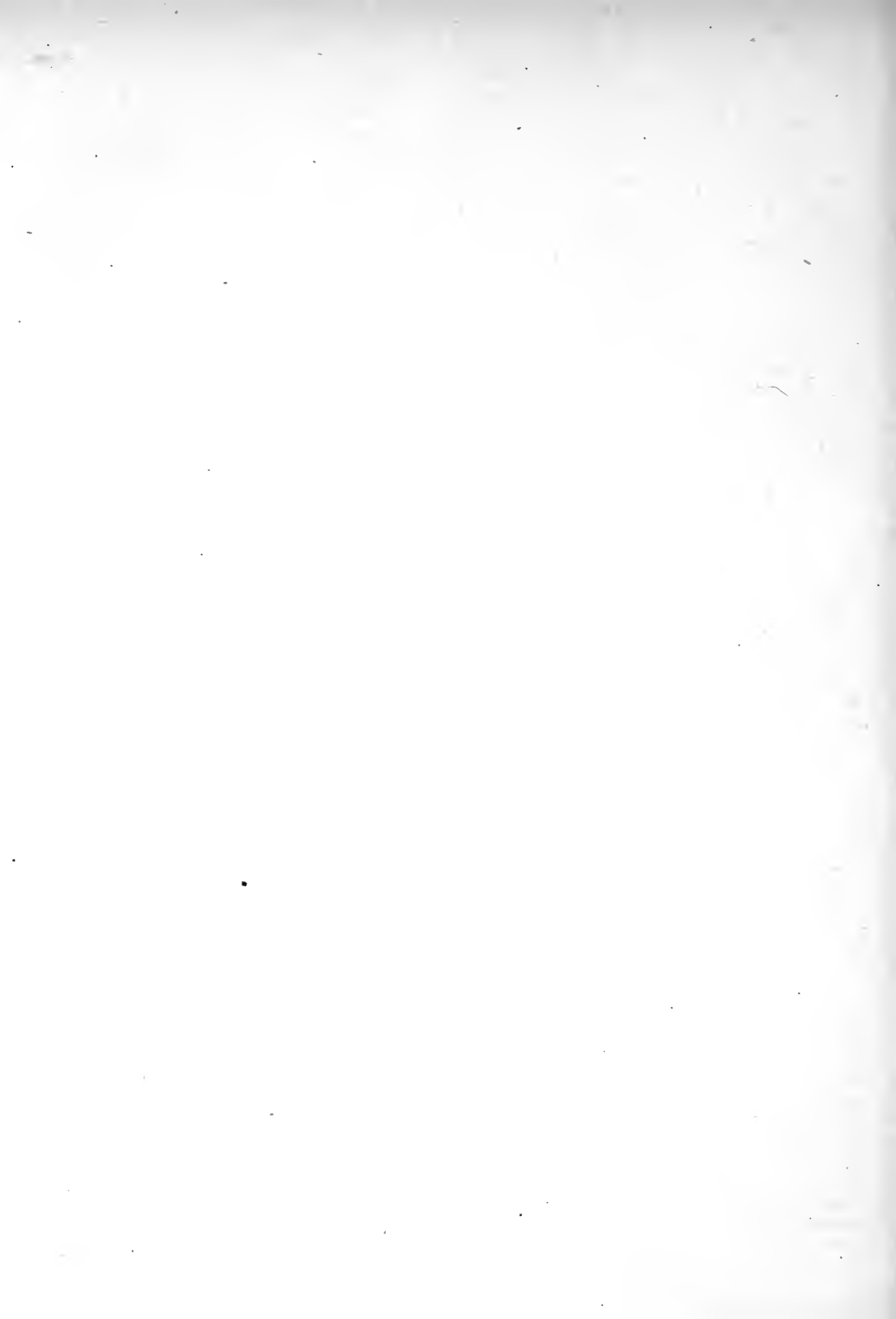
BURIED.

- 3.—The wyfe of James Robynson of Denton.
- 3.—Elizabeth Ryle of Woodley.
- 3.—Lawrence Bancroft of Bramhall.
- 5.—The wyfe of Robte Smyth of the Streethouse-lane.
- 5.—Hughe Janny servant to the Mr Edward Warren of Poynto Esquier was buried.
- 6.—WILLIAM DUCKENFIELD OF PORTWOODE ESQUIER WAS BURIED THE 6TH.
- 12.—The wyfe of John Holme of Redishe.
- 15.—The wyfe of Raffe Smith of Bramhall.
- 16.—The daughter of Thomas Collyer of Barweek-hill.
- 19.—Uxor. Henshaw de Bramhall.
- 19.—Thomas sonne of Willm Oldham of Lancashire-bridge.
- 20.—The wyfe of Thomas Collyer of Barwick-hill.
- 20.—The wyfe Edward Wynnnington of Adswood.
- 23.—Margret daughter of Willm Arderne.
- 23.—A chyld of Robte Shawes of Stock-moreside.
- 24.—John Whitelegg of Gatley.
- 25.—Thomas Nicholson of Redish.
- 30.—Robte Baguley of Northbury.
- 31.—Thomas Cheetham of Crœokiley.

SEPTEMBER, 1590.

BAPTISED.

- 20.—Willm sonne of Robte Sharock of Lancashire.



21.—Ellen Hall daughter of Willm Hall baptized at Pointou.

25.—Ales daughter of Willm Nicholson of the Wood-hall.

25.—John Shepley of Hyde had a chyld baptized.

MARRIED.

30.—John ffrodsham and Bettris Hyde.

BURIED.

3.—The wyfe of Roger Daniell of the Wyndlehurst in Marple.

4.—Ellyn Brook of Heaton Norris.

8.—The wyfe of Ralphe Wylson of Haughton.

11.—Ottywell Ridge of Marple.

11.—Lawrence Rowbothom of Bramhall.

14.—Uxor Deane de Bramhall.

15.—Richard Bennetson of Romiley.

16.—A chyld of Willm Hanley's of Buttress-greene.

20.—Willm Hall of Bramhall.

21.—Ralphe Cheetham of Crookiley.

22.—A chyld of John Halls of Bramhall.

OCTOBER, 1590.

BAPTISED.

8.—Prudentia daughter of Thomas Jackson of Stock.

8.—Agnis daughter of James Dickson of Stock.

11.—Raffe Johnson of Stock had a chyld baptized.

13.—Ales daughter of George Bowerhouse.

29.—Dorothy daughter of John Henshaw of Bramhall.

29.—Ellen daughter of Humffrey Davenport of Stock

MARRIED.

15.—Peter Hey and Anne Bowland.

29.—George Adzehead and Ales Andrew.

BURIED.

2.—A chyld of Mr Duddells of Lostock.

5.—Richard Sydebothom of Romiley.

9.—Izabell Durwell.

12.—A chyld of Richard Hibberts of Werneth.

16.—Robte Brentnall of Bramhall.

NOUEMBER, 1590.

MARRIED.

29.—Thomas Stockporte and Mawd Lucas.

BURIED.

4.—Uxor Walker de Stock.

4.—The wyfe of Ralf Knowles of Bredbury.

5.—The wyfe of Edward Heywood of Stock.

8.—The wyfe of Edward Thorniley of the Churchgate in Stock wydow was buried.

14.—Margret daughter of Edward Glydill a stranger.

17.—John Shepley of Hyde.

19.—Anne daughter of Willm Thorniley of Denton.

22.—Ellen Rodes of Hyde.

22.—The wyfe of James Low of Marple.

23.—Johan daughter of Henry Suaw of Hyde.

27.—Izabell daughter of Ralphe Johnson of Stock.

29.—The wyfe of Thomas Dooley, of Northbury.

DECEMBER, 1590.

BAPTISED.

20.—Ales daughter of Richard Houlte of Wythington.

26.—John sonne of John Cleaton of Werneth.

27.—Roger sonne of Robte Goodyer of Echulls.

MARRIED.

4.—Robte Rydgeway and Anne Henshaw.

7.—Kaffe Low and Anne Pixtone.

BURIED.

4.—John sonne of Mr Duddells of Poynton.

5.—The wyfe of Robte Turner of Bredbury.

5.—Robte sonne of Henry Browne of Manchester.

JANUARY, 1590.

BAPTISED.

3.—Margret daughter of Robte Barret.

15.—James sonne of Robte Bordman of the Underbank.

17.—Willm and Ellen the sonne and daughter of Ralphe Taylor of Stockpote.

21.—CATHERINETHE DAUGHTER OF WILLIAM DAUENPORT OF BRAMHALL ESQUIER WAS BAPTIZED.

22.—Anthony sonne of Anthony Mottershead, of Bramhall.

31.—John sonne of Henry Huxley of Levensam.

31.—Elizab daughter of George bramhall of Stock.

31.—Anne daughter of Willm Dawd of Marple.

31.—Alex. sonne of Edward Mosse of Stock.

MARRIED.

25.—Richard Robynson and Anne Oldham.

BURIED.

3.—Susanna daughter of Henry Ashton of Hyde.

7.—John Burges of Stock.

8.—Grace daughter of Richard Ward of London.

8.—Robte Lees of Denton.

11.—The wyfe of Willm Redford.

13.—The wyfe of Adam Hall of Bramhall.

13.—Nicholas Bancroft of Stock.

14.—The wyfe of Thomas Wharby of Torkinton.

15.—A sonne of James Geffersons of Bramhall.

20.—Raphe Robynson of Brynington.

20.—Roger sonne of Robte Goodier of Echulls.

23.—Johan daughter of John Bradley of Hyde.

25.—The wyfe of Raphe Hobson of Levensam.

27.—Reiginold Brookshaw of Bredbury.

27.—A chyld of Elizabeth fallowes of Bramhall.

27.—Elizabeth Daniell of Stock.

31.—A chyld of Hughe Hall of Bramhall.

FEBRUARY 1590.

BAPTISED.

14.—Johan and Izabell daughters of Roger Rocreft of Bramhall.

14.—Catherine daughter of Willm Thorniley of Stock.

14.—Elizabeth daughter of Ollivr Goddard of Marple.

21.—Nicholas sonne of Edward Brooke of Stock.

24.—Richard sonne of George Chorlton of Heaton.

24.—George sonne of John Byrron of Stock.

- 28.—James sonne of James Willmson of Stock.
 28.—Ellen daughter of Raffe Allen of Stock.
 28.—Katherine daughter of John Robinson of the Underbank.

MARRIED.

- 1.—Willm Winterbottom and Anne Bennetson.
 14.—Thomas Collier and Katherine Thorniley.
 14.—Thomas Hall and Anne Leigh.

BURIED.

- 1.—A chylde of Raphe Tomlynsons of Hyde.
 4.—Richard Haughton of Haughton.
 5.—Thomas Stanfield of Werneth.
 7.—Edward Ridgway of Stock.
 7.—Willm sonne of Willm Nicholson of Stock.
 8.—Hector Rylonde of Haughton.
 15.—Isabell daughter of Roger Rocroft of Bramhall.
 16.—The wyf of Nicholas Wynne of Stock.
 18.—Jane daughter of Roger Rocroft of Bramhall.
 25.—The wyfe of Roger Rocroft of Bramhall.
 25.—Richard Whyte of Stock.
 27.—Margret daughter of Alex. Hulme of the Bridge, ende.

MARCH, 1590.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Johan daughter of Godfrey Herod of Stock.
 14.—MARY THE DAUGHTER OF RAPHE ARDERNE OF BREDBURY GENT. WAS BAPTIZED THE 14TH.
 14.—Edward sonne of Robte Hudson of Heaton.
 21.—Andrew sonne of Thomas Hulme of Heaton.
 21.—Anne daughter of Robte Bridge of Stock.

BURIED.

- 2.—Ales Choonall of Bredbury.
 3.—The wyfe of Christopher Barlow of Haughton.
 5.—The wyfe of John Cowp of Bramhall.
 9.—Elizabeth daughter of George Bramhall, of Stock
 12.—The wyfe of John Chorlton of Echulls.
 15.—Edward sonne of Robte Hudson of Heaton.
 15.—Jane daughter of John Low of Stock.
 17.—William Ashton of the Bowlikar.

MARCH, 1591.

BURIED.

- 25.—The wyfe of John Leigh of Woodley.
 25.—Willm Ridge of Marple.
 28.—Robte Hibbert of Werneth.

APRILL, 1591.

BAPTISED.

- 18.—Willm sonne of Robte Bancroft of Marple.
 25.—Mary daughter of John Leighe of Rediche.
 25.—Ales daughter of Edward Thorniley of Romiley.

MARRIED.

- 12.—Richard Deane and Elizabeth Holte.
 19.—Wilm Walkele and Elizabeth Cheetham

BURIED.

- 3.—John Bradley of Stock.
 6.—Ellen daughter of Raffe Allen of Stock.
 8.—The daughter of Fichard Bridgehouse of Stock.
 19.—A chylde of Richard Brewars of Bramhall.
 19.—A chylde of John Leighs of Woodley.
 29.—The wyfe of Hugh Bowerhouse of Heaton.
 20.—A daughter of Willm Cheadles of Edgeley.
 22.—John sonne of Robte Daniell of Stock.
 21.—The wyfe of Willm Leadbeater of Bramhall.
 21.—The wyfe of Raphe Mosse.
 24.—Christopher Barlow of Denton.
 24.—Ellen daughter of Raffe Cowp of Bramhall.
 24.—Robte sonne of Robte Backster of Bramhall.
 26.—Uryane Johnson of Stock.
 28.—A chylde of Thomas Cheethams of Woodley.
 30.—Willm sonne of Hughe Ridgways of Stock.

MAY, 1591.

BAPTISED.

- 20.—Ales daughter of Georg Barlow of Denton.

MARRIED.

- 16.—Lawrence [blank] and Jane Daniell.
 17.—John floders and Ales Marsland.

BURIED.

- 4.—The wyfe of Richard Hulme of Bolton.
 5.—ffrauncis Newton of Levensam.
 15.—Ursula daughter of John Shuttleworth.
 16.—Margery Davy of Northbury
 18.—John Milner of Levensham.
 19.—Margret daughter of Alex. Hunt, of the Churchgate.
 20.—John Thorniley, of the parish of Glossop.
 24.—Jane a daughter of Robte Pownall.
 25.—A chylde unbaptised of Rydyngs the milner of Pointon.
 29.—The wyfe of John Mosse of the Churchgate.

JUNE, 1591.

BAPTISED.

- 11.—Willm son of Regineld Wilson.
 20.—Ellen daughter of John Didsburye.

MARRIED.

- 7.—Thomas Cheetham and Elizabeth Nicholson
 13.—John Cowp and Anne Stanfield.

BURIED.

- 6.—A chylde of Katherine Garnetts.
 7.—The wyfe of Robte Thorniley of Haughton.
 11.—ELIZABETH THE DAUGHTER OF WILLM DAVEMPORT OF HENBURY GENT WAS BURIED THE 11TH.
 11.—The wyfe of Thomas Greaves, of Heaton.
 27.—John Sydebothom of Barweek-hill.
 30.—Margrett daughter of Alexander Collier.

JULY, 1591.

BAPTISED.

- 9.—ffelix daughter of Willm Squyre of Stock.

- 11.—Ellen daughter of Robte Rogers of Stock.
 18.—John sonne of Thomas Smithe of Stock.

MARRIED.

- 11.—Thomas Brooke and Katherine Wood.
 BURIED.

- 29.—The wyfe of Thomas Goddard of Marple.
 30.—Mary daughter of John Lees of Redich.

AUGUST, 1591.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Mary daughter of Robte Brook of Redich.
 6.—ELIZABETH DAUGHTER OF EDUARDE TORKINTON OF TORKINTON GENT WAS BAPTIZED THE 6TH.
 6.—Humffrey sonne of Randall Ridgeway, of Bramhall.
 8.—ROBTE THE SONNE OF EDWARD VAWDREY GENT WAS BAPTIZED THE 8TH.
 10.—Elizabeth daughter of Raphe Wyche of Marple.
 20.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Nicholson, of Adswood.

MARRIED.

- 16.—George Downes and Elizabeth Leighe.
 BURIED.

- 9.—Lawrence Bradley of Rediche.
 9.—John Smith of Norbury.
 9.—Willm sonne of Willm Walkden of Haughton.
 14.—The wyfe of Geoffrey Didsbury of Stock.
 14.—Ottiwel Higgenbothom of Marple.
 16.—John Byron of Stock.
 20.—Roger Herod of Stock.
 21.—John Jackson of Stock.
 21.—The wyfe of Thomas Chatham of Bredbury.
 22.—Willm son of Willm Wynterbothom of Bredbury.
 22.—The wyfe of Thomas Barnes of Denton.
 24.—The wyfe of Alex. Arderne of Stock.
 25.—Katherine Leigh of Adswood.
 27.—Willm Torkinton of Torkinton.
 27.—The wyfe of John Ageshed of Bramhall.
 27.—The wyfe of John Collier of Bredbury.
 29.—The wyfe of Raphe Rowbotham of Marple.
 31.—Alex. Danyell of the Hilgate.

SEPTEMBER, 1591.

BAPTISED.

- 6.—Raffe sonne of Willm Nicholson of Stock.
 12.—Jane daughter of Raphe Lowe of Denton.
 19.—ELIZABETH THE DAUGHTER OF RICHARD GERARD PARSON OF STOCK WAS BAPTIZED THE 19TH.
 19.—Jane daughter of ffances Daniell of Henshaw houses.
 19.—Robte sonne of Thomas Cheetham of Bradbury.

MARRIED.

- 20.—Henry Hyde and Jane Moores.
 26.—Robte Pollet and Ales Streete.

BURIED.

- 1.—Adam Hall of Bramhall.
 2.—Reiginolde Johnson of Echulla.

- 3.—James Bredbury of Torkinton.
 3.—Cycely Higgenbotham.
 6.—The wyfe of Richard Byrche of Bramhall.
 11.—JOHN TORKINTON OF TORKINTON GENT WAS BURIED THE 11TH.

- 13.—John Didsbury.
 16.—The wyfe of John Dickson of Stock.
 17.—The wyfe of Hugh Daniell of Bramhall.
 18.—A chylde of Nicholas Elcocks of Stock.
 19.—The wyfe of John Arderne of Werneth.
 20.—The wyfe of Lawrence Bradley of Rediche.
 22.—Thomas Dickinson of Stock.
 23.—Alex. Roson of Stock.
 27.—Alex. sonne of John Booth of Rediche.
 28.—Cycely Weywo als Milner.
 29.—Bartholomew Horton of Stock.
 29.—George Downes of Echulla.

OCTOBER, 1591.

BAPTISED.

- 24.—Richard Robinson of Denton had a chylde baptised.
 30.—Ales daughter of William Barnes of Stock.

MARRIED.

- 3.—James Thorpe and Anne Lees.
 12.—Thomas Turner and Anne Whyteley.
 23.—Henry Walker and Ales Thorniley.
 24.—John Warren and Margret Houghe.
 26.—John Bradley and Margret Dodge.

BURIED.

- 3.—The wyfe of John Ashton of Hyde.
 4.—Robte Ryland of Haughton.
 7.—George Rowbotham of Offerton.
 7.—Byrro a chylde of Izabell Bowker.
 18.—A chylde of John Oldehams of Stock Bellman.
 25.—Elizabeth daughter of Willm Nicholson of Rediche.
 26.—FRANCIS ELCOCK OF STOCKPORT GENT WAS BURIED THE 26TH.
 30.—Raffe sonne of Willm Hudson of Brinnington.

NOUEMBER, 1591.

BAPTISED.

- 8.—Anne daughter of Christopher Low of Marple.
 19.—Margret daughter of Oliver Dodge of Heaton Norris.
 24.—ffortune daughter of Reiginolde Harrison.

MARRIED.

- 7.—John Wynne and Anne Crosley.

BURIED.

- 1.—Robte Daniell of the Hilgate.
 3.—An infant of John Dickinson of Rediche.
 8.—Ales Jefferson of Bramhall.
 14.—Lustye Dewnes the beggar was buried.
 17.—The wyfe of Robte Dokenfield of Chadkerk.
 22.—JOHN THE SONNE OF JOHN WARREN OF POINTON GENT WAS BURIED THE 23TH.

DECEMBER, 1591.

BAPTISED.

- 5.—Elizabeth daughter of Ambrose Robinson.
- 10.—Elizabeth daughter of William Ashton of Werneth.
- 12.—Thomas Hobson of Levensam had a chyld baptised.
- 17.—Willm sonne of Joha Henshaw of Bramhall.
- 21.—Raffe sonne of Raffe Allen of Stock.
- 23.—Robte sonne of Thomas Taylor of Levensam.

MARRIED.

- 5.—Willm Smith and Ales Shawe.
- 10.—James Hynde and Anne Shepley.
- 21.—George Jodrell and Elizabeth Shirte.

BURIED.

- 2.—John Watson of Empshaw Yate.
- 2.—An oulde man that dyed at the Woodhall was buried.
- 2.—The wyfe of Raphe Elcock of Stock.
- 7.—Thomas Thomlinson of Offerton.
- 14.—Roger Allen of Northbury.
- 16.—A sonne of George Barlowes of Denton.
- 18.—A daughter of Thomas Bullocks of Marple.
- 18.—Otes Hall of Redich.
- 19.—Nicholas Hall of Bosson.
- 22.—Reginold Milner of Stock.
- 22.—A chyld of Robte Suawes of the Moorsyde

JANUARY, 1591.

BAPTISED.

- 6.—Richard sonne of John Browne of Bramhall.
- 16.—Robte sonne of John Thorniley of the Bagbower.
- 16.—John sonne of Willm Blomiley of Levensam.
- 23.—Mary daughter of Thomas Shaw of Hyde.
- 24.—ffrauncs a chyld of Edward Taylors of Northbury was baptized.
- 28.—Thomas Syddall of Redich had a chyld baptized.
- 28.—Katherne daughter of Tho. Bordman of Stock.

MARRIED.

- 27.—Edward Garnet and Anne Bridg.

BURIED.

- 6.—A chyld of John Rods of Bramhall.
- 6.—A chyld of Thomas Swyndells of Romiley.
- 12.—Thomas Rodes of Lostock.
- 24.—The wyfe of Willm Stanley of Marple.
- 25.—The sonne of Robte Ridgeway of Offerton.

FEBRUARY, 1591.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Alexander sonne of George Rediche of Stock.
- 2.—Dorothy daughter of Robte Thorniley of Denton.
- 4.—Anne daughter of George Syddall of Manchester.
- 13.—Willm sonne of Raphe Cowper of Bramhall.
- 13.—Ales daughter of James Charlton of Stockport.
- 13.—Marye daughter of John Pycroft of Stockport.
- 18.—Mary daughter of Alex. Boswell of Stock.
- 27.—Robte sonne of Ranulphe Hulme of Offerton.
- 27.—Robte sonne of James Barret of Cheadle.

MARRIED.

- 6.—John Leigh and Ellen Taylor.

BURIED.

- 2.—Bartholomew Bordeman of Rediche.
- 3.—The daughter of Thomas Leighe of Brynnington.
- 3.—The Widow Cleaton of Stockpt-greave.
- 7.—Thomas Smith of Nongreave.†
- 10.—The sister of Henry Collier of Bredbury.
- 12.—John Bradley of Adswood.
- 14.—The wyfe of Robte Baguley late of Northbury widow.
- 15.—Mary daughter of John Pycroft of Stock.
- 15.—RANULPH THE SONNE OF EDWARD WARREN OF POINTON, ESQUIER WAS BURIED THE 15TH.
- 17.—Arthur Dooley of Northbury.
- 17.—John Bennetson of Marple.
- 17.—Robte sonne of James Drinkwater of Stock.
- 18.—Robte sonne of Roger Goodyear of the Hyegreave in Echulls.
- 20.—Richard Robinson of Denton had a chyld buried.
- 24.—The wyfe of Nicholas Wynnigton of Stock.
- 29.—John Dickenson of Levensam.

MARCH, 1591.

BAPTISED.

- 3.—John sonne of John Baguley of Levensam.
- 5.—Ales daughter of ffrauncs Warren of Stock.
- 5.—Ales daughter of Humffrey Davemport of Stock.
- 5.—Em daughter of Nicholas Greene of Stock.
- 5.—KATHERINE THE DAUGHTER OF EDWARD WARREN OF POINTON ESQUIER WAS BAPTISED THE 5TH.
- 19.—John sonne of Miles Herod of Stock.
- 19.—Anne daughter of Willm Daniell of Stock.
- 23.—John sonne of Edmund Baguley of Levensam.

BURIED.

- 2.—Margret daughter of Robte Barret of Echulls.
- 7.—Ranulphe Hulme of Offerton had a chyld buried the 7th named Robte.
- 7.—The wyfe of Riginold Milner of Stock.
- 8.—Richard Pownall of Bramhall.
- 9.—Robte Hulme of Marple.
- 15.—A chyld of Raffe Nicholson of Heaton.
- 16.—A chyld of Raphe Lawtons.
- 17.—Elizabeth Mosse of Heaton Norris.
- 18.—Willm Aslton of Werneth had a chyld buried.

MARCH, 1592.

BAPTISED.

- 25.—Elizabeth daughter of Edward Wynnigton of Adswood.
- 26.—Margrett daughter of Robte Hall of Levensam.
- 31.—Alex. sonne of Olyvr Thomlinson of the Bowerhouse.
- 31.—Ellen daughter of John Lowe of Stock.

BURIED.

- 25.—Olyver Rocroft of Branhall.
- 25.—Richard Smith of Stock.

- 27.—Robte Marshall had his wyf buried.
 27.—Edward Wynnigton of Adswood.
 28.—An infant of George Hall of Stock was buried.

APRILL, 1592.

BAPTISED.

- 9.—ANNE THE DAUGHTER OF WILLM DAVEMPORT OF
 BRAMHALL ESQUIER WAS BAPTISED THE 9TH.
 9.—Raffe sonne of John Low, of Offerton.
 14.—John sonne of Raphe Johnson of Stock.
 16.—Anne daughter of John Cowper of Bramhall.

MARRIED.

- 23.—John Arderne and Margret Hibbert.

BURIED.

- 3.—Raffe Hobson, of Levensam.
 5.—Ales Steele of Northbury.
 8.—Margrett daughter of John Ryle of Echells.
 14.—Anne daughter of Henry Collier of Bradbury.
 14.—Margret Lathom of Stockp.
 16.—Robte Wharneby of Torkinton.
 17.—Peter Sydebotham of Marple.
 17.—Ales daughter of frauncs Warren of Stock.
 30.—William Dande of Marple.

MAY, 1592.

BAPTISED.

- 4.—Thomas sonne of Alex Collyer of Bradbury.
 12.—Ales daughter of John Bradley of Rediche.
 16.—Margret daughter of Ottywell Higginbotham of
 Marple.
 19.—Robte sonne of Willm Pollerd of Stock.

MARRIED.

- 7.—John Collier and Patronell Cleaton.
 12.—Robte Dickenson and Ellen Byrche.

BURIED.

- 1.—Jane daughter of Willm Wilkinson of Bramhall.
 2.—Ottywell Hadfield of Hyde.
 10.—Bowes Arderne of Stock.
 13.—Ales Charleton.
 13.—Thomas Collyer.
 14.—Ellen daughter of John Henshaw of Bramhall.
 22.—Raffe sonne of Thomas Collier of Bredbury-
 greene.
 26.—Willm Richardson of Stock.
 28.—Edwarde Burges of Northbury.

JUNE, 1592.

BAPTISED.

- 24.—Joan daughter of Thomas Collyer of Bradbury.
 25.—Margret daughter of Henry Hyde of Denton.

MARRIED.

- 8.—Richard Daniell and Joan Herod.
 11.—Thomas Ellor and Anne Walker.
 18.—Robte Rydings and Katherine Johnson.
 28.—Willm Mellor and Joan Cleaton.

BURIED.

- 1.—Thomas sonne of Reginolde Nicholson of Rediche.
 2.—Elizabeth daughter of Edward Wynnigton of
 Adswode.
 11.—Thomas Booth of Beacom-wood had a chyld
 buried.
 15.—Jeynekyn Hudson of Stock.
 18.—Amie daughter of Willm Daniell of Stock.
 19.—Humffrey Robynson of Stock *als* Cook.
 21.—WILLM DOKENFIELD OF DOKENFIELD ESQUIER WAS
 BURIED 21TH.

JULY, 1592.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Margery daughter of Alex. Mosse of Stock.
 9.—John Robynson of the Underbank in Stock had a
 sonne baptized named Alex.
 16.—Robte sonne of Robte Goodyer of Echulls.
 23.—Robte sonne of Henry Wylde of Hyde.
 23.—Margery daughter of John Boland of Stock.

MARRIED.

- 7.—Gylbert Newcome and frauncs Milnes.
 10.—Raffe Barlow and Katherine Byrtenshaw.
 10.—Thomas Shelmrden and Anne Willmson.
 12.—Nicholas Bordeman and Elizabeth Ouldeham.

BURIED.

- 1.—ROBERT THE SONNE OF EDWARD VAWDREY OF THE
 RIDDINGS GENT WAS BURYED THE 1TH.
 4.—Robte sonne of Willm Pollerd of Stock.
 8.—Roger Hardman of Stock.
 10.—The wyfe of James Douglas of Bredbury.
 11.—Ellen daughter of Raphe Taylor of Stock.
 12.—The wyfe of Edwarde Ryle senior.
 17.—Anthonye sonne of Anthony Mottershead of
 Bramball.
 20.—Guy Seddon of Romiley.
 26.—The wyfe of Raphe Dykynson of Stock.

AUGUST, 1592.

BAPTISED.

- 4.—Elizabeth daughter of Robte Sanderson, of Brad-
 bury.
 6.—Robte sonne of Ellis Auldcroft of Redich.
 6.—Joseph sonne of Thomas Sykes curate of Stock.
 18.—Margret daughter of Anthony Hulme of Stock.
 18.—John sonne of John Shepley of Hyde.
 20.—George sonne of Edwarde Ryle of Stock.

MARRIED.

- 7.—Alexander Hunte and Ellen Nabbs.
 13.—George Swyndells and Ales Swyndells.
 13.—Robte Cashe and Joan Mylnes.

BURIED.

- 2.—One Cleaton of Romiley.
 3.—Anne daughter of John Cowp of Northburye.
 6.—Anne Casson of Stock.
 10.—Richard sonne of John Robynson of Stock.
 22.—Thomas Johnson of Bradbury.
 30.—Willm Oldham of Heaton.

SEPTEMBER, 1592.

BAPTISED.

- 10.—John Grantham of Stock had a chylde baptized.
 17.—Elizabeth daughter of John Dickinson of Levensam.
 17.—Joan daughter of Thomas Jackson of Stock.
 21.—Josua daughter of Lawrence Taylor of Torkinton.
 22.—Willm Bowker of Bramhall had a chylde baptized.
 22.—Willm Bowker of Bramhall had a chylde baptized.

This double entry evidently has reference to the same child, only that in the Register there are three other entries between them. As will be seen below, it is followed by a marriage on the same date, the same marriage being entered again under the 25th. To make it plainer I give the entries in the order set down in the Register as follows:

Willm Bowker of Bramhall had a chylde baptized the 22nd.

John Daniell and Catherne Chadweek were maryed the 22nd.

John Casson of Stockp buried the 22nd.

The wyfe of Ambrose Robynson of Stock also buried the 22nd.

Willm Bowker of Bramhall had a chylde baptized the 22nd.

Robte Marshall and Jane Leadebeater were maryed the 22nd.

John Warren of Offerton was buried the 22nd.

John Danyell and Katherne Chadweek were maryed the 22nd.

The entries that are in duplicate I give in italics. It will also be observed that two of the names in the marriage entry are spelled different to those in the first entry, and that there is a difference of three days in the date.

- 29.—Raffe Didsbury of Woodley had a chylde baptized.

MARRIED.

- 10.—Robte Pownall and Cycely Erod.
 12.—Godffrey Bancroft and Jane Baguley.
 22.—John Daniell and Catherne Chadweek.
 22.—Robte Marshall and Jane Leadebeater.
 25.—John Danyell and Katherne Chadweek.
 27.—Richard Brook and Margery Nicolson.

BURIED.

- 3.—The daughter of Hugh Robothom of Romiley.
 4.—The Wydow Mottershead of Bramhall.
 11.—Catherne wyf of Peter Sydebotham of Romiley.
 11.—Thomas Lingard of Brinnington.
 13.—Alex Arderne of Stock.
 13.—Robte Wharnby of Torkinton.
 15.—Wydow Hibbert of Stock.
 16.—Thomas Collyer of Bredbury had a chylde buried.
 17.—The wyfe of Raffe Leigh of Bramhall.

- 18.—Olde Wyddow Wyche of Marple.

- 21.—THE WYFE OF JOHN TORKINTON OF TORKINTON GENT WAS BURIED THE 21ST.

- 22.—John Casson of Stockp.

- 22.—The wyfe of Ambrose Robynson of Stock.

- 22.—John Warren of Offerton.

- 25.—Oulde Edmund Hybbert of the Shawhouse.

- 29.—Lawrence Wharneby of Bosson.

OCTOBER, 1592.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Robte sonne of Willm Smith of Brinnington.

- 1.—Edward sonne of Willm Pemberton of Stock.

- 8.—Margret daughter of Willm Nicholson of Stock.

- 15.—BETTRICE THE DAUGHTER OF EDWARD VAWDREY OF THE RIDDINGS GENT WAS BAPTIZED THE 21ST.

- 15.—Raffe sonne of Raffe Smith of Bramhall junior.

- 15.—Elizabeth daughter of Alex Smith of Stock.

- 22.—Willm sonne of Richard Brewer of Bramhall.

- 28.—JANE THE DAUGHTER OF RAPHE ARDERNE OF BREDBURY GENT WAS BAPTIZED THE 28TH.

MARRIED.

- 1.—Raffe Chorlton and Elizabeth Shelmerdyne.

- 8.—James Bowker and Jane Davemporte.

- 13.—Geffrey Ryle and Elizabeth Downes.

- 22.—John Rowbotham and Katherne Richardson.

- 24.—James Mellor and Ales Swyndells.

- 26.—Raffe Seele and Ales Norton.

- 31.—Edward Brundreth and Margery Walker.

BURIED.

- 1.—A chylde of Willm Thornileys of the Hallhouse.

- 2.—John Crosley of Stock.

- 8.—The wyfe of Raffe Stockporte of Bradbury.

- 9.—Hughe Daniell of Bramhall.

- 10.—The wyfe of William Cowp of Bramhall.

- 14.—Willm Ashton of Hyde.

- 20.—John Goodyer of Stock.

- 24.—The wyfe of Reginolde Gee of the Gee Crosse.

- 25.—The wyfe of John Dykinson of Levensam.

NOUEMBER, 1592.

BAPTISED.

- 3.—George sonne of John Cartwright of Stock.

- 3.—Willm sonne of Charles Sydebotham of Werneth.

- 5.—Robte sonne of Raffe Lowe of Denton.

- 12.—Katherne daughter of Tho. Stockport of Northbury.

- 12.—Margret daughter of Robte Deane of Northbury.

- 12.—George sonne of Raffe Unwyn of Marple.

- 17.—John Low of Denton had two children baptized.

- 26.—Margery daughter of Edwarde Kempe of Stock.

MARRIED.

- 22.—Raffe Hibbert and Izabell Hunte.

BURIED.

- 1.—Edwarde Johnson of Bredbury.
- 2.—Elizabeth Cheetham of the Yewtree in Bredbury.
- 2.—Oulde Wyddow Rowbothom *als* Beacom of Marple.
- 6.—Robte Marshall of Bramhall.
- 7.—The wyfe of Edwarde Johnson of Bradbury.
- 10.—Geffrey Didsbury of Stock.
- 12.—KATHERNE THE WIFE OF ROETE DAVEMPORT GENT. DYED AT NORBURY HALL AND WAS BURIED THE 12TH.
- 18.—Henry flogg of Offerton had a chyld buried.
- 20.—A chyld of Richard Bennetsons of Bredbury.
- 23.—Anne daughter of Willm Marsland of Werneth.
- 26.—The wyfe of Henry flogg of Offerton.
- 26.—Thomas Garnett of Stock.

DECEMBER, 1592.

BAPTISED.

- 22.—Jane daughter of Thomas Hulme of Redich.
- 26.—Robte sonne of Robte Daniell of the Shaw Heath.

MARRIED.

- 4.—Thomas Ouldham and Izabell Cluson.
- 4.—Thomas Browne and Katherine Ryle.
- 10.—Georg Baguley and Jane Ashton.
- 22.—John Hobson and Jane Hulme.

BURIED.

- 4.—George Daniell of the Hilgate.
- 4.—Joan Ogden of Stock wydow.
- 7.—John Elcock of the Hilgate.
- 15.—Nicholas Manley slayne at Bullock Smythy.
- 15.—Joan Hall of Redich.
- 18.—The wyfe of Robte Potter of the Market street
- 22.—Robte Henshaw of Bosson.

JANUARY, 1592.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Edward sonne of Peter Hey.
- 12.—Willm Taylor of Bradbury had a chyld bap.
- 14.—Rebecca daughter of Thomas Humfrey.
- 19.—Thomas sonne of Robynson of Denton.
- 21.—Edward sonne of John Henshaw of Bramhall.
- 26.—Olyver Shaw sonne of Robte Shaw of the Moore Syde.
- 26.—Raphc sonne of Raphc Hurst of Bramhall.

BURIED.

- 1.—THOMAS SYKES CURATE OF STOCK.
- 4.—Ambrose Cheetham of the Yewtree.
- 16.—Thomas Greene of Heato had a chyld bur.
- 13.—Margret Hough of Offerton wydow.
- 17.—John Jackson of Brynnington had a chyld bur.
- 18.—James Wharnby of Torkinton had a chyld bur.
- 21.—The wyfe of James Wharnby of Torkinton.

FEBRUARY, 1592.

BAPTISED.

- 19.—John sonne of Roger Browne of the Hilgate.
- 23.—Anne daughter of George Travis of Levensam.
- 24.—George sonne of Robte Ridgeway of Offerton.
- 28.—Katherine daughter of John Sydebotham of Henshaw Houses.
- 26.—George sonne of Oddywell Dodge of Stock.

MARRIED.

- 4.—Nicholas Taylor and Anne Wood.
- 4.—Humfrey Barker and Jane Holte.
- 12.—Geffrey Allen and Cycely Wood.
- 12.—Richard Hudson and Jane Jackson.
- 26.—GEORGE HILTONE ESQUIER AND MARGARET THE DAUGHTER OF ROETE HYDE OF NORTHBURY ESQUIER WERE MARRIED THE 26TH.

BURIED.

- 1.—Willm Taylor of Marple.
- 2.—Robte Jackson of Brinnington.
- 3.—Humfrey Wright of Echulls.
- 3.—Mawde Cottrell of Poynton.
- 9.—Oulde Sharshaw of Offerton.
- 12.—Raphc Brook of Heaton had a chyld bur.
- 12.—Wydow Dodge of Offerton.
- 23.—Elizabeth daughter of Ambrose Robynson of Stock.
- 23.—Thomas Rodes of Werneth.
- 29.—Richard Whittakers of Adswood.

MARCH, 1592.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—PHILIPPE THE SONNE OF RICHARD GERARD PARSON OF STOCKPORT WAS BAPTISED THE 2TH.
- 2.—Ales daughter of John Wynne of Stock.
- 4.—Katherine daughter of John Browne.
- 4.—Anne daughter of George Bowerhouse of Heaton.
- 16.—James sonne of Christopher Lowe of Marple.
- 16.—John sonne of Thomas ffynney.
- 16.—Ellen daughter of Richard Downes.

BURIED.

- 13.—Elizabeth Janney servant in Stock.
- 16.—Ales daughter of George Barnes of Marple.
- 17.—The wyf of Richard Hall of the Hilgate.
- 20.—The wyf of John Jackson of Brynnington.
- 22.—The wyf of Henry Seels of Stock.

MARCH, 1593.

BAPTISED.

- 25.—Ellen daughter of Thomas Bakester of Bramhall.
- 25.—Cycely daughter of George Brookshaw of Bradbury.
- 25.—Margret a daughter of Ranulphe Sidebothams of Marple
- 25.—Joseph sonne of Margret Higham.
- 25.—Raffe sonne of James Smith of Stock.

BURIED.

- 25.—Margret Ecrod of Marple.
30.—The wyf of Willm Ryder of Haughton.

APRILL, 1593.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Anne daughter of John Howden of the parish of Eccles.
6.—Anne daughter of Olyver Dodge.
8.—JOHN THE SONNE OF WILLIAM DAUEMPORTE OF THE GOIT GENT WAS BAPTIZED THE 8TH.
8.—John sonne of Peter Platt of Romiley.
16.—Godfrey sonne of Godfrey Herod of Stock.
22.—Ales daughter of John Oldham of Stock.
22.—Margret daughter of John Burgess of Stock.

MARRIED.

- 17.—Thomas Adshead and Jane Syddall.
29.—Robte Redich and Elizabeth Bagleye.

BURIED.

- 1.—Margret daughter of Ranulph Sydebothams of Marple.
2.—Wydow Stanley of Marple.
3.—The wyfe of Raffe Taylor of Northbury.
10.—Oulde Thomas Bancroft of Marple.
23.—A young chyld of Robte Lees of Stock.
24.—Katherne Foofield of Stock.
26.—The wyfe of Alex Bancroft of Gatley.

MAY, 1593.

BAPTISED.

- 4.—John sonne of John Hobson of Levensam.
4.—Robte sonne of John Highams of Romiley.
4.—Elizabeth daughter of Willm Pollerd of Stock.
6.—Robte sonne of Richard Choonall of Barwick Hill.
19.—Richard sonne of John Robynson of Stock.
19.—Elizabeth daughter of Willm Squire of the Shaw Heath.
19.—Elizabeth daughter of Richard Haughton of Haughton.
27.—Anne daughter of Willm Ashton of Werneth.
27.—Susanna daughter of John Booth of Rediche.
27.—Greesilde daughter of Thomas Johnson of Werneth.

MARRIED.

- 19.—Nicholas Wynnington and Elizabeth Bridghouse
19.—Richard Walker and Ales Ryle.
28.—Alex Ashton and Margret Wynterbotham.
28.—James Daniell and Joane Bancrofte

BURIED.

- 4.—Alex Hunte of Stock.
13.—Ellen Mosse of the Bowerhouse in Heaton.

JUNE, 1593.

BAPTISED.

- 21.—Anne daughter of John Mosse of the Bowerhouse in Heaton.
3.—Izabell daughter of John Mosse *als* Bowerhouse.
9.—John sonne of John Leighe of Woodley.
9.—Katherne daughter of Brookshaw of Bradbury.
5.—Elizabeth daughter of Ranulph Thorniley of Romiley.
22.—Ellen daughter of John Hadfields of Bramhall.

MARRIED.

- 3.—George Potter and Dorothy Brombell.

BURIED.

- 1.—John Hybbert of Bradbury.
10.—John Cooke of Stock had a chyld bur.
11.—Reginolde Gee of Gee Crosse.
13.—Jane Brombell of Stock.
20.—Raffe sonne of Raffe Hurst of Bramhall.
24.—The wyfe of Henry Collier of Bradbury.
24.—The wyfe of Willm Ashton of the Spouthouse in Werneth.
27.—The wyfe of Willm Thorniley of Stockport Greave.

JULY, 1593.

BAPTISED.

- 15.—Otes sonne of Willm Nicholson.
25.—Ellen daughter of Alex Collier of the Yewtree.
29.—Hughe sonne of John Rodes of Bramhall.
20.—Thomas sonne of Ranneph Hulme of Offerton.

MARRIED.

- 8.—Ranulph Hulme and Anne Richardson *als* John-sonne.
9.—James Needham and Margrett Roson.
23.—Lawrence Browne and Ellen Thorniley.
29.—Robte Higham and Ales Smith.
19.—John Burges and Margery Elcock.

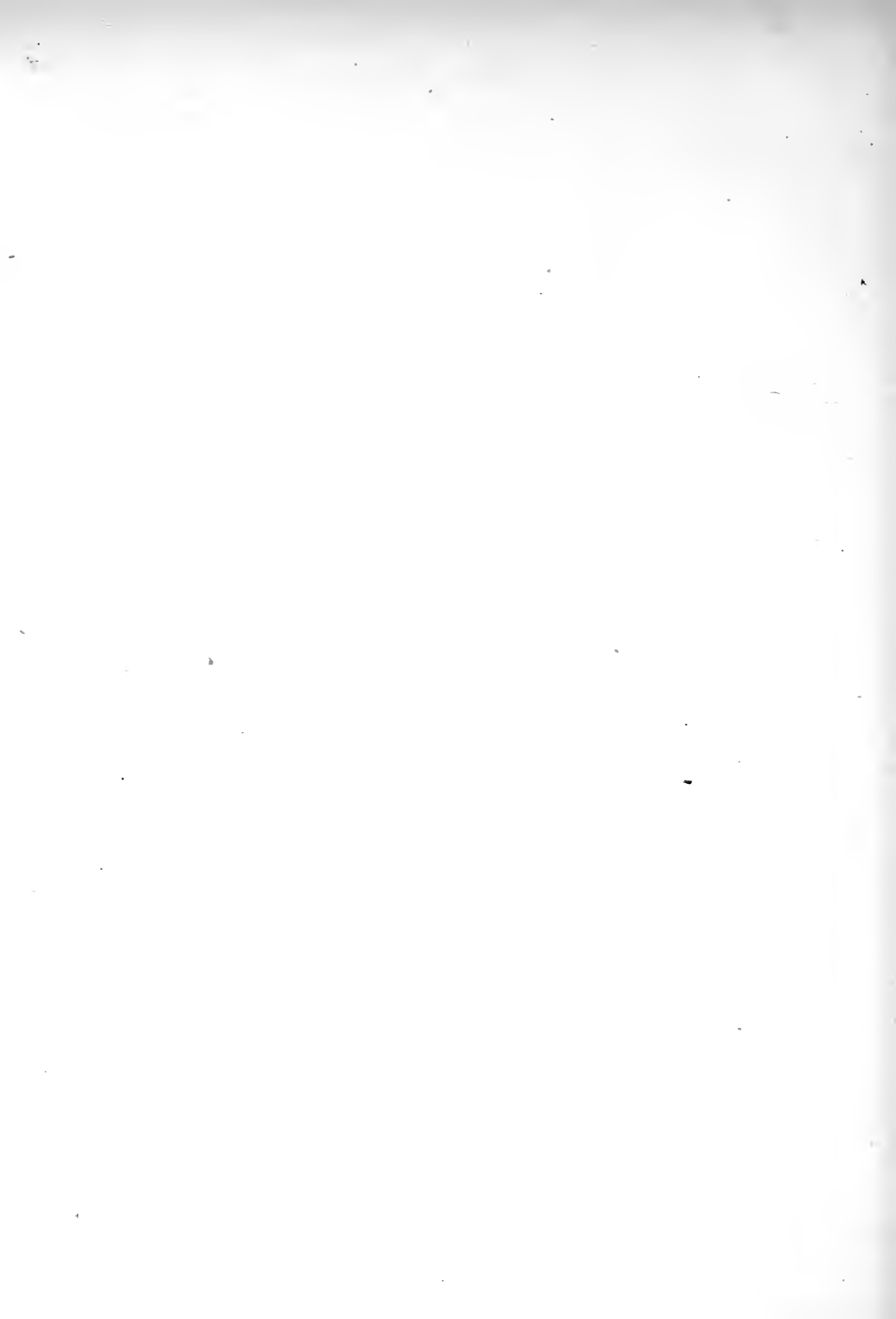
BURIED.

- 6.—A chyld of Margret Wynningtons.
7.—Margery Moores of Stock.
23.—Margery Boland *als* Johnson.
25.—The wyfe of John Taylor of the Buttresse greene
25.—John Didsbury of Echulls.

AUGUST, 1593.

BAPTISED.

- 5.—Jane daughter of John Baguley of Redich.
5.—Elizabeth daughter of Raphe Allen of the Churchgate.
10.—Edward Ashton of Werneth had a chyld bap.
12.—Mary daughter of Edmund Hulme of Offerton.
24.—SAMUELL THE SONNE OF EDWARD TORKINTON, OF TORKINTON GENT WAS BAPTIZED THE 24TH.
26.—Mary daughter of Henry Ashton of Hyde.



MARRIED.

- 12.—Edward Dooley and Elizabeth ffyton.
24.—Thomas Smith and Ellen Didsburye.

BURIED.

- 4.—Geffrey Brookshaw of Bradbury.
13.—George Slaney of Pointon Milne.
23.—John Hybbert of Northbury.
25.—The wyfe of Alex Low of Stockporte.
25.—The wyfe of Robte Higgenbotham of Marple.

SEPTEMBER, 1593.

BAPTISED.

- 21.—Margret daughter of George Cheetham of Stock.
21.—Edward Shaw of Northbury had a chyld baptised.
26.—Willm sonne of Ric. Colstill of Stock.

MARRIED.

- 2.—Humffrey Byrtenshaw and Margret Henshaw.
11.—R1: RISLEY GENT AND ANNE THE DAUGHTER OF ROBERTE HYDE OF NORTHEURIE ESQUIER WERE MARRIED THE 11TH.
16.—Edward Smith and Jane Hall.
21.—James Chorlton and Anne Wynne.
21.—Reiginolde Thorniley and Cycely [blank].

BURIED.

- 1.—Robte Adshead of Torkinton.
8.—George Redich of Stock had a chyld bur.
21.—Edward Taylor of Northbury.

OCTOBER, 1593.

BAPTISED.

- 5.—Richard sonne of Laurence Warren of Offerton.
7.—Ales daughter of Rycharde Hudson of Brynnington.
7.—Anne daughter of Willm Bennetson of Dokenfield.
12.—Elizabeth daughter of John Heywood of Dokenfield.
19.—John sonne of Henry Hulme of Stock.
21.—Anne daughter of John Cartwright of Stock.

MARRIED.

- 4.—George Stanfield and Margery Higham.
8.—John Hall and Ellen Hexam.
21.—Anthony Arderne and Jane Williamson.
21.—Henry Hough and Ales Thorniley.

BURIED.

- 2.—John Churlton of Echulls.
4.—Ales Haughton of Haughton.
8.—Thomas Bullock of Marple.
9.—Ales Burges of the Shaw Heath.
19.—The wyfe of George Higgenbotham of Marple.
22.—The wyfe of Willm Hall of Bramhall.
29.—The daughter of Peter Sydebotham of Marple.

NOUEMBER, 1593.

BAPTISED.

- 4.—Jane daughter of John Lees of Redich.
12.—John sonne of Robte Brook of Rediche.
31.—Edward sonne of Nicholas Taylor of Stock.

MARRIED.

- 5.—Roger Rosson and Ales Dodge.
12.—Richard fletcher and Jane Ogden.
13.—Thomas Higgenbotham and Mawde Upton.

BURIED.

- 5.—Raffe Low of Denton had a chyld bur.
6.—Ales daughter of Richard Hudson of Brynnington
8.—John Browne of Offerton.
11.—A chyld of Jane Henshaw
12.—Izabell Brookshaw of Lancashire bridgeend.
27.—John Rocroft of Bramhall.
27.—The wyfe of Willm Shakeshaft of Altringham.

DECEMBER, 1593.

BAPTISED.

- 14.—Leonarde sonne of Willm Rydgeway of Bramhall.
16.—Robte sonne of Robte ffalows of Stock.
19.—Robte sonne of Willm fletchers of Stock.
21.—Robte sonne of Raffe Dickenson of Stock.
21.—George sonne of George Newton of the Moresyde
23.—John sonne of Thomas Brooke of Stock.
26.—Willm sonne of Richard Walker of Stock.
26.—Henry sonne of John Low of Offerton als Christerson.
26.—Anne daughter of Willm Thorniley of Stockport greave.
27.—Thomas sonne of Raffe Bennetson of Bradbury.

MARRIED.

- 2.—Willm Stanley and Margret Thorniley.
10.—Robte Thorniley and Margret Hope.

BURIED.

- 3.—The wyfe of Henry Ashton of Gee crosse.
3.—Thomas Hulme of Heaton Norres.
4.—Raffe sonne of Robte Garner of Stock.
9.—The wyfe of Willm Thorniley of the Bagbower.
12.—Wydw Woode of Stock.
23.—The wyfe of Henry Thorpe of Haughton.
29.—George Newton sonne of George Newton of the Moorsyde.

JANUARY, 1593.

BAPTISED.

- 6.—Elizabeth daughter of Roger Low of Haughton.
6.—Robte sonne of George Chorlton of Heaton.
11.—Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Collier of Bradbury.
11.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Swyndells of Romiley.
18.—John sonne of Willm Dannel of the Hilgate.
20.—Ales daughter of Robte Thorniley of the Bagbower.

- 20.—John sonne of Robte Thorniley of the Bagbower.
- 20.—Ales daughter of Willm Daniell.
- 20.—Laurence sonne of John Bradley of Redich.
- 27.—Willm sonne of Thomas Holt of Bramhall.
- 27.—James sonne of James Dickson of the Hilgate.
- 29.—Robte sonne of Thomas Shelmerden of Levensam.

MARRIED.

- 2.—Henry Venables and Elizabeth Collier.
- 27.—Reinolde Leighe and Ellen Clare.
- 27.—Olyver Bamford and Elizabeth Shelmerdine.

BURIED.

- 2.—The daughter of George Rowbotham of Marple named Ales.
- 10.—John sonne of Thomas Brook of Stock.
- 10.—A sonne of Alex Smiths of Stock.
- 11.—Izabell Thomston of Offerton wydow.
- 13.—Ales daughter of George Rowbotham of Marple.
- 14.—Geffrey Pearson of the Moorsyde.
- 14.—A chyld of Raffe Brooks of Heaton.
- 27.—The wyfe of Roger Leighe.
- 29.—The wyfe of James Bradburye, of Offerton.

FEBRUARY, 1593.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Alexander sonne of Alexander Mosse of Stock.
- 8.—Willm sonne of James Meller of Torkinton.
- 8.—Ellen daughter of John Hydes.
- 12.—Raffe sonne of Thomas Oldham of Brynnington.
- 12.—Raffe sonne of Thomas Cheetham, of Woodley.
- 18.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Taylor of Levensam.
- 22.—Ellen daughter of John Collyer of Bredbury.
- 22.—Thomas sonne of Tho Latone of Werneth.
- 24.—Sara daughter of Peter Hey of Stock.
- 24.—Tho sonne of Alexander Newton of the Moorsyde.
- 24.—Englons daughter of Richard Halloms of the parish of Pachdale.

MARRIED.

- 3.—Vyncent Thomson and Izabell Byrche.
- 3.—Willm Burdsell and Anne Taylor.
- 4.—HENRY BRADSHAW AND KATHERNE WYNNINGTON WERE MARRIED THE 4TH.

The Henry Bradshaw whose marriage is here recorded was the eldest son and heir of Henry Bradshaw, who purchased Marple Hall and lands in Marple and Wybberslegh from Sir Edward Stanley, K.B. He in turn, by his marriage with Katherine Wynnington, became the father of Henry Bradshaw, a colonel in the Parliamentary Army, and of John Bradshaw, the famous judge. Henry Bradshaw's wife Katherine was the last of the Wynningtons of Offerton, being the youngest daughter and co-heiress with her sister Anne (afterwards married to Lawrence Wright, of Mottram-St.-Andrew) of Ralph Wynnington, of Offerton. She died January 24, 1603, after ten years of married life. Her children were—

- 1.—WILLIAM, baptised January 2, 1596-7; buried November 19, 1597, at Stockport.
- 2.—HENRY, baptised at Stockport January 23, 1600; buried there March 15, 1661, having been twice married.
- 3.—JOHN, baptised at Stockport December 10, 1602; buried November 22, 1659, in Westminster Abbey.
- 4.—FRANCIS, baptised at Stockport January 13, 1603, and was living in 1639.
- 5.—DOROTHY, baptised at Stockport August 11, 1598, and married George Newton, of Newton-in-Longdendale, August 30, 1618.
- 6.—ANNE, baptised at Stockport November 9, 1599, and married John Fallows, of Fallows Hall, Alderley.

Henry Bradshaw, the father of these children, continued to live at Wybberslegh Hall until the death of his father at Marple Hall, which event took place in January, 1619-20. Respecting his three surviving sons given above they are best remembered by the following verse afterwards made in the judge's name :—

My brother *Henry* must heir the land;
My brother *Frank* must be at his command;
Whilst I, poor *Jack*, shall do that
Which all the world will wonder at.

Henry Bradshaw died in 1654, and was buried at Stockport August 3 in that year, having, along with his sons Henry and John, taken a prominent part in the national commotion which only closed with the restoration of Charles II.

- 4.—Robte Smith and Katherine Baguley.
- 4.—Willm Stockporte and Katherine Hyde.

BURIED.

- 13.—Raffe sonne of Thomas Oldham of Brinnington.
- 27.—Anne daughter of Willm Sydebothom of Werneth.
- 27.—ales daughter of Thomas Harrison of Werneth.

MARCH, 1593.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Adshead de Byrchencliffe of the parish of Prestbury.
- 3.—Margery daughter of John Matley of Stock.
- 10.—Samuell sonne of Willm Taylor of the p'che of Manchester.
- 10.—Robte sonne of Nicholas Hulme of Levensham.
- 17.—Willm sonne of Raphe Nicholson of Redich.
- 17.—John sonne of Raphe Haughton of Haughton.
- 19.—Robte sonne of Robte Thorniley of Denton.

BURIED.

- 1.—Ales daughter of Willm Baguley of Haughton.
- 9.—Willm Smith of Hyde.
- 9.—The wyfe of Lawrence Rowbothom of Offerton.
- 10.—The daughter of Willm Wylkinson of Bramhall.
- 11.—The wyfe of James Mellor of Torkinton.
- 21.—The wyfe of Edwarde Smythe of the Hilgate.

MARCH, 1594.

BAPTISED.

- 25.—John sonne of Anthony Brooke of Stock.
- 25.—Olyver sonne of John Robynson of Stock.
- 25.—Mary daughter of Thomas Cheetham of Crookiley.

MARRIED.

- 25.—William Baguley of Haughton.
- 28.—Thomas Hulme of Offerton.

APRILL, 1594.

BAPTISED.

- 4.—Anne daughter of Henry Broome of Levensam.
- 8.—Robte sonne of Willm Marsland of Werneth.
- 15.—Thomas Stockporte of Northbury had a chyld baptized.
- 21.—Jane daughter of Humffrey Dauenport of Stock.
- 23.—Abraham sonne of Thomas Shaw of Hyde.
- 23.—George sonne of George Potter of the Hilgate.
- 23.—SUSANNA THE DAUGHTER OF WILLIAM DAUENPORT OF THE GOIT GENT WAS BAPTIZED ON THE 28TH.

MARRIED.

- 21.—Willm fletcher and Ales Oty.
- 29.—Rondull Hankenson and Izabell Johnson.

BURIED.

- 5.—The wyfe of Robte Lees of Stock.
- 18.—Richard sonne of Raffe Hardy of the Bight bancke.

MAY 1594.

BAPTISED.

- 3.—Charles sonne of Reiginolde Ashton of Werneth.
- 3.—Katherine daughter of Raphe Dickson of Stock.
- 5.—Em daughter of Willm Hanley of Bradbury.
- 12.—Thomas sonne of Christopher Battersbye of Denton.
- 19.—Hamnet sonne of George Barlow of Haughton.

MARRIED.

- 9.—John Mosse and Elizabeth Seele.
- 9.—John Coughen and Ales Hyde.
- 12.—John Rydgewaye and Elizabeth Taylor.
- 13.—Ambrose Robynson and Joaⁿ Bennetson.
- 19.—Thomas Oldham and Elizabeth Hulme.

BURIED.

- 1.—James sonne of James Leigh of Torkinton.
- 10.—The wyfe of Robte Hudson of Heaton.

JUNE, 1594.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Anne daughter of Humffrey Bertenshaw of Bramhall.
- 2.—Margret daughter of Raphe Woway of Bramhall.
- 3.—John Whittakers of Steck had a chyld baptized.
- 16.—PENELOPE THE DAUGHTER OF WILLIAM DAUENPORT OF BRAMHALL ESQUIRE WAS BAPTIZED THE 16TH.

According to *Eurwaker*, this Peneloepe Davenport was the eighth child and fourth daughter of Sir William Davenport of Bramhall, her mother being Dorothy, daughter of John Warren, of Poynton. According to the same authority Peneloepe Davenport was married at Prestbury June 25, 1590, to Jasper Worth, of Tytherington, having just entered upon her *seventh year*.

- 19.—Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Ward *als* Hyde.
- 21.—George sonne of Leonard Harryson of Werneth.
- 28.—Willm sonne of Willm Thorniley of Stock.
- 30.—John Haxom had a chyld baptized.

MARRIED.

- 2.—firauncs Shrigley and Elizabeth Badger.
- 16.—Reginolde Pickforde and Elizabeth Echulls.
- 18.—Henry Smith and Ellen Daniell.
- 29.—Ottywell Blackwaye and Lucye Swyndells.

BURIED.

- 2.—Katherine Marsland of the Churchgate.
- 13.—Elizabeth Taylor of Bredbury.
- 14.—The wyfe of Thomas Rowbothom of Marple.
- 23.—Wydow Hudson of Heaton Norres.
- 28.—The wyfe of John Wharneby of Torkinton.

JULY, 1594.

BAPTISED.

- 5.—Katherine daughter of Robte Booth of Redich.
- 7.—John sonne of John Rediche of Stock.

MARRIED.

- 7.—John Rydings and Katherine Allen.

BURIED.

- 4.—Richard sonne of Henry Walker of Hyde.
- 7.—Wydow Booth of Hyde Banck.
- 9.—Henry sonne of Ottywell Rydge of Marple.
- 13.—James Rydgeway of Offerton.
- 24.—Ottywell Barlow of Heaton.

AUGUST, 1594.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Margery daughter of James Chorlton of Stock.
- 11.—Grace daughter of Thomas Lane of Rediche.
- 11.—Robte sonne of Thomas Nicholson of Adswood.
- 11.—Mary daughter of Thomas Booth of Hyde bancke.
- 11.—Edward sonne of Willm Bennetson of the Goit.
- 11.—firauncs the chyld of Humffrey Stringer of Rediche.
- 18.—John sonne of Anthony Arderne of the Hilgate.
- 23.—Margery daughter of Willm fletcher of Stock.
- 30.—Ales daughter of Edmund Arne of Stock.

MARRIED.

- 4.—Hughe Dauenporte and Jane Naden.

BURIED.

- 23.—Thomas Cheetham of Woodley.
- 27.—A chyld of Willm Burdsells of Stock.
- 28.—A chyld of Edward Dooles of Northbury.

SEPTEMBER, 1594.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Anne daughter of Robte Hall of the Streethouse lane.
- 15.—John sonne of Robte Cheetham of Denton,
- 15.—Richard sonne of John Dickenson of Levensam,
- 22.—Dorothy daughter of Raphe Didabury of Woodley.
- 22.—John sonne of George Brookshaw of Stock.
- 27.—Willm sonne of John Swyndells of Newbridge lane.

MARRIED.

- 2.—John Bakester and Prudence Bexweek.
- 23.—Robte Hulme and Anne Bancroft.

OCTOBER, 1594.

BAPTISED.

- 6.—Margery daughter of Robte Rydings of Stock.
- 11.—Ales daughter of John Nicholson of Rediche.
- 11.—Anne daughter of Robte Gerves of Stock.
- 25.—John sonne of Edward Warrens of Stock shoemaker.
- 25.—Cyceel daughter of Willm Dickenson.
- 27.—Ellen daughter of Robte Higham of Romyley.

MARRIED.

- 13.—Rondull Woode and Elizabeth Barlow.
- 27.—Willm Hall and Elizabeth Byrch.

BURIED.

- 12.—Elizabeth Bardsley of Hyde spinster.
- 14.—Hughe Thorpe of Romiley.
- 19.—Oulde John Taylor of the Buttresse greene in Bredbury.
- 25.—A chyld of John Henshaws of Bramhall.
- 27.—Willm Hanley of Bradbury neare Cleggyate.
- 29.—Elizabeth Wharneby, of Torkinton.

NOUEMBER, 1594.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Hulme of Heaton Norres.
- 1.—Robte sonne of Olyver Bamford of Levensam.
- 3.—Thomas sonne of George Lomas of Offerton:
- 10.—James sonne of James Charleton of Stock.

BURIED.

- 2.—Willm Rydgeway of Offerton minister.
- 9.—Ales daughter of Edward Orme of Stock.
- 13.—GEORGE STAFFORD OF THE BOTHAMS HALL IN THE COUNTIE OF DARBYE GENTLEMAN WAS BURIED THE 13TH.

DECEMBER, 1594.

BAPTISED.

- 4.—Ellen daughter of John Collier of Bredbury.
- 6.—Willm sonne of Willm Lees of Denton.
- 22.—Thomas Hobson of Levensam had a chyld baptized
- 22.—John sonne of Alex. Boswell of Stock.

MARRIED.

- 9.—John Burdsell and Ales Dodge.

BURIED.

- 24.—Raphe Mosse of the Bowerhouse dyed and was buried.
- 25.—Thomas Smyth of the Hilgate had a chyld buried.

JANUARY, 1594.

BAPTISED.

- 5.—Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Hall of Redich.
- 5.—Margret daughter of Edmund Hulme of Redich.
- 5.—Ales daughter of Edwards Kempe of Stock.
- 6.—The daughter of Henry Hulme of Stock. baptised
- 12.—Martha daughter of Richard Hibbert of Werneth.
- 12.—Ales daughter of George Syddall of Manchester
- 19.—Margret daughter of Robte Hulme of the Hudash.
- 29.—Elizabeth daughter of John Low of Denton.
- 19.—Richard sonne of Laurence fallowes of Bramhall.
- 22.—Jane daughter of John Robynson of Brynnington.
- 24.—Alexander sonne of John Byrch.
- 26.—Alexander sonne of Alexander Smith of Stock.
- 30.—Anne daughter of Henry Brombell of Haughton.

MARRIED.

- 27.—John Jackson and Anne Shyrte.

BURIED.

- 9.—Oulde Henry Wylde of Denton.
- 19.—Richard sonne of Lawrence fallowes of Bramhall.
- 22.—The wyfe of John Robynson of Brynnington.
- 29.—Jane daughter of John Robynson of Brynnington

FEBRUARY, 1594.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Robte sonne of Raphe Johnson of Stock.
- 7.—Katherne daughter of Raphe Low of Denton.
- 9.—Raphe sonne of Hugh Kennion of the parish of Manchester.
- 9.—Sara daughter of James ffearne of Stock.
- 14.—Willm sonne of Raphe Bayley of the Cringlebrook.
- 16.—Rebecca daughter of Peter Hey of Stock.
- 16.—James sonne of Thomas Brook of Stock.
- 21.—Margret daughter of Robte Marsland of Stock.
- 23.—Elizabeth daughter of Charles Sydebothom of Werneth.
- 23.—Margret daughter of Ellis Andercroft of Redich.

MARRIED.

- 19.—Raffe Taylor and Em Hanley.

BURIED.

- 4.—Thomas Collier of the Streethouse lane.
- 20.—Robte Higham of Bredbury.
- 21.—Tho Rydgeway of Stock had a chyld bur.
- 24.—The wyfe of Robte Marsland of Stock.

MARCH, 1594

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Joseph sonne of John Boland of Stock.
- 2.—Richard sonne of Henry Walker of Hyde.
- 7.—Anne daughter of George Newton of the Moore-syde.
- 14.—Roger Booth of Bradbury had a chyld baptised.
- 14.—Dorothy daughter of Ranulphe Hankinson of Stock.
- 21.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Oldham of Brynnington.
- 23.—Susanna daughter of Myles Herod of Stock.
- 23.—John sonne of George Hall of Stock.
- 23.—Anne daughter of John Hobson of Levensam.

MARRIED.

- 2.—Willm Cooke and Elizabeth Chorlton.
- 2.—Edward Taylor and Ales Bradbury.

BURIED.

- 2.—Thomas Low of Denton.
- 6.—Ould Roger Daniell of the Wyndlehurst.
- 6.—A chyld of John Gees of the foxholes.
- 15.—Ales Higginbotham of Marple.

MARCH, 1595.

BURIED.

- 25.—The wyfe of Richard Chatterton of the Street-house lane.
- 29.—Anne Rachdale of Bradbury.

APRILL, 1595.

BAPTISED.

- 4.—John sonne of James Leighe of Torkinton.
- 4.—John sonne of Olyver Bowerhouse of Heaton.
- 4.—Ellen and Ales daughters of John Collier of Heaton.
- 6.—Jane daughter of John Hulme of the Shaw.
- 11.—Anne daughter of James Smyth of the Moor-syde.
- 11.—Charles sonne of Willm Sydebothom of Romiley.
- 11.—Elizabeth daughter of John Collier of Bradbury.
- 13.—Willm sonne of John Oldham of Redich.
- 13.—Elizabeth daughter of Ambrose Robinson of Stock.
- 21.—Elizabeth daughter of Robte Hulme of Levensam.
- 21.—ANNE DAUGHTER OF EDWARD TORKINTON OF TORKINTON GENT WAS BAPTIZED THE 21TH.
- 27.—Grace daughter of John Booth of Redich.

BURIED.

- 4.—Nicholas sonne of John Brown of Levensam.
- 12.—George Barlow of Haughton.
- 14.—Jane Dodge of Stock.
- 15.—Willm Hanley of Hawarden wood.
- 15.—Ales ffallowes of Bramhall.
- 27.—John Collier of Hyde Mylne.

MAY, 1595.

BAPTISED.

- 4.—Willm sonne of Alexander Mosse of Stock.
- 10.—Susanna daughter of Henry Hyde of Denton.
- 22.—Elizabeth daughter of Reiginolde Leighe of Stock,

MARRIED.

- 10.—Robte Hudson and Katherne Dale.
- 11.—Richard Smith and Anne Lingard.
- 13.—Robte Phillips and Elizabeth Henshaw.

BURIED.

- 3.—Oulde ffallowes wyfe of the Churchgate.
- 3.—A chyld of Robte Hulmes of the blacklach in Lancashire.
- 4.—Elizabeth Tatton of Stock.
- 6.—Cycely Sharshaw of Torkinton.
- 23.—Anne Harrison of Werneth.
- 23.—Rondull Wood of the Churchgate in Stock.
- 26.—Agnes Worth of Crookiley.
- 27.—Thomas Bennetson of Bradbury greene.
- 29.—Old Newtons wyf of Empshawyate.
- 29.—The wyfe of Willm Hanley of the Cleggyate.

JUNE, 1595.

BAPTISED.

- 6.—Reiginolde Gee of Hyde had a chyld baptized.
- 8.—Robte sonne of Robte Boardman of Rediche.
- 8.—Richard sonne of John Hyllary of Stock *cli*.
- 9.—Christerson of Marple had a chyld baptized.
- 20.—Izabell and Ellen daughters of George Bowerhouse of Heaton *als* Mosse
- 24.—Prudentia daughter of John Bakester of Brynnington.
- 26.—Ellen daughter of Willm Bowker of Bramhall.
- 29.—John sonne of John Cartwright of Stock.

MARRIED.

- 4.—Henry Ashton and Elizabeth Barsley.
- 13.—Raffe Knowles and Elizabeth Burges.
- 15.—Thomas Dauys and Ellen Leighe.
- 30.—Raphe Kennion and Ales Heald.

BURIED.

- 25.—Alex sonne of Willm Nicholson of the Woodhall.
- 30.—The wyfe of John Thorniley of Ludworth.

JULY, 1595.

BAPTISED.

- 4.—Margery daughter of Robte Harryson of Heaton Norres.
- 4.—Hugh sonne of Roger Daniell of Marple.
- 6.—George sonne of Raphe Dickson of Stock.
- 20.—Izabell daughter of Olyver Dodge of Stock.
- 25.—Elizabeth and Ellen daughters of John Mosse *als* Bowerhouse of the churchyard syde.
- 27.—EDWARD THE SONNE OF WILLIAM DAUEMPORT OF THE GOIT GENT WAS BAPTIZED THE 27TH.
- 27.—Ales daughter of John Burges of Stock.

MARRIED.

8.—George Arderne and Katherne Torkinton.

BURIED.

7.—An Haselworth man that dyed sodenlie in Stock
27.—The wyfe of Raphe Dickenson of Redich.
29.—Alex Hibbert of Stock.

AUGUST, 1595.

BAPTISED.

3.—Stephen sonne of John Cheestham of Stock.
10.—Willm sonne of John Sydebothom of Bradbury.
10.—Margret daughter of Raffe Wych of Marple.

BURIED.

3.—Thomas Mottram of Northbury.
9.—The wyfe of Thomas Milnes of Marple.
19.—The wyfe of Henry Bradshaw of Marple.

SEPTEMBER, 1595.

BAPTISED.

14.—Alex sonne of Thomas Allycock of Stock.
21.—MARY THE DAUGHTER OF WILLIAM DAUENPORT
OF BRAMHALL ESQUIER WAS BAPTIZED THE 21TH.
21.—John and Raffe sonnes of George Brookshaw of
Bradbury.
27.—Jane daughter of Thomas Syddall of Heaton.
28.—Alex. sonne of Raphe Knowles of Bradbury.
28.—Elizabeth daughter of John Burdsell of Marple.
29.—MARGRET THE DAUGHTER OF RAPHE ARDERNE OF
BRADBURY GENT WAS BAPTIZED THE 29TH.

MARRIED.

22.—John Robynson and Martha Hibbert.

BURIED.

12.—A yonge man dyed at Robte Cheethams of Woodley
and was buried.

OCTOBER, 1595.

BAPTISED.

3.—George sonne of John Grantham of Stock sho-
maker.
5.—Raphe sonne of John Coup of Bosson.
5.—Elizabeth daughter of Robte Handforth of Bosson
12.—Anne daughter of Willm Hall of Bramhall.
19.—Willm sonne of Willm fletcher of Stock.
19.—Margret daughter of John Leighe of Woodley.
31.—Robte sonne of Willm Rocroft of Bramhall.

MARRIED.

5.—Thomas Garnet and Anne Dane.

BURIED.

18.—A chyld of Raffe Dicksons of Stock named
George.
19.—A yong chyld of Willm Rydgways of Bramhall.
24.—The wyfe of Robte Thornley of the Hallhouse.
*25.—Ales wyf of Humfrey Pownell of Bramhall.

26.—Margret daughter of John Leighe of Woodley.

NOVEMBER, 1595.

BAPTISED.

2.—Samuel sonne of George Bramhall of Stock.
14.—Joseph sonne of John Lees of Rediche.
16.—Samuel sonne of Rondull Ward.
16.—Willm sonne of Richard Hudson of Brynnington.
22.—Henrie sonne of Henry flogge of Offerton.
22.—Andrew sonne of Richard Robinson of Denton.
22.—Nicholas sonne of Edward Thorpe of Denton.
28.—John Bowker of Levensam had a chyld baptized.

MARRIED.

3.—Raphe Hyde and Elizabeth Gee.
17.—Raffe Cleaton and Ann Thorniley.

BURIED.

5.—MARIE THE DAUGHTER OF WILLIAM DAUENPORT
OF BRAMHALL ESQUIER WAS BURIED THE 5TH.
12.—Willm Lees of the Bright Banck.
21.—Hughe Burdsell of Marple.
24.—Elizabeth daughter of Reinold Downes of Echulls
29.—Edward Dooley of Northbury.

DECEMBER, 1595.

BAPTISED.

7.—Mary daughter of John Wynne of Stockporte.
7.—Willm sonne of Willm Bamford.
7.—Dorothy daughter of Willm Nicholson of Stock.
7.—George sonne of Edmund Cocke of Stock.
14.—Thomas Johnson of Bredbury had a chyld
baptized.
24.—Willm Squier of Stock had a chyld baptized.
25.—Thomason daughter of Gilbert Newton of Stock.

MARRIED.

15.—Willm Henshaw and Elizabeth Brookshaw.
15.—Lawrence Booth and Ellen Taylor.
30.—Christopher Ashton and Ales Torkinton.

BURIED.

4.—John Collier of the Streethouse lane had a chyld
buried.
10.—Raphe sonne of John Cowp of Northbury.
10.—A soane of James Chorltons of Stock.
26.—Richard Downes of Echulls had a chyld buried.

JANUARIE, 1595.

BAPTISED.

1.—Katherne daughter of Robte Morgan of Wyggon
4.—Elizabeth daughter of Robte Rogers of Stockport.
4.—Anne daughter of George Stanfield of Higham.
16.—Elizabeth daughter of Robte Marsland of Stock.

BURIED.

23.—The wyfe of Hughe Rowbotham of Romiley.
24.—John Smith of Stockport alderman.

FEBRUARIE, 1595.

BAPTISED.

- 8.—ffrauncs daughter of Thomas Tomlinson of Romiley.
 15.—John sonne of George Cheetham of Stock.
 20.—James sonne of James Drinkwater of Stock.
 20.—John sonne of Raphe Taylor of Bredbury.
 22.—George sonne of John Mosse of Heaton Norrice.
 30.—Elizabeth daughter of Robte Brooke of Redich.

MARRIED.

- 1.—Richard Smith and Anne Pownall.
 8.—Thomas Shaw and Joan Clark.
 22.—Thomas Bancroft and Ellen ffallowes.
 23.—Willm Smith and Joan Sharke.
 26.—John Wright and Elizabeth Dand.

BURIED.

- 11.—The wyfe of Raphe Nicholson of Heaton Norrice.
 22.—Randle Hulme of Offerton had a chyld buried.

MARCH, 1595.

BAPTISED.

- 7.—Nicholas sonne of Richard Choonall of Barweek Hill.
 7.—Lidia daughter of John Boland of Stock.
 7.—Robte sonne of John Baguley of Redich.
 21.—Nathaniell sonne of James fhearne, of Stock.
 21.—Thomas sonne of Raphe Nicholson of Redich.

MARRIED.

- 21.—LAURENCE WRIGHT AND ANNE WINNINGTON WERE MARRIED THE 21ST.

The Lawrence Wright whose marriage is here recorded was the third son of Lawrence Wright, of Nantwich, and next younger brother of Thomas Wright, rector of Wilmslow 1610-1645, who in 1645 was ejected by the Parliamentarians under Colonel Duckenfield, but lived to see the Restoration in 1660. Anne Winnington was the eldest daughter of Ralph Winnington, of Offerton. Her only sister Catherine had at this time been married two years, her husband being Henry Bradshaw, of Marple. Anne died in 1617, having given birth to eleven children, and was buried at Stockport. Her husband Lawrence lived until 1649, in which year it is asserted that he married again.

BURIED.

- 10.—The wyf of Willm Harrison of Stockport.
 10.—Willm Cowp of Bramhall had a chyld buried.
 15.—Robte Didsburie servante at the Goyt.
 19.—George sonne of John Mosse of Heaton Norres.
 22.—Raphe Collier of Stockport.

MARCH, 1596.

BAPTISED.

- 28.—Katherine daughter of John Chesterson of Offerton.
 28.—Alexander sonne of Raffe Allen of Stock.

BURIED.

- 25.—Elizabeth wyf of Peter Kenion of Heaton Norrice.
 29.—A daughter of Thomas Greeves of Heaton Norrice.

APRILL, 1596.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Ales daughter of George Potter of Stock.
 2.—Richard Brook of Brinnington had a daughter Elizabeth baptized.
 9.—Richard sonne of Lawrence Brown of Denton.
 11.—Anne daughter of John Lees of the Bright banck.
 11.—Katherine daughter of George Brook of Heaton Norrice.
 11.—Robte sonne of Randle Wood of Stock.
 12.—Randle sonne of Randle Thorniley of Stockport greave.
 16.—Ell.n daughter of Humffrey Burtenshaw of Bramhall.
 25.—Nicholas Hulme of Lanc. had a chyld baptized.

MARRIED.

- 17.—Carlyle Cheetham and Jane Stanley.
 18.—Lawrence Boothe and Izabell Williamson.
 24.—Lawrence Ashworth and Margret Collier.
 28.—John Johnson and Elizabeth Duncaif.

BURIED.

- 2.—Edward sonne of John Henshaw of Bramhall.
 11.—The daughter of John Robyson of the Underbank.
 17.—Elizabeth Beeley of Bredbury.
 27.—Robte Mottershead of Barweek Hill.
 27.—A chyld of Jane Henshaws of Henshaw houses.

MAY, 1596.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Richard sonne of James Chorlton.
 9.—Robte sonne of George Syddall of the Slade.
 9.—Richard sonne of Henrye Hulme of Stock.
 28.—Katherine and Margery daughters of Raphe Dickson of Redich.
 28.—John sonne of Lawrence Davenport of Bramhall.

MARRIED.

- 24.—George Oldham and Anne Piggot.
 24.—Reinolde Goddard and Ellen Ashton.
 24.—Robte Higginbothom and Jane Wood.

BURIED.

- 25.—Ales Newton.
 26.—Raphe Nicholson of Redich had a chyld buried.

JUNE, 1596.

BAPTISED.

- 4.—Robte sonne of John Birche of the parich of Manchester.
 6.—Edward sonne of John Wright of Marple.
 13.—Ales daughter of Willm Daniell of Stock.
 25.—MARY THE DAUGHTER OF JOHN FRODSHAM GENT WAS BAPTISED THE 25TH.
 27.—Robte sonne of Lyonell Perkin of Hyde.

BURIED.

- 12.—Anne daughter of George Rowbothom of Beacom.
- 14.—Ranulph sonne of Ranulph Thorniley of Romiley.
- 24.—Thomas sonne of Reginolde Johnson of Brinnington.

JULIE, 1596.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Brandon sonne of John Warren of Stock.
- 3.—Willm sonne of Ottiwell Ridge of Marple baptized at Mellor.
- 18.—Katherne daughter of Vincent Thomson of Bramhall.
- 18.—Lidia daughter of Raphe Kenion of the parich of Manchester.

MARRIED.

- 1.—Raphe Oldham and Anne Warrington.
- 18.—Henry Partington and Ellen Collier.

BURIED.

- 16.—The wyfe of Raphe Dodge of Stockport.
- 18.—The wyf of George Whittacres of the bridge end.
- 22.—John White the painter.
- 22.—A chyld of Henry Colliers of Bredbury.

AUGUST, 1596.

BAPTISED.

- 6.—Mary daughter of Raphe Didsburye of Woodley.
- 13.—Robte sonne of Edmund Hulme of Offerton.
- 22.—Samuell sonne of Robte Barrett of Echulls.
- 27.—BEATRICE THE DAUGHTER OF MR HILTON OF FARNEWORTH WAS BAPTIZED THE 27TH.

BURIED.

- 1.—The wyf of Thomas Thorniley of Bredbury.
- 2.—John Adshead of Bramhall.
- 2.—John Warren of the Churchgate.
- 18.—The wyf of Edward Daniell of Stock.

SEPTEMBER, 1596.

MARRIED.

- 29.—George Kenion and Elizabeth Gefferson.

BURIED.

- 22.—The daughter of Robte Smith of Northbury.

OCTOBER, 1596.

BAPTISED.

- 4.—Willm Henshaw of Bredburye had a chyld baptized.
- 8.—John Owen of the parich of Manchester had tow children baptized.
- 15.—Elizabeth daughter of Ambrose Robinson of Stock.
- 24.—Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Lane of Rediche.

BURIED.

- 5.—The wyfe of George Whyteley.
- 6.—Richard Herod had a chyld buried.

- 11.—LAWAENCE WRIGHT OF OFFERTON HAD A CHYLD BURIED THE 11TH.

- 13.—John Owen of the parich of Manchester had a chyld buried.

- 17.—Richard Harrison of Haughton had a daughter buried.

- 22.—John Owen of the parich of Manchester had a chyld buried.

NOUEMBER, 1596.

BAPTISED.

- 7.—Richard Cheetham sonne of Thomas Cheetham of Woodley.

- 21.—Willm sonne of Thomas Swyndells of Romiley.

- 21.—Grace daughter of Edward Ashton of Werneth.

- 22.—Samuell sonne of Willm Nicholson of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 10.—Thomas Brook and Mary Newtone.

- 10.—Raffe Swyndells and Ales Ecrod.

- 23.—Willm Beacom als Johnson and Margret Ashton

BURIED.

- 11.—Henry Thorniley of Stockport.

- 20.—The wyf of James Gefferson of Bramhall.

- 22.—Alex. Hulme of the Bridge end.

- 28.—Edward Ryland of Haughton.

DECEMBER, 1596.

BAPTISED.

- 5.—Robte sonne of Raffe Brook of Heaton.

- 5.—Margery daughter of Tho. Taylor of Levensam.

- 5.—Edward sonne of Thomas Garnett of Stock.

- 5.—Thomas sonne of Richard Hartley.

- 12.—Willm sonne of Humffrey Davemport of Bramhall.

- 19.—Nicholas sonne of Anthony Brook of Stock.

BURIED.

- 3.—Henry Hall of Hyde.

- 3.—Mawde Wright of Echulls.

- 10.—A pore woman dyed upon Bramhall moore was buried.

- 11.—Raphe Oldham of Brynnington.

- 12.—Richard Ogden of Stockporte.

- 20.—THE WIFE OF ROBERT DOWNES OF STOCKPORT GENT WAS BURIED THE 20TH.

- 23.—An old pore man died in Lingard's Lane was buried.

- 27.—Reiginold ffallowes of Bramhall.

JANUARY, 1596.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—WILLIAM THE SONNE OF HENRY BRADSHAW OF MARPLE WAS BAPTIZED THE 2TH.

This William Bradshaw was an elder brother of Judge Bradshaw. See under date February 4, 1593-4.

- 6.—John sonne of Robte Shaw of Stock.

- 9.—Robte sonne of Robte Vrmeston of Heaton Norries.
- 9.—Thomas sonne of John Oldham of Redich.
- 16.—Mary daughter of Ranulph Hulme of Offerton.
- 16.—Em daughter of John Bowerhouse *als* Mosse.
- 21.—Nicholas sonne of Nicholas Taylor of Stock.
- 21.—Dorothy daughter of John Nicholson of Redich.
- 30.—Ellen daughter of William Smith of Offerton.

BURIED.

- 2.—Robte Sydebothom of Bredburye.
- 7.—John Christerson of Marple.
- 15.—A chyld of Anthony Rydgways.
- 15.—Robte sonne of Raphe Brook of Heaton.
- 16.—A child of Willm Brentnalls.
- 17.—The wyf of Willm Richardson of Echulls.
- 18.—Raffe Thorniley of Stockport Greave.
- 28.—Ellen daughter of Thomas Ward.
- 30.—George Brookshaw of Stockporte.
- 30.—A child of Edward Warrens of Stock shoemaker.

FEBRUARY, 1596.

BAPTISED.

- 4.—MARGRET THE DAUGHTER OF WILLIAM DAUENPORT OF BRAMHALL ESQUIER WAS BAPTISED THE 4TH.
- 6.—Margret daughter of Robte Hardeman of Stock.
- 11.—Ales daughter of Thomas Shaw of Northbury.
- 19.—John sonne of Robte Smith of Northbury.
- 21.—Raffe sonne of Thomas Chetham of Crookiley.
- 25.—Agatha daughter of Robte Bordman of the Churchgate.
- 27.—MARGRET THE DAUGHTER OF RI. GERARD PARSON OF STOCKPORT WAS BAPTIZED THE 27TH.

BURIED.

- 2.—Rapehe Semester of the Bridge end.
- 6.—Thomas Allicock of Stock had a child buried.
- 8.—William Hall of Bramhall.
- 8.—A childe of Willm Hudsons of Brinnington.
- 12.—A child of John Geffersons of Bramhall.
- 14.—Ould Ellen that was kept at Northbury was buried.
- 20.—The wyfe of Raphe Smith of Bramhall.
- 22.—The wyfe of Robte Mottershead of Barweek hill wydow.
- 24.—Joan Higgenbotham of Bredbury.

MARCH, 1596.

BAPTISED.

- 6.—ANNA THE DAUGHTER OF ARTHUR STORER MINISTER OF THE WORDE AT STOCKPORT WAS BAPTISED THE 6TH.

Arthur Storer was curate of Stockport from 1594 to 1631, in which latter year he died, as recorded in the Registers of that year.

- 6.—John sonne of Alexander Smith of Stock.
- 6.—Mary daughter of John Booth of Redich.
- 6.—Margery daughter of Thomas Kennion of Stock.

- 11.—John sonne of John Kelsall.
- 13.—Ales daughter of Henry Daniell of Bramhall.
- 20.—Marie daughter of John Hobson of Levensam.
- 20.—Jane daughter of Willm Sydebotham of Romiley.
- 20.—Anne daughter of Willm Wakefeld of Heyviley.
- 20.—James sonne of James Smithe of the Moore syde.

BURIED.

- 2.—Raffe sonne of Lawrence Hall of Bramhall.
- 8.—Thomas Collier of Barweek hill.
- 8.—Nicholassonne of Anthony Brook of Stock.
- 23.—John Harrison of Denton.

MARCH, 1597.

BAPTISED.

- 25.—Carlyle Cheetham of Woodley had a child baptised.
- 28.—Ales daughter of John Jacksons.

BURIED.

- 25.—Jane daughter of Willm Sydebothom of Romiley
- 27.—The wyfe of Willm Hudson of Brynnington.
- 28.—Robte Deane of Northbury had a child buried.

APRILL, 1597.

BAPTISED.

- 3.—Samuell sonne of James ffearne of Stock.
- 10.—John soone of Thomas Bancroft of Stock.
- 10.—Ales daughter of Raphe Nicholson of Heaton.
- 10.—Margery daughter of John Mosse of Heaton.
- 15.—Willm sonne of Willm Marsland.
- 15.—Thomas sonne of John Robinson of Brynnington.
- 17.—Joane daughter of Ranulph Darbishire of Stock.
- 23.—Rapehe sonne of Elizabeth Taylors.
- 24.—A child of Reiginold Meykens.

BURIED.

- 2.—A child of Henry Partingtons of Heaton.
- 3.—The wyfe of Bernard Baguley.
- 9.—Miles Andrew of Haughton had a child buried.
- 13.—Edward Ryle of Stock.
- 16.—Willm fletcher of Stock had a child buried.
- 18.—Nicholas Worsencroft of Haughton had a child buried.
- 18.—John Smith a stranger dyed at Alex. Hulmes was buried.
- 19.—Thomas Bosson buried.
- 23.—OULD MRS WARREN OF THE CHURCHGATE.
- 23.—Hugh Willmson of Stock.
- 23.—John Mosse of Stock had a daughter buried.
- 24.—Margery Devias of Stock.

MAY, 1597.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Phillipp soane of John Cartwright of Stock.
- 1.—Margret daughter of Willm Thorniley.
- 7.—Avery sonne of Raphe Ridge of Marple.
- 27.—Abraham sonne of Willm Taylor of the parish of Manchester.

29.—Richard and Robt sonnes of John Leigh of Woodley.

MARRIED.

9.—Thomas Harrison and Ales Turner.
11.—JOHN HYDE DEANE OF MOTTRAM AND ANNE HYDE WERE MARRIED THE 11TH.

Turning to Earwaker's *East Cheshire* (ii. 127) we find that John Hyde was collated to the living of Mottram-in-Longdendale June 4, 1575, by Dr Downham, Bishop of Chester, and that he held the living for over sixty years. He was twice married, first at Mottram on February 26, 1575-6, to Alice Reddich, of Mottram. She died, and was buried at Mottram, March 21, 1593-4, and on May 22, 1597 (so says Mr Earwaker) he married for his second wife Anne Hyde. It will be observed that the Stockport Registers record the event as taking place on May 11, 1597. Hyde was rural dean of Macclesfield, and as such each page of the Mottram Register transcripts are endorsed by him as "Dean of Macclesfield." The vicar died in 1637, and was buried in Mottram as is testified by the following entry in the Registers:

1636-7. 17 Martii. John Hyde, Vicar of Mottram, buried.

30.—Robte Higham and Ellen Millnes.

BURIED.

- 1.—A daughter of George Halls of the Hillgate the younger.
- 5.—A daughter of John Ryles of the Highgreave.
- 6.—George Boland buried.
- 12.—The wife of George Rowbotham of Offerton.
- 16.—The wyfe of Raphe Vawyn of Marple drowned.
- 17.—Ould Symon Hunter buried.
- 19.—Anne Tipping buried.
- 22.—The wyfe of Henrie Hall of the Hillgate.
- 23.—The wyfe of Alex Elcock of Stock.
- 23.—Henry Daniell had a child buried.
- 28.—Ellen Burdsell of Marple buried.
- 28.—A pore woman's child buried.
- 30.—Willm sonne of Willm Marsland buried.

JUNE, 1597.

12.—Margrett daughter of John Baxter of Brynnington.

BURIED.

- 9.—Alex Lees of Redich.
- 9.—A child of Ales Somesters.
- 13.—The wyfe of John Bennetson.
- 15.—A pore child buried.
- 18.—George Andrew of Gorton.
- 20.—John Schofield of Northburie.
- 21.—Samuell sonne of James fearne of Stockport.

Between the entries for June and July, 1597, we have the following written in large capitals, and cut off from other matter by being double ruled top and bottom.

THESE NAMES HEEREAFTER FOLLOWING WERE REGISTERED BY THOMAS SIMKIN SINCE HIS FIRST COMING TO STOCKPORTE, VIZ.: **1304199**

At the commencement of the transcription of these Registers it was stated that the first portion of the first volume was but a copy of some previous Register. This opinion has been asserted to be erroneous. The above entry, if further proof were needed, is sufficient in itself to set the matter at rest. The first volume begins in March, 1584, and ends in 1628, and is written by one man in what is termed Elizabethan court hand, and is most uniform throughout. Now Simkin did not succeed to the duties of parish clerk until this date—July, 1597—therefore the entries made by him in the parchment book from March, 1584, to June, 1597, as directed by law, had to be transcribed from some previous Register, not in accordance with the regulations issued by Lord Cromwell in 1538. Many of the pages of this earlier portion of the first volume bear out this assumption, the entries during that period containing blanks for undecipherable names, duplicate entries of the same event, transpositions, interlineations, etc., such as might be expected when copying from loose sheets of paper. As will be found, during the forty-five years that Simkin was clerk, the entries are more complete and there are fewer discrepancies. Simkin died in 1642, the following entry being made in the Registers that year:

1642. Bur. June. Thomas Symkin, the good Clarke of Stockport, who served the place there 45 years, was buried the 9th.

JULIE, 1597.

BAPTISED.

- 3.—James sonne of Laurence Browne of Denton.
- 22.—Margrett daughter of John Shepley of Hyde.
- 29.—Katherine daughter of Christopher Low of Marple.

BURIED.

- 6.—Margret daughter of Willm Nicholson of Stock.
- 8.—Robte Marslande of Stock.
- 9.—Roger Norton of Stock.
- 13.—ANNE THE WYFE OF EDWARD WARREN OF POINTON ESQUIER WAS BURIED THE 13TH.

The lady whose burial is here recorded was the second wife of Sir Edward Warren, of Poynton

and Stockport, Knight, and High Sheriff of Cheshire in 1598. For his first wife Sir Edward Warren married at Prestbury July 22, 1574, Joan, daughter of Sir Edward Fitton, of Gawsworth, Knight. Lady Anne, the second wife, was the daughter of William Davenport, of Bramhall, and was married at Prestbury October 16, 1581. The result of this marriage was five sons and six daughters. In 1598 Sir Edward Warren married for his third wife, Susanna, daughter of Sir William Booth, of Dunham Massey, and to whom was born ten sons. Sir Edward Warren died November 12, 1609, and was buried at Stockport.

- 15.—Ales daughter of John Jacksons of Brynnington.
- 20.—Raffe Rowbothom of the parish of Mottram Longdendale.

AUGUST, 1597.

BAPTISED.

- 14.—Peter sonne of Alexander Mosse of Stock.
- 19.—Reiginolde sonne of Robte Gee of Werneth.

MARRIED.

- 22.—Thomas Gatley and Ellen flogge.

BURIED.

- 1.—The wyfe of John Warren of Offerton.
- 14.—The wyfe of Humffrey Wharnebye of Torkinton
- 17.—Maud Brook of Poynton.

SEPTEMBER, 1597.

BAPTISED.

- 11.—Prudence daughter of Alexander Boswell of Stock.
- 18.—Catherne daughter of Charles Lowe of Marple.
- 18.—Willm sonne of Raffe Ogden of Heaton.
- 18.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Collier of the Yewtree.
- 23.—Richard sonne of Ranulph Hankinson of Stock.
- 29.—Annie daughter of John Warren of Offerton.

BURIED.

- 5.—WILLIAM NICHOLSON OF REDICH SCHOLEMR OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOLE OF STOCKPORT WAS BURIED THE 5TH.

William Nicholson here referred to was the first master of the Stockport Grammar School of whom mention is made.

- 8.—Thomas Syddall of Bramhall.
- 15.—The wyfe of John Brookshaw of Bredbury.

OCTOBER, 1597.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—George sonne of Raphe Nicholson of Redich.
- 2.—Ales daughter of Ranulph Thorniley of Romiley.
- 7.—Willm sonne of Robte Handforthe of Bosson.
- 7.—Ales daughter of Nicholas Elcock of Stock.
- 7.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Fletcher of Didsbury.
- 9.—Elizabeth daughter of John Dickenson of Redich.

- 9.—Elizabeth daughter of Henrie Baylie of Redich.
- 14.—Margret daughter of Raphe Baylie of Levensam
- 16.—Willm sonne of Laurence Rowbothom of Offerton
- 18.—John sonne of John Burdsell of Marple.
- 23.—Lawrence sonne of John Owen of the parish of Manchester.
- 30.—Richard sonne of Willm Wynterbothom of Bredbury.
- 30.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Sydebothom of Marple.

MARRIED.

- 12.—John Harrison and Margret Swyndells.
- 22.—Willm Seele and Anne Rogers.
- 24.—Robte Cheadle and Elizabeth Knott.

BURIED.

- 1.—Joan Schofield of Haughton.
- 6.—A pore woman buried.
- 7.—Joan daughter of Ambrose Robynson of Stock.
- 8.—Katherne Smith of Brynnington.
- 8.—Thomas sonne of Reginold Thorniley of Romiley.
- 10.—John Cowp a pore man.
- 12.—Elizabeth daughter of Ambrose Collier of Bredburie.
- 19.—Joan Arderne of Brynnington wydowe.
- 21.—Thomas Harrison of Stock.
- 22.—The wyfe of Thomas Bretland of Bramhall.
- 24.—George sonne of frauncs Newton of Levensam.
- 25.—John Bennetson of Romiley.
- 28.—JOHN THE SONNE OF ADAM DUTTON OF LONDON GENT WAS BURIED THE 28TH.
- 28.—John Bennetson of Werneth.

NOUEMBER, 1597.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—John sonne of Thomas Nicholson of Redich.
- 11.—Robte sonne of Robte Hall of Heaton.
- 13.—Mary daughter of John Bradley of Redich.
- 17.—Jane daughter of Richard Smith of the Moore syde.
- 17.—Samuel sonne of John Boland of Stock.
- 20.—ANNE DAUGHTER OF LAWRENCE WRIGHT OF OFFERTON.
- 20.—Margret daughter of James Chorlton of Stock.
- 25.—Ellen daughter of John Collier of Heaton.

MARRIED.

- 13.—John Adshead and Ann Adshead.
- 13.—John Willmson and Izabell Ellor.
- 28.—Edward Stanley and Jane Jodrell.

BURIED.

- 1.—Robte sonne of Robte Sheather of Stock.
- 3.—Izabell Ward of Bramhall.
- 10.—The wyfe of Hugh Willmson of Stock.
- 10.—George Gee of Werneth.
- 13.—Margerie daughter of Robte Thornley of Bredbury.
- 14.—The wyfe of John Johnson of Echulls.
- 15.—Margery daughter of John Mosse of Heaton.

- 15.—Henrie sonne of Thomas Hibbert of Marple.
- 16.—Elizabeth daughter of John Cleaton of Romiley.
- 18.—Margery Kempe of Stock.
- 19.—James Thorpe of Haughton.
- 19.—WILLIAM THE SONNE OF HENRIE BRADSHAW OF MARPLE WAS BURIED THE 19TH.
- 30.—Robte Thorniley of the Hallhouse.
- 30.—A pore woman dyed in Bramhall was buried.

DECEMBER, 1597.

BAPTISED.

- 18.—Dorothy daughter of John Redich of Stock.
- 18.—Henry sonne of George Charleton of Heaton.

MARRIED.

- 5.—Robte Smith and Joan Rowbothom.
- 5.—Willm Taylor and Em Johnson.
- 12.—Willm Harrison and Ales Barlow.

BURIED.

- 1.—Robte sonne of Edmund Hulme of Offerton.
- 2.—Margery Redford of Stock.
- 3.—Nicholas Hibbert of Marple.
- 7.—George Thomson of Stockport moore syde.
- 8.—The wyfe of Robte Cottrell of Adlington.
- 13.—John sonne of Roger Rocroft of Bramhall.
- 16.—The wyfe of George Thomston of Stockp more syde.
- 18.—Miles Sharshaw of Offerton.
- 18.—Willm sonne of Thomas Goddard of Marple.
- 18.—Dorothy a chyld of Ellen Bennets.
- 19.—The wyfe of John Thorniley of Hyde.
- 20.—A chyld of Willm Thornileys of Denton.
- 21.—An infant of Raph Brooks of Heaton.
- 23.—Henry Pyggott of Stock.
- 24.—Lawrence Winnington of Stock.
- 30.—Blanch Ashton of Stock.
- 30.—Tho Ward of Northbury.

JANUARY, 1597.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Raphe sonne of Richard Choonall of Bredburie.
- 15.—James sonne of Thomas Willmson of Heaton.
- 20.—Ales daughter of John Grantham of Stock.
- 22.—Peter sonne of Charles Sydebotham of Werneth.
- 27.—Ellen daughter of Thomas Ouldham of Brynning-ton.

MARRIED.

- 23.—Raffe Wilsen and Margret Hyde.
- 24.—Reiginalde Gee and Elizabeth Ridgewaie.

BURIED.

- 7.—A pore woman died in Stock was buried.
- 10.—Richard Birkenhead of Alvanley dyed at Hawarden was buried.
- 11.—The wyfe of John Milner of Levensam.
- 13.—The wyfe of Robte Cleaton of Bredbury.
- 15.—The wyfe of Richard Pownall of Bramhall.

- 16.—The wyfe of the sayd Richard Birkenhead dyed also at Hawarden was buried.
- 17.—The wyfe of Thomas Smith of Nongreave.
- 18.—ANNE DAUGHTER OF LAWRENCE WRIGHT OF OFFERTON.
- 27.—The wyfe of Thomas Holte of Bramhall.
- 30.—Thomas Nicholson of Heaton Norres.

FEBRUARY, 1597.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Izabell daughter of Robte Harrison.
- 2.—Roger sonne of Anthony Arderne of Stock.
- 5.—Robte sonne of Thomas Hulme of Heaton.
- 10.—Margret daughter of Humffrey Birtenshaw of Bramhall.
- 12.—Anne daughter of Peter Hey baptized.
- 17.—Margret daughter of Willm Smith of Offerton.
- 19.—Anne the chyld of Raphe Bennetsons of Bredbury.
- 19.—John sonne of John Sydebotham of Bredbury.
- 24.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Allicock of Stock.
- 26.—Olyver sonne of John Collier of the Buttresse.

MARRIED.

- 12.—Reignold Adshead and Margrett Andrew.
- 23.—MICHAELL HOLTE AND MARGERIE LOWE WERE MARRIED THE 23TH.
- 27.—Reiginolde Mellor and Ales Hudson.

BURIED.

- 1.—The wyfe of Reginold Mellor of Brynnington.
- 2.—Margret Collier of Heaton.
- 2.—Thomas Ecrod of Marple.
- 12.—The wyfe of George Kennon of Marple.
- 16.—Anne daughter of Peter Hey of Stock.
- 18.—The wyfe of John Pyggott of Stock.
- 20.—George Cocke of Stock.
- 22.—Willm Brook of Heaton.
- 22.—A chyld of John Hulmes.
- 23.—The wyfe of John Smith of Stock Alderman.

MARCH, 1597.

BAPTISED.

- 3.—Margret daughter of Godfrey Heard of Stock.
- 12.—John sonne of John Hadfield of Stock.
- 17.—Henrie sonne of Henrie Partington of Heaton.
- 17.—Willm sonne of Willm Johnson of Werneth.
- 17.—Margrett daughter of Willm Rocroft of Heaton.
- 19.—Thomas sonne of John Birch of Levensam.
- 19.—Ambrose sonne of Ambrose Collier of Bredburie.
- 24.—Elizabeth daughter of Henrie Daniell of Bramhall.
- 24.—Jane daughter of Raphe Johnson of Stock.

BURIED.

- 8.—Thomas Shaw of Hyde.
- 10.—Kaffe sonne of Raphe Dickson of Stock being drowned.
- 16.—The wyfe of John Burges of Stock.
- 18.—Alex sonne of Alex Mosse of Stock.
- 21.—Robte Nicholson of Redich.

MARCH, 1598.

BAPTISED.

- 25.—Robte sonne of Lawrence Taylor of Torkinton.
- 26.—Mary daughter of John Baguley of Redich.
- 31.—Dyoniste daughter of John Lowe of Offerton.

APRILL, 1598.

BAPTISED.

- 7.—Joseph sonne of Ralph Kennion of Rishforth in Lanc.
- 7.—Margret daughter of Raphe Taylor of Bredbury.
- 9.—Hughe son of John Burges of Stockp.
- 17.—MARIE THE DAUGHTER OF AUERYE BIRKBY OF HEMSLEY IN YORKSHIRE GENT BAPTIZED THE 17TH.
- 17.—John sonne of Willm Marsland of Werneth.
- 18.—Thomas sonne of Willm ffletcher of Stock *Eryed ffa.*
- 23.—Margret daughter of Willm Bowker of Bramhall.

BURIED.

- 2.—The wife of John Taylor of Stock.
- 2.—John sonne of John Adshead of Bramhall.
- 7.—Elizabeth Brookshaw of Bredburie.
- 9.—The wyfe of Thomas Bordeman of Stockp with tow children,
- 11.—Margerie Bennetson of Werneth.
- 11.—John sonne of Robte Shaw of Stockp.
- 11.—Thomas Gatley of Torkinton.
- 12.—The wyfe of Nicholas Nicholson of Redich.
- 18.—John Shuttleworth of Brynnington.
- 24.—John Potter of the Hillgate.
- 25.—The wyfe of Gefferie Ryle of Bramhall.

MAIE, 1598.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Martha daughter of Robte Brook of Redich.
- 5.—Thomas Spooner of Bredburie a collier had two children baptized the one named Ranulph the other Margret.
- 5.—Ellen daughter of Lawrence Booth of Werneth.
- 5.—Raphe sonne of Thomas Stockporth of Northbury.
- 12.—John sonne of John Robinson of Stockpanner.

BURIED.

- 4.—Anne Hudson a pore woman who dyed in Brynnington.
- 6.—Willm Wakefield of Stock Alderman.
- 10.—Ranulph and Margret the children of Tho Spooner of Bredbury a collier.
- 11.—Ales daughter of Richolas Elcookes of Stock.
- 11.—George Hall of Stock.
- 12.—Raphe Wolfenden of Stock.
- 16.—Margret Harrison of Werneth.
- 19.—A pore boy buried.
- 19.—The wyfe of Richard Haughton of Haughton.
- 24.—Reiginolde Gee of Hyde had a chyld buried.
- 26.—John Cheetham of the Yewtree.
- 27.—Ellen Rowbotham of Redich.

JUNE, 1598.

BAPTISED.

- 5.—Ales daughter of Robte Kydings of Stock.
- 6.—RICHARD THE SONNE OF RICHARD GERARD PARSON OF STOCKPORT WAS BAPTISED THE 6TH.
- 6.—George sonne of Ellis Andcrofte of Redich.
- 11.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Holte of Bramhall.

MARRIED.

- 25.—Robte Lees and Ales Hardie.

BURIED.

- 1.—The wyfe of Olyver Collier of Bredbury.
- 12.—John boy of Raphe Nicholson of Heaton.
- 14.—John Walker Cooke of Portwood.
- 15.—JOSEPH DOKINFELD GENT DYED AT PORTWOOD AND WAS BURIED THE 15TH.
- 18.—The wyfe of Olyver Brook of Heaton.
- 27.—RICHARD THE SONNE OF RICHARD GERARD PARSON OF STOCKPORT WAS BURIED THE 27TH.

JULIE, 1598.

BAPTISED.

- 16.—Elizabeth daughter of Ellin Tomlinson *als* Bowerhouse of Heaton.
- 21.—Ales daughter of Thomas Hobson of Levensam.
- 23.—Nathanaell sonne of Richard Hibbert of Werneth.
- 25.—Robte sonne of Robte Sheather of Stock.

BURIED.

- 9.—Robte Sponser died in Offerton was buried.
- 12.—The wyfe of Willm Hudson of Stock.
- 18.—Raphe Taylor of the lane in the townshippe of Bredburie.
- 24.—Ales Hobson of Stock.
- 25.—John sonne of Nicholas Higgenbothom of Marple.
- 25.—The wyfe of John Rowbothom of Northbury.
- 26.—Edward Mosse of Stock ffletcher.

AUGUST, 1598.

BAPTISED.

- 4.—George sonne of Robte Higginbothom of Marple
- 4.—Anne daughter of George Stanfield of Werneth.
- 11.—DOROTHEE THE DAUGHTER OF HENRY BRADSHAWE OF MARPLE WAS BAPTISED THE 11TH.
- 13.—Mary daughter of John Lees of Redich.
- 15.—Elizabeth daughter of Alexander Collier of the Yewtree.
- 20.—James sonne of Henry flogge of Offerton.
- 20.—Daniell sonne of John Warren of Stock.
- 25.—Robte sonne of Thomas Oldham of Brynnington.

MARRIED.

- 27.—Hughe Hooley and Margret Cymney.

BURIED.

- 11.—Raphe sonne of Thomas Cheetham of Bredbury.
- 12.—Willm Tomhnson of Hyde.
- 14.—Ales daughter of Robte Mey kins.
- 9.—A child of Robte Hibberts of Werneth.

- 23.—Henry Collier of Bredbury.
 23.—Robte Cheatham of Bredbury.
 23.—John sonne of Alexander Ashton of Hyde slayne
 wth an horse.

SEPTEMBER, 1598.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Ellen daughter of Willm Hall of Priest feilds in
 Bramhall.
 3.—Raffe sonne of Willm Norton of Stock.
 8.—Margret daughter of Willm Ashton of Werneth.
 8.—George sonne of Raphe Didsburie of Bredbury.
 10.—Mary daughter of James ffearne of Stock.
 10.—Mary daughter of Henry Hulme of Stock.
 15.—Elizabeth daughter of Willm Ashton of Redich.
 17.—Mary daughter of John Whittaker of Northbury
 9.—George sonne of George Lomas of Stock.

MARRIED.

- 25.—Robte Hibbert and Anne Bredburye.

BURIED.

- 1.—Jane daughter of John Darbyshire a pore laboring
 man.
 2.—Margret daughter of Willm Taylor of the lane in
 the Townshippe of Bredbury.
 11.—Margery wyfe of John Hyde of Marple.
 15.—Robte sonne of John Leighe of Bredbury.
 24.—James Pownall of Stock.

OCTOBER, 1598.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Izabell daughter of Raphe Dickson of Stock.
 2.—Raphe sonne of Ottiwell Ridge of Marple.
 6.—WILLIAM THE SONNE OF ROBERT DOKENFIELD OF
 PORTWOOD ESQUIER WAS BAPTISED THE 6TH.
 8.—Samuell sonne of Ambrose Robynson of Stock.
 8.—Edward sonn of Edward Warren of Stock shoe-
 maker
 13.—Willm sonne of John Adshead of Bramhall,
 13.—Ales daughter of Raphe Wyche of Marple.
 15.—Lucy daughter of Vyncent Thomson of Bramhall.
 27.—Katherne daughter of Lawrence Davempont of
 Bramhall.

MARRIED.

- 8.—Humfrey Wharneby and Elizabeth Johnson.
 15.—Lawrence Regbie and Margret Thorniley.

BURIED.

- 7.—Raphe Hyde of Haughton.
 15.—The wyfe of George Hulme of Werneth.
 23.—Margret daughter of Willm Causworth of Bram-
 hall.
 31.—Raphe Wilson of Haughton buried the last day of
 thi month.

NOUEMBER, 1598.

BAPTISED:

- 3.—Margret daughter of Willm Nicholson of Stock.
 10.—Thomac soane of Henry Bennetsons of Bredbur

- 12.—SUSANNA THE DAUGHTER OF WILLIAM DAVEMPONT
 OF BRAMHALL ESQUIER WAS BAPTISED THE 12TH.

Susanna was eleventh and youngest child of Sir
 William Davenport, of Bramhall, her mother being
 Dorothy, daughter of John Warren, of Poynton,
 Esquire. She was twice married, first at Stock-
 port, January 26, 1630-1, to Sampson Walker, of
 Stafford, gent, who being drowned was buried at
 Stockport November 9, 1631, leaving issue
 Dorothy Walker, baptised at Bramhall November
 7, 1631. Her second husband was Thomas Chet-
 ham, of Nuthurst, co. Lanc., Esquire, married at
 Bramhall April 29, 1634. He died September 3
 1657, leaving issue William Chetham, baptised at
 Bramhall March 26, 1635.

- 24.—Ellen daughter of John Bowker of Levensam.
 26.—Catherne daughter of Thomas Bancroft of Stock,
 30.—George sonne of John Bowerhouse of Heaton.
 30.—Sara daughter of John Wynne of Stockp.

MARRIED.

- 13.—George Chorlton and Ellen Brookshaw.

BURIED.

- 25.—John Smith of Stockp cutler.
 26.—The wyfe of Thomas Bancroft of Marple.

DECEMBER, 1598.

BAPTISED.

- 8.—Anne daughter of Thomas Harrison of Werneth.
 8.—Ellis sonne of Edward Kempe of Stock.
 17.—LAURENCE THE SONNE OF LAURENCE WRIGHT OF
 OFFERTON WAS BAPTISED 17TH.
 22.—Priscilla daughter of Edmund Hulme of Offerton.
 24.—Raphe sonne of Willm Henshaw of Bredbury.
 27.—Jane daughter of George Chorlton's of Heaton
 junior.
 28.—Katherne daughter of Willm Sydebothom of
 Romiley.

MARRIED.

- 10.—Thomas Collier and Anne Rcroft.

BURIED.

- 4.—The wyf of James Downes of Echulls.
 5.—James Wharneby of Torkinton.
 10.—The wyf of Gefferie Bordman of the parish of
 Eccles.
 12.—Alex Collier of Stock.
 14.—George sonne of Edward Hooley of Northbury.
 14.—John sonne of Reiginolde Gee of Werneth.
 21.—Margret daughter of Willm Nicholson of Stockp.
 22.—THE WYFE OF JOHN TRAFFORD OF CHOURTON GENT
 WAS BURIED THE 22TH.
 22.—The wyf of Reiginold Johnson of Echulls.
 26.—Izabell daughter of Raphe Dickson of Stockp.

JANUARY, 1598.

BAPTISED

- 7.—Priscilla daughter of John Arderne of Werneth.
- 12.—Robte sonne of Robte Higham of Romiley.
- 21.—Ales daughter of Richard Brooke of Redich.
- 26.—ELLEN THE DAUGHTER OF RAPH ARDERNE OF BREDBURIE GENT WAS BAPTISED THE 26TH.
- 26.—Ellen daughter of Henry Partington of Heaton.

BURIED.

- 3.—Ottywell Hulme of Redich.
- 3.—Thomas Arderne of Denton.
- 5.—RICHARD NEWALL OF STOCKPORT THE OULD COOKE WAS BURIED THE 5TH.
- 7.—Rape sonne of Thomas Goddard of Marple.
- 9.—The wyfe of John Shuttleworth of Brynnington.
- 24.—Edmund Lacie of Marple.
- 26.—The wyfe of Henry Hyde of Denton.
- 30.—The wyfe of John Hibbert of Northbury.

FEBRUARIE, 1598.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Lane of Redich.
- 2.—Thomas sonne of Carlyle Cheetham of Bredburie
- 4.—ELLENORE THE DAUGHTER OF THOMAS SIMKIN CLERK OF STOCKPORT WAS BORN THE LAST DAY OF JANUARIE AND BAPTISED THE 4TH DAY OF FEBRUARY 1598.
- 9.—Ales daughter of James Chorlton of Stock.
- 11.—Willm sonne of John Wakefeld of Heyviley.
- 18.—Dorothy daughter of John Shirte of Stockp *al* Gregge.

MARRIED.

- 2.—Rape Daniell and Anne Rowbothom.
- 4.—John Shuttleworth and Ales Lyngard.
- 5.—John Booth and Ales Bennetson.
- 11.—Hughe Swyndells and Elizabeth Bennetson.

BURIED.

- 2.—An infante of Raphe Brocke of Heaton.
- 2.—Robte sonne of Reiginold Goddard of Hyde.
- 3.—Robte Ridgeway of Offerton.
- 7.—Ales daughter of Willm Kenion a glasse man.
- 10.—Elizabeth Hunte of Stock wydow.
- 15.—The wyfe of George Gee of Werneth.
- 16.—An infante of George Warburtons of Dunham.
- 18.—John flodders of Northbury.
- 20.—John sonne of Miles Arderne of Haughton.
- 20.—Richard sonne of Raphe Smith of Bramhall.
- 20.—The wyfe of John Hall of Heaton.
- 24.—Margery daughter of John Bolande of Stock.
- 26.—The wyfe of John Hall of Bramhall carpenter.
- 27.—John Walker of Hyde.

MARCH, 1598.

BAPTISED.

- 9.—A chyld of Thomas Cheethams of Bredbury named Willm.

11.—JOHN THE SONNE OF EDWARD VAUDREY OF THE PARISH OF BODEN GENT. BAPTIZED 11TH.

11.—John sonne of John Johnson of Stockport coverlett weaver.

BURIED.

- 2.—Rondull Darbyshire of Stockp.
- 3.—The wyfe of Willm Henshaw of Bredbury.
- 12.—Edward sonne of George Syddall of the parish of Manchester.
- 13.—felicia daughter of Laurence Warren of Offerton.
- 16.—JOHN THE SONNE OF EDWARD VAUDREY OF THE PARISH OF BODEN WAS BURIED THE 16TH.
- 27.—Willm sonne of Thomas Cheethams of Bredbury.

MARCH, 1599.

BAPTISED.

- 30.—Robte sonne of George Potter of Stockp shomaker
- BURIED.
- 31.—Willm Nicholson of Heaton.

APRIL, 1599.

PTISED.

- 6.—Margret daughter of Ottywell Higgenbothom of Marple.
- 9.—Sara daughter of John Cooke of Stock.
- 15.—Annie daughter of Peter Hey of Stock.
- 22.—Arthur sonne of James Drinkwater of Stock.
- 29.—Robte sonne of John Hobson of Levensam.
- 29.—Izaak sonne of Willm Taylor of Chourton.
- 29.—John sonne of John Mosse of Stock.

BURIED.

- 2.—Willm sonne of Willm Fletcher of Stockp.
- 3.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Kennion of Stockp.
- 15.—George sonne of George Bramhall of Stockp.
- 19.—Joan daughter of Joan Brooke of Heaton.

MAY, 1599.

BAPTISED.

- 4.—Ales daughter of Robte Hulme of Heaton
- 4.—Richard sonne of Willm Hudson of Brynnington.
- 6.—Robte sonne of John Bakester of Brynnington.
- 13.—WILLIAM SONNE OF WILLIAM DAUMPORT OF THE GOYT GENT WAS BAPTISED THE 13TH.
- 18.—Lambert sonne of Robte Hudson of Heaton.
- 18.—Joan daughter of Nicholas Hulme of Redich.
- 20.—Mary daughter of John Leigh of Woodley in Bredbury.
- 20.—George sonne of Raffe Brookshaw of Bredbury.
- 20.—Alexander sonne of John Boothe of Redich.
- 25.—Rape sonne of Raphe Taylor of Bredbury.
- 25.—George sonne of George Elcock of Stock junior.

BURIED.

- 20.—A pore chyld of Hughe Wowens.
- 26.—Roger Johnson of Stockp *al*s Beacom.
- 31.—Mary the daughter of John Frodsham gent.

JUNE, 1599.

BAPTISED.

- 3.—Ales daughter of Thomas Garnet of Stockp.
- 10.—Elizabeth daughter of Miles Herod of Stock.
- 17.—Anne daughter of Thomas Johnson of Bredburie.
- 17.—John sonne of John Gee of Werneth.
- 29.—Ellen daughter of Olliver Dodge of Stock.

MARRIED.

- 10.—Edward Greave and Elizabeth Hall.

BURIED.

- 24.—Robte Shaw of the More Syde within the bounds of Stockp.
- 4.—Ellen daughter of Reginold Kelsall of Echulls.
- 6.—Elizabeth Penkerton servante to Ottywell Dodge of Stockport.
- 11.—The wyfe of George Spooner of Hyde.
- 14.—Jane Johnes of Redich wydow.
- 15.—Elizabeth daughter of Ottywell Higgenbothoms.
- 16.—George sonne of Raphe Brookshaws of Bredbury.
- 22.—Joan daughter of Henry Walker of Hyde.
- 23.—Alex sonne of Christopher Piggott of Stockp.
- 24.—Sara daughter of John Cooke of Stockp.

JULY, 1599.

BAPTISED.

- 8.—Willm and Cicelle sonne and daughter of Thomas Spooner of Bredbury a collier.
- 8.—Margret daughter of John Nicholson of Redich.
- 13.—Mary daughter of Willm Halls of Hyde.
- 15.—PETER THE SONNE OF FRAUNCIS GOAR OF THE COUNTIE OF DARRIE GENT BAPTIZED THE 15TH.
- 22.—Willm sonne of Robte Thomlinson of Hyde.

MARRIED.

- 15.—Richard Bramhall and Ales Wharnebey.
- 22.—John Lythgoe and Elizabeth Thorniley.
- 23.—Willm Hudson and Elizabeth Nicholson.
- 23.—Roger Orme and Margery Crosley.

BURIED.

- 4.—Margery Bradley of Redich.
- 6.—The wyfe of Robte Bordeman of Redich.
- 16.—Joan Henshaw of Bramhall.
- 16.—Willm sonne of Thomas Spooner of Bredbury a collier.
- 17.—George Arderne of Stock.
- 25.—Cycely daughter of Thomas Spooner of Bredbury.
- 28.—Edmund sonne of John Carvers *als* Ashton of Manchester.
- 30.—Willm sonne of Willm Thorpe of Bramhall.
- 31.—Richard sonne of Willm Hudson of Brynnington.

AUGUST, 1599.

BAPTISED.

- 10.—John sonne of Thomas Cheetham of Bredbury.
- 17.—HANNA THE DAUGHTER OF RICHARD HILTON OF FARNEWORTH GENT BAPTIZED THE 17TH

- 17.—Robte sonne of Willm Thorniley of the Holhouse.

- 19.—Anthony sonne of Nicholas Elcock of Stockp.
- 19.—Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Bordman of Stock.
- 19.—Raphe sonne of Raphe Poynter of Stockp.

MARRIED.

- 3.—Roger Boeth and Katherine Nicholson.
- 13.—Richard Hurst and Ellen Downes.
- 26.—Thomas Gee and Elizabeth Mellor.

BURIED.

- 5.—The wyfe of John Pycroft of Offerton.
- 7.—Gervis Ashton a soldier.
- 17.—James Douglas of Bredbury.
- 17.—The wyfe of Robte Higham of Romiley.
- 24.—Margery Bowerhouse of Heaton wydow.
- 26.—Robte Wharneby of Offerton.
- 31.—EDWARD THE SONNE OF WILLIAM DAUENPORT OF THE GOIT GENT WAS BURIED THE 31TH.
- 31.—Ales daughter of John Grantham of Stockp shomaker.

SEPTEMBER, 1599.

BAPTISED.

- 9.—Margery daughter of Tho Taylor of Levensam.
- 14.—Henry sonne of George Whyteley of Stockp.
- 16.—Ales daughter of Peter Rowbothom of Marple.
- 16.—Henry sonne of James Smith of Stockp.
- 28.—George sonne of Lawrence Rowbothom of Offerton.
- 28.—Ellen daughter of Willm Taylor of Bredbury.
- 30.—Margrett daughter of Thomas Collier of Bredbury.

BURIED.

- 30.—The wyfe of John Hamson of Stockp.

OCTOBER, 1599.

BAPTISED.

- 5.—Edward sonne of Roger Boothes of Romiley.
- 7.—Willm sonne of Alexander Newton of Stockp.
- 13.—Katherine daughter of John Burdsell of Marple.
- 19.—George sonne of Ottywell Higgenbothom of Marple.
- 28.—Katherine daughter of Thomas Kennion.

NOUEMBER, 1599.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—GILBERT THE SONNE OF RICHARD GERRARD PARSON OF STOCKPORT WAS BAPTIZED THE 2TH.
- 4.—Margery daughter of Paule Nicholson of Redich.
- 9.—ANNE THE DAUGHTER OF HENRY BRADSHAW OF MARPLE WAS BAPTIZED THE 9TH.
- 12.—Margret daughter of Roger Orme of Stockport.
- 16.—Robte sonne of Robte Smith of Northburie.
- 16.—Humfrey sonne of Humfrey Page of Stockport.
- 17.—Robte sonne of Thomas Swyndells of Romiley.

25.—Margret daughter of Alex Slade milliner at Cheadle.

30.—ELIZABETH THE DAUGHTER OF ROBERT DOKENFIELD OF PORTWOOD ESQUIER WAS BAPTIZED THE 30TH.

30.—Thomas sonne of Raphe Dickson of Stockport.

30.—Raphe sonne of Alex Smith of Stockp.

MARRIED.

12.—Raphe Roson and Ellen Cloughe.

17.—Raphe Baylye and Joan Swyndells.

25.—George foden and Dorothy Seale.

BURIED.

1.—The wyfe of George Brookshaw of Stockport.

4.—George sonne of Otywell Higgenbothom of Marple.

7.—Lambert sonne of Robte Hudson of Heaton.

12.—John Small of the parish of Cheadle.

18.—An infant of John Redfords of Stockp.

19.—PH LLIPP THE SONNE OF RICHARD GERARD PARSON OF STOCKPORT WAS BURIED THE 19TH.

23.—Roger Wood of Marple.

DECEMBER, 1599.

BAPTIZED.

9.—Robte sonne of Edmund Kershawes of Werneth.

10.—Thomas sonne of Willm Nicholson of Stockport.

14.—KATHERN THE DAUGHTER OF LAWRENCE WRIGHT OF OFFERTON WAS BAPTISED 14TH.

MARRIED.

9.—Richard Haslegreave and Elizabeth Haworth.

10.—Otywell Heggbothom and Cycely Eerod.

BURIED.

2.—Thomas Choonall of Bredbury.

5.—Elizabeth daughter of Richard Hursts of Echulls.

9.—An infant of Kobte Hulmes of the Hudasse in Heaton.

10.—The wyfe of Christopher Elcock, of Stockp.

16.—Margery daughter of Roger Norton of Stockp.

16.—Olyor sonne of John Collier of the Buttres.

19.—Alex Hewton of Stockport more syde.

21.—Elizabeth Sickerstaffe of Stockport.

22.—Margret Davempot of Bramhall.

24.—AN INFANT OF JOHN FRODSHAM OF NORTHBURY GENT WAS BURIED THE 24TH.

25.—Raphe sonne of Alex Smith of Stockport.

JANUARY, 1599.

BAPTISED.

6.—Raphe sonne of James Burdsell of Stockport.

6.—Margery daughter of Thomas Hall of Redich.

14.—Guy sonne of Launcelot Sedden of Romiley.

18.—Arthur sonne of Edward Dooley of Northbury.

18.—Ellen daughter of Lawrence Browne of Romiley.

18.—John sonne of Richard Smith of Levensam.

20.—Ellen daughter of Raphe Allen of Stockport.

25.—Margret daughter of Raphe Ridge of Marple.

MARRIED.

15.—John Hall and Cycely Warren.

24.—Richard Glour *als* Johnson and Elizabeth Hunte.

28.—Thomas Hamson and Margret Beeley.

BURIED.

3.—The wyfe of John Didsbury of Bredbury.

13.—An infante of George Websters of Preston.

14.—Margret daughter of Alex Slade millner at Cheadle

20.—An infante of Ambrose Colliers of Barweek Hill.

25.—ELIZABETH THE DAUGHTER OF ROBERT DOKENFIELD OF PORTWOOD ESQUIER WAS BURIED THE 25TH.

25.—Henry Broome of Levensam.

FEBRUARY, 1599.

BAPTISED.

2.—Robte sonne of John Shuttleworth of Brynington.

8.—Robte sonne of Robte Higgenbothom of Marple.

15.—Margret daughter of Willm Pollerd of Stockport.

17.—Ellen daughter of Willm Bennetson of Beacom.

17.—George soane of Thomas Gee of Dukcenfield.

24.—Ellen daughter of Reignold Gee, of Werneth.

24.—Ellen daughter of Richard Choonall of Barweek hill.

24.—John sonne of John Kelsalls of Alvenley.

25.—Elizabeth daughter of Henry Partington of Heaton Norrice.

29.—John sonne of John Walkers of Hyde.

MARRIED.

2.—Richard Hatton and Elizabeth Raborne.

4.—Willm Leadbeater and Elizabeth Thorpe.

4.—Lawrence Seale and Frauncs Hanley.

BURIED.

1.—John a frenchman dyed in Stockport and was buried.

7.—Reiginolde sonne of Raphe Henshaws of Offerton

MARCH, 1599.

BAPTISED.

7.—John sonne of Willm Wynterbothom of Bredbury.

9.—Margret daughter of John Boland of Stockport.

16.—Willm sonne of Raphe Cleaton of Stockport greave.

16.—Ales daughter of Richard Smith of Nongreave.

21.—John sonne of Richard Hankenson of Stockport skinner.

23.—Edward sonne of John Cartwright of Stockport.

23.—Margret daughter of Willm fletcher of Stockport.

BURIED.

2.—Margery Brookshaw of Bredbury.

11.—ROBERT HULME OF HULME GENT BURIED 11TH.

- 11.—Bryan sonne of Henry Shaw of Hyde.
- 12.—Ales daughter of Thomas Hobson of Levensam.
- 14.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Burdsell of the Bridge end.
- 20.—Richard sonne of Raphe Cheetham of Bredbury.
- 23.—The wyfe of Raphe Brookshaw of Bredbury.

MARCH, 1600.

BAPTISED.

- 28.—Katherne daughter of John Bridge of Levensam.
 - 30.—George sonne of Ranulph Hankenson of Stockport butcher.
- BURIED.
- 26.—Blanch Newton of Stockporte.
 - 30.—An infante of James Hardyes of Denton.

APRILL, 1600.

BAPTISED.

- 6.—Mary daughter of George Elliott of Marple.
- 13.—Elizabeth daughter of Edward Johnes of London feltmaker.
- 13.—Mary daughter of John Cooke of Stockport.
- 13.—Elizabeth daughter of John Oldham of Redich.
- 20.—John sonne of Richard Haslegreave.
- 25.—EDWARD THE SONNE OF EDWARD VAUDREY OF THE RIDDINGS GENT WAS BAPTIZED THE 25TH.
- 27.—George sonne of John Bradley of Redich.

MARRIED.

- 21.—Humffrey Bower and Ellen Oldham.
 - 24.—Willm Radcliffe and Cyclicie Higgenbothom.
- BURIED.
- 4.—ROBERT DOWNES OF STOCKPORT GENT WAS BURIED THE 4TH.
 - 6.—An infant of Raphe Brooks of Heaton.
 - 10.—Willm sonne of Lawrence Hudson of Didsbury.
 - 13.—Robte Bridge of the Shaw Heath.
 - 14.—John sonne of John Bowerhouse of Stockp the younger.
 - 17.—Thomas sonne of Willm Thorniley of Denton.
 - 28.—Robte sonne of Thomas Shepleys of Hyde.
 - 29.—Richard sonne of John Br wnes Cooke at Bramhall.

MAY, 1600.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Joan daughter of Raphe Low of Haughton.
 - 30.—Willm sonne of Thomas Nicholson of Redich.
- MARRIED.
- 4.—George Woodrove and Anne Goodyer.
 - 12.—John Moore and Em Swyndells.
 - 25.—Geffrey Cartwright and Katherne Rudson.

BURIED.

- 8.—Robte Lingard of Bredbury.
- 9.—Mary daughter of George Elliott of Marple.
- 9.—Katherne daughter of John Birch of Levensam.
- 9.—ANTHONY WATSON GENT WAS BURIED THE 9TH.
- 11.—Avery Ridge of Marple.

- 24.—Elizabeth daughter of Edward Johnes of London hatmaker.

JUNE, 1600.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—frauncs daughter of John Robynson of Brynnington.
- 8.—Rowland sonne of Ambrose Robynson of Stockport.
- 27.—John sonne of John Burges of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 2.—John Thorniley and Elizabeth Byron.
- 27.—Richard Eyes and Anne Johnson.
- 29.—Henry Smith and Elizabeth Waynewright.

BURIED.

- 2.—Edward Taylor of Stockp.
- 2.—The wyfe of Robte Knowles of Offerton.
- 3.—John Whittacres of Northbury.
- 15.—Henry Seale of Stockport.
- 17.—Edward Lysley drowned neare unto the Goyt was buried.
- 18.—Samson sonne of Richard Hall of Stockp carpenter being also drowned was buried.

JULYE, 1600.

BAPTISED.

- 6.—WILLIAM THE SONNE OF ALEXANDER ELCOCKE OF STOCKPORT GENT WAS BAPTIZED THE 6TH.
- 6.—John sonne of Thomas Hulme of Chourton.
- 20.—Dyonise daughter of John Warren of Stockport.
- 20.—Ellen daughter of Raphe Nicholson of Heaton.
- 20.—Ellen daughter of Raphe Oldham of Heaton.
- 20.—Robte sonne of John Gefferson late of Heaton.
- 27.—EDWARD THE SONNE OF MICHAELL HOLTE OF STOCKPORT WAS BAPTIZED THE 27TH.
- 27.—Elizabeth daughter of Alex Mosse of Stockport.
- 27.—Sara daughter of John Baguley of Redich.

MARRIED.

- 14.—Willm Thorniley and Elizabeth Booth.
- BURIED.
- 4.—The wyfe of Thomas Oldham of the Woodende in Brynnington.
 - 13.—Raphe Marsland of Northbury.
 - 18.—Hughe Booth of Marple.
 - 19.—Izabell Ryle of Stockport.
 - 25.—John sonne of Edward Brundrett of Echulls.
 - 31.—The wyfe of Richard Shelmerden of Redich buried the last daye.
 - 31.—Edward sonne of George Parcivall of the parish of Manchester buried the last daye.

AUGUST, 1600.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—John sonne of Henry Shepley of Hyde.
- 8.—Margrett daughter of Robte Gee of Werneth.
- 10.—Raphe sonne of John Grantham of Stockport shomaker.

- 10.—Ellis sonne of George Chorlton of Heaton.
- 15.—John sonne of John Christersen of Offerton.
- 17.—Sybill daughter of Robte Cook of Northbury.
- 24.—George sonne of Raphe Humston of Stockport more syde.
- 24.—Margrett daughter of Edmund Shaw of Northbury.
- 24.—Martha daughter of Ranulph Hulme of Offerton.

MARRIED.

- 3.—Raphe Collier and Katherine Thorniley.
 - 10.—Willm Booth and Grace Marsland.
- BURIED.
- 1.—The wyfe of Bobte Woode of the Churchgate in Stock.
 - 2.—An infante of Raphe Bartholomewes of Heaton.
 - 7.—The wyfe of Thomas Tayler of Bramhall.
 - 9.—An infante of John Bathes of Beacom.
 - 20.—Henry Ashton of Hyde.
 - 25.—The wyfe of Thomas Swyndells of Romiley wydow.
 - 25.—Roger sonne of Thomas Greaves of Heaton.

SEPTEMBER, 1600.

BAPTISED.

- 12.—Willm sonne of Willm Rocrofte of Bramhall.
- 14.—John sonne of Peter Hey of Stockport.
- 14.—Susanna daughter of Robte Boothe of Redich.
- 19.—Robte sonne of Willm Hudson of Redich.
- 21.—Raphe and Margery children of Alexander Collier of the Yewtree.
- 21.—Elizabeth daughter of Randall Woode of Stockporte.
- 21.—Raphe sonne of Edmund Cock of Stockport.
- 26.—Elizabeth daughter of George Newton, of Stockport.
- 28.—Anne daughter of Robte Bordman of the Churchgate.

MARRIED.

- 8.—Robte Redich and Ellen Elcock.
 - 22.—John Heywood and Anne Sharshawe.
- BURIED.
- 13.—George Houlte of Stockporte.
 - 19.—The wyfe of George Houlte of Stockport.
 - 30.—George sonne of George Darbishire of Lancashire.

OCTOBER, 1599.

MARRIED.

- 7.—Henry Shepley and Joan Shepley.
 - 18.—John Kelsall and Jane Hurst.
 - 21.—Raffe Smith and Joan Holte.
 - 28.—Edward Bayly and Anne Bennetson.
 - 29.—Henry Collier and Ales floaders.
 - 29.—Willm Browne and Elizabeth Browne.
- 30.—WILLIAM THE SONNE OF WILLIAM DAUENPORT OF BRAMHALL ESQUIER AND FRAUNCIS THE DAUGHTER OF THOMAS WILBRAM OF WOODHEY ESQUIER WERE MARRIED AT BRAMHALL THE 30TH.

The William Davenport whose marriage is here given was the eldest son of Sir William Davenport, Knt., of Bramhall, by Dorothy, daughter of John Warren, Esquire, of Poynton, and was nephew of Sir Humphrey Davenport, Knt., Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer. His baptism is the first entry in the Stockport Parish Register, on March 25, 1584, according to which he would be fifteen years of age at the time of his marriage. We are not told how soon he commenced house-keeping, but he is described as living at Mile End Hall, near Stockport, from 1613 to 1617, his father being at this time the occupant of Bramhall Hall. William Davenport was twice married, his first wife being the above-named Frances, daughter of Thomas Wilbraham, Esquire, of Woodhey. She was about three years younger than her husband, being in her twelfth year at the time of her marriage. She became the mother of four sons and four daughters, the eldest of whom was baptised at Stockport February 3, 1610-11. For his second wife William Davenport married at Stockport, September 27, 1627, Margaret, daughter of Thomas Legh, Esquire, of Adlington, and widow of Henry Arderne Esquire, of Harden. On the same day was celebrated the marriage of William Davenport's eldest son William (baptised February 3, 1610-11) to Frances, youngest daughter of the above Margaret and Henry Arderne. (*Earwaker* i., 437.)

BURIED.

- 7.—Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Bordman of Stockp
- 10.—Gefferne Ashton of Romiley.
- 10.—Edward sonne of Roger Boothes of Romiley.
- 14.—The wyfe of Thomas Hamson of Redich.
- 16.—An infante of John Hydes of Torkinton.
- 21.—Elizabeth daughter of Alex Mosse of Stockp.
- 22.—James Cowper of Northbury.
- 24.—Nicholas Taylor of Stockp.
- 24.—An infante of Richard Syddalls of Bramhall.
- 29.—THE WYFE OF RAPHE WINNINGTON OF OFFERTON GENT WAS BURIED THE 29TH.

Anne, wife of Ralph Winnington, was the daughter of George Boden or Bowden, of Bowden, gent., in the county of Derby. She was the mother of Anne and Catherine Winnington, the two co-heiresses who were the last to bear the name of Winnington, and who married respectively Lawrence Wright and Henry Bradshaw, already recorded.

OCTOBER, 1600.

BAPTISED.

- 3.—Mary daughter of John Didsburie of Bredbury.
- 5.—John sonne of John Boothe of Rediche.
- 10.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Shelmrden of Levensam.

- 12.—Henrye sonne of Humffrey Davemporte of Bramhall.
 12.—Anne daughter of Willm Bowker of Bramhall.
 14.—Willm sonne of John Thornileys of the Baggbower in Hyde.
 17.—Laurence sonne of Laurence Seele of Nongreave.
 19.—Thomas sonne of Raphe Roson of Stockporte.
 24.—Ottywell sonne of Robte Ridge of Romiley.

MARRIED.

- 9.—Edward Sharshaw and Margery Wyche.
 21.—THOMAS MARBURY OF MARBURY ESQUIER AND FRANCIS THE DAUGHTER OF JOHN ARDERNE SONNE AND HEIR APPARAUNT VNTO RAPHE ARDERNE OF HAWARDEN ESQUIER WERE MARRIED AT HAWARDEN THE 21TH.

This was the second marriage of Thomas Marbury of Marbury, his first wife being Eleanor daughter of Peter Warburton of Arley, Esquire, and whose only daughter became the wife of Judge Bradshaw then of Congleton. Frances Arderne, his second wife, was the youngest daughter of John Arderne of Harden, her mother being Marie, daughter of Edward Holland of Denton co. Lanc. Frances Arderne died in 1634, and was buried at Great Budworth, November 1, leaving three sons, the youngest of whom became rector of Davenham.

BURIED.

- 3.—John sonne of Peter Hey of Stockporte.
 15.—The wyfe of George Higgenbothom of Marple.
 23.—Thomas sonne of Raphe Roson of Stockporte.

NOUEMBER, 1600

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Bordmanns of Stock.
 7.—Henry sonne of Ottywell Higgenbothom of Marple.
 7.—Dorothy daughter of Godfrey Heron of Stockport.
 14.—Phillippe sonne of Robte Brooke of Rediche.

MARRIED.

- 16.—George Sherman and Jane Daniell.
 30.—John Cheetham and Margery Nicholson married

BURIED.

- 16.—Willm Woode of Stockporte.
 20.—Sibill Thorneburrow a pore woman borne in the citie of Chester was buried.

DECEMBER, 1600.

BAPTISED.

- 7.—LYDIA THE DAUGHTER OF ALEXANDER BOSWELL OF STOCKPORT GENT WAS BAPTISED THE 7TH.
 7.—Margret daughter of Thomas Allicock of Stockport.
 12.—Margret daughter of Raphe Smithe of Bramhall.
 14.—Nathanaell sonne of Raphe Nicholson of Rediche
 19.—Edmunde sonne of Willm Marsland of Wyrneth.

- 21.—George sonne of Henry Hulme of Stockport.
 21.—Richard sonne of frauncs Hankenson of Stockport.
 21.—Richard sonne of Laurence Davenport of Bramhall.
 26.—Margret daughter of George Webster of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 1.—Reiginolde Harrison and Ales Hall.
 7.—Thomas Shrigley and Anne Ashtone.

BURIED.

- 5.—Edward Mosse *als* Tomlinson of Hyde had an infante buried.
 10.—An infante of Willm Stansfelds of Beacom.
 14.—Robte sonne of Willm Hudson of Rediche.
 20.—Richard Reynolds a Joyner.
 28.—Marye daughter of John Didsburie of Bredburye.
 31.—Oulde wydowe Bexweek of Stockport *als* Backster was buried the last daye.

JANUARY, 1600.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Hughe sonne of Henry Daniell of Bramball carpenter.
 16.—Willm sonne of Ambrose Collyer of Bredburye.
 16.—Grace daughter of Laurence Booth of Wyrneth.
 18.—Phillippe sonne of John Lees of Rediche.
 18.—Richard sonne of Alexander Smith of Stockport.
 18.—Thomas sonne of Edward Thorniley of Hawarden.
 23.—THOMAS THE SONNE OF LAURENCE WRIGHT OF OFFERTON WAS BAPTISED THE 23TH.
 23.—HENRY THE SONNE OF HENRY BRADSHAW OF MARPLE ALSO BAPTISED THE 23TH.

The children Thomas Wright and Henry Bradshaw whose baptisms are recorded above were cousins. Dr. Ormerod in his *History of Cheshire* (iii. 696) makes no mention of the above Thomas Wright in the pedigree of that family, but records the name of another son baptised at Stockport July 6, 1602, also named Thomas. Of the subsequent career of the second Thomas Wright little is known save that he was living in 1649. The Thomas Wright whose baptism is given above died and was buried at Stockport April 24, following, having just lived three months.

Of Henry Bradshaw much more is known. He was second son of Henry Bradshaw of Wiber-legh, and subsequently of Marple Hall, his mother being Catherine daughter of Ralph Winnington, of Offerton, her only sister being the mother of the above-mentioned Thomas Wright. Henry Bradshaw whose baptism is here given was an elder brother of John Bradshaw, known as the Regicide, and he played an equally prominent part in the affairs of the nation. The name of Henry Bradshaw appears as the first signature

to the Cheshire petition addressed to Parliament July 6, 1648, praying for the establishment of the Presbyterian religion. He acted as a magistrat under the Parliamentary government and had a commission in their army, being a captain and subsequently major in Colonel Duckenfield's regiment, holding the latter office under the appointment of Lord Fairfax. He had also a lieutenant colonel's commission in Colonel Ashton's regiment of foot. At a later period he was nominated to the command of the militia of the Macclesfield Hundred, and was present with it at the battle of Worcester, where he was wounded. In 1652 he was one of the court-martial which sat on the trial of James the seventh Earl of Derby and other loyalists at Chester. Henry Bradshaw was twice married, first, to Mary, daughter of Bernard Wells, of Stoke, gent. (with whom her husband's father had agreed to settle Wibberslegh Hall, the marriage settlement to this effect dated 30 September, 6 Car I., being still at Marple Hall); second, to Anne, daughter of George Bowdon, of Bowdon Co. Derby. (See also under date February 4, 1593-4.)

- 23.—Anne daughter of Robte Seele of Bramhall
30.—Willm sonne of Edward Tomlinson of Romiley.

MARRIED.

- 6.—Willm Stubbs and Cycelye Johnson.

BURIED.

- 13.—Samuell sonne of John Boland of Stockport.
20.—Margery Bertenshaw of Bramhall.
22.—The wyfe of Robte Redich late of Offerton.
23.—Thomas sonne of Edward Thorniley of Hawarden.
24.—The wyfe of Willm Hibbert of the Buttres within the township of Bredburye.
26.—Thomas sonne of Carlell Cheetham of Woodley.
26.—An infant of Robte Hibberts of Torkington.
27.—An infant of George Pearsons of Stockport.
27.—An infant of Thomas Shrigleys of Newton.
29.—Phillippe sonne of John Lees of Rediche.

FEBRUARY, 1600.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Marye daughter of Thomas Kennion of Stockport.
7.—Anne daughter of Richard Glover *als* Johnson.
8.—Ellen daughter of Edward Marlor of Denton.
15.—Henrye sonne of Willm Smythe of Offerton.
20.—James sonne of John Jackson of Stockport.
20.—ffortune the daughter of a pore woman in Bramhall.
22.—Margerye daughter of Thomas Harrison of Wyrneth.
22.—Marye daughter of Willm Nicholson of Stockporte.
22.—Thomas sonne of John Gee of Wyrneth.

MARRIED.

- 3.—Edwarde Bennetson and Judith Seddon.
3.—John Hamson and Anne Aspinall.
8.—Edward Brook and Mawde Hardye.
9.—George Jepson and Ales Marsland.
16.—Thomas Newton and Ellen Hunte.
19.—Raphe Turner and Margery Rowbothom.
23.—Robte Hibbert and Ales Daniell.
24.—George Gee and Margery Hibbert.

BURIED.

- 6.—Raphe Bredburye of the townshippe of Bredburye.
6.—Elizabeth Hopwood of the parish of Prestwyche.
7.—The wyfe of Willm Nicholson of Rediche wydowe.
8.—Richard Smithe of Stockport taylor.
12.—Anne daughter of Richard Glover *als* Johnson.
16.—EDWARD NEWPORT GENT WAS BURIED THE 16TH.
18.—An infant of Robte Rogers *als* Sheathers of Stockport.
18.—An oulde woman called the Crowmans wyfe late of Bramhall.
23.—Alexander Elcock of Stockporte.

MARCH, 1600.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—GERARD THE SONNE OF THO SIMKIN CLERKE OF STOCKP WAS BORNE THE XXVITH DAY OF FEBRUARIE AND BAPTIZED THE FIRST DAY OF THIS MONTE OF MARCH 1600.
1.—Willm sonne of Thomas Ashton of Wyrneth.
8.—Robte sonne of John Cheetham of the Yewtree in Bredburye.
8.—Raphe sonne of Thomas Allen of Northbury.
8.—Izabell daughter of Reginolde Johnson of Stockporte.
15.—Elizabeth daughter of Edmund Hulme of Offerton.
15.—Jane daughter of John Redford of Stockporte.
20.—John sonne of Alex Slade junior of Stockporte.
22.—Lawrence sonne of Lawrence Rowbothom of Offerton.

BURIED.

- 1.—Anne daughter of fraunces Warren of Stockport
10.—Margerye Henshaw of Torkinton.
14.—THE WYFE OF WILLIAM DICKINSON OF STOCKPORT ALDERMAN BURIED THE 14TH.
15.—The Wyfe of Willm Thorniley of Stockp.
16.—Ellen Henshawe of Torkinton.
17.—The wyfe of John Smithe of Denton wyddowe.
19.—Robte Hudson of Stockport.
20.—Joan Newton of Stockport.
22.—An infante of Tho Cheethams of Woodley.
24.—Elizabeth daughter of Robte Thorniley of the Bagebower in Hyde.

MARCH, 1601.

BAPTISED.

- 25.—George sonne of John Byrche of Levensam.
- 29.—Thomas sonne of Raphe Didsburye of Bredburye.
- 29.—Jane daughter of Edward Kempe of Stockporte.

BURIED.

- 28.—Edward Higgenbothame of Marple.

APRIL, 1601.

BAPTISED.

- 5.—Thomas sonne of Willm Stockporte of Denton.
- 10.—KATHERN THE DAUGHTER OF ROBERT DUCKENFIELDE OF DUCKENFIELDE ESQUIRE WAS BAPTISED THE 10TH.
- 17.—John sonne of Thomas Collier of Stockporte.
- 26.—Raphe Seddon a pore man had a chyld baptised.
- 26.—Katherine daughter of Raphe Brooke of Heaton norrice.

MARRIED.

- 14.—Raphe Brookshawe and Margerye Sydebothom.

BURIED.

- 3.—Jane daughter of John Redford of Stockport.
- 9.—The wyfe of Robte Thorniley of Hyde.
- 15.—Margret daughter of Thomas Rowbothom of Marple.
- 16.—An Infante of Elizabeth Burnewoode.
- 19.—An Infante of William Thornileys of Denton.
- 20.—Thomas Bowerhouse of Stockporte woollen webster.
- 20.—The wyfe of Robte Brooke of Rediche.
- 22.—Olyver sonne of Robte Shaw of Stockporte.
- 24.—THOMAS SONNE OF LAWRENCE WRIGHT OF OFFERTON GENT WAS BURIED THE 24TH. See under date January 23, 1600.
- 24.—Rowland sonne of Ambrose Robinson of Stockport.
- 24.—The wyfe of Henrye Houghe of Stockporte.
- 25.—Raphe Cheetham of Stockporth.
- 25.—The wyfe of Thomas Hall of Levensham.
- 25.—Susan daughter of James Leighe of Torkinton.
- 30.—The wyfe of Ralph Marsland of Northburye.

MAY, 1601.

BAPTISED.

- 3.—Ales daughter of Robte Bordeman of Stockport glour.
- 10.—Lucie daughter of Willm Hall of the Priestfields in Bramhall.
- 10.—John sonne of John Adshed of Bramhall.
- 10.—Marye daughter of Robte Rediche of Stockporte.
- 15.—Raphe sonne of Thomas Hobson of Levensam.

- 15.—Sycelye daughter of Randall Thorniley of Stockport greave.
- 17.—Robte sonne of Ottywell Higgenbothom of Marple.
- 22.—Robte sonne of Thomas Woods of Bredbury a servant.
- 24.—Ellen daughter of Anthonie Arderne of Stockport.
- 31.—Robte sonne of Raphe Collier of Bredbury.

MARRIED.

- 11.—John flogge and Margrett Heathe.

BURIED.

- 2.—The wyfe of Edward Greave of Stockport.
- 3.—Oulde Willm Thorniley of Stockport greave.
- 3.—Ales wyfe of Willm Nicholson of Rediche.
- 3.—Katherine daughter of Raphe Brooke of Heaton
- 5.—Randall Sydebothom of Bredbury.
- 8.—An infante of John Boothes of Beacom.
- 9.—The wyfe of Raphe Cheetham of Stockporte.
- 9.—Jane daughter of John fallowes of Bramhall.
- 9.—Margrett daughter of John Mosse of Heaton als Bowerhouse.
- 13.—Christopher Bordeman of Stockport.
- 17.—Olde Raphe Smithe of Bramhall.
- 21.—The wyfe of John Pecke of Stockport.
- 26.—INFANTULA RI: GERARD RECTORIS ECCLEIE PAROCHIALIS DE STOCKPORT SEPULTA VICESIMO SEXTO DIE MENSIS MAII ANO
- 26.—An infante of Jane Lees of Brynnington.
- 31.—John Stockporte of Denton slayne in a marpitt was buried the last daie.

JUNE, 1601.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Willm sonne of Henry Partington of Heaton Norrice.
- 7.—Ales daughter of John Sute als gregge of Stockport.
- 14.—Margery daughter of Raphe Wyche of Marple.
- 14.—Cyceley daughter of John Johnson of Stockport.
- 21.—Thomas sonne of Charles Sydebothom of Wyrneth.
- 21.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Holme of Heaton Norrice.
- 24.—Marye daughter of John Gatleyes of Sheffield.
- 26.—Robte sonne of Robte Healde of Echulls.
- 26.—Anthonye sonne of Robte Higgenbothom of Marple.
- 29.—Ellen daughter of James Smeathurst of Makelesfield.

MARRIED.

- 8.—John Ollywison and Anne Holme.
- 16.—Thomas Marsland and Elizabeth Bullock.
- 22.—George Higham and Ales Ridgewaye.
- 27.—John Marsland and Elizabeth Andrews.

BURIED.

- 4.—Joan daughter of Katherine Rydgewaye of Stockport.
- 15.—The wyfe of Richard Smithe of Stockporte wydowe.
- 15.—Robte sonne of Ottywell Higgenbothom of Marple.
- 18.—John Matley of Stockport.
- 20.—John sonne of Ralphe Holme of Heaton Norrice.
- 20.—Margerye daughter of Raphe Wyche of Marple.
- 23.—Robte Boothe of Rediche.
- 30.—The wyfe of John Bennetson of Bredburie, wyddowe drowned herself in a marpitt and was buried the last daye of June 1601.

JULYE, 1601.

BAPTISED.

- 5.—Willm sonne of Richard Tomlinson of Stockport.
- 10.—Thomas sonne of John Collier of the Streethouses lane.
- 10.—Robte sonne of John Wynne of Stockport.
- 17.—John sonne of John Dickenson of Levensham.
- 31.—Marye daughter of Robte Holme of Heaton Norrice.

BURIED.

- 1.—Robte Torkington of Stockport.
- 1.—THE WIFE OF JAMES WILLMSON OF STOCKPORT WAS ALSO BURIED THE FIRST DAY.
- 6.—Raphe Kennion of Stockporte.
- 7.—Willm Coppock of Bramhall.
- 8.—John sonne of Peter Browne of Poynton.
- 8.—Sicelie daughter of Ranulph Thorniley of Stockport greave.
- 12.—Willm Hunt of Romiley.
- 19.—Ellen daughter of John Henshaw who dyed at the wydow Brownes.
- 23.—Katherine Dickson of Stockport.
- 26.—The wyfe of Willm Leadbeater of Bramhall.
- 27.—Willm Thorniley of the Holehouse the younger.

AUGUST, 1601.

BAPTISED.

- 14.—Willm sonne of Vincent Thomson of Bramhall.
- 21.—Ales daughter of John Wakefield of Stockport.
- 21.—Katherine daughter of Richard Smyth of Leyensham.
- 23.—Josephe sonne of John Lee of Woodley.
- 30.—George sonne of Raphe Brookshaw of Bredburie.

MARRIED.

- 16.—James Bullock and Sicelie Higgenbothom.
- 24.—George Harrison and Margrett Shuttleworth.

BURIED.

- 16.—John sonne of John Adshead of Bramhall.
- 17.—Ales Cottrell of Stockporte.
- 28.—Ales daughter of Robte Bordeman of Stockport glour [glover].

SEPTEMBER, 1601.

BAPTISED.

- 13.—Margret daughter of Robte Hardman of Stockport.
- 18.—Homffrey sonne of Homffrey Pownall of Bramhall.
- 20.—Margret daughter of Thomas Cheetham of Woodley senior.
- 24.—Willm sonne of Robte Pownall of Bramhall.
- 27.—Henrye sonne of John Brookshawe of Bredburie.
- 27.—Thomas sonne of John Backster of Brynnington.

MARRIED.

- 11.—Richard Shepley and Anne Taylor.
- 14.—George Janny and Jane Cocke.

BURIED.

- 1.—The wyfe of Edward Higgenbothom of Marpull wydow.
- 12.—The wyfe of Raphe Didsburie of Woodley wydowe.
- 13.—Willm sonne of Willm Wynterbothom of Bredbury
- 22.—Willm sonne of Reginold Marshall of Bramhall.
- 23.—Margrett Cottrell of Stockport wydowe.
- 25.—John Hall of the hye street in Heaton Norres.

OCTOBER, 1601.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—KATHERN THE DAUGHTER OF JOHN FRODSHAM OF ELTON GENT WAS BAPTIZED THE 2TH.
- 9.—Margrett daughter of John Collier of the Buttress in Bredbury.
- 18.—Raphe sonne of Bryan Cleat n of Marple.
- 23.—George sonne of George Elliott of Marple.
- 25.—Thomas sonne of John Shuttleworth of Brynnington.
- 28.—Willm sonne of Willm Henshaw of Bredburie.

MARRIED.

- 20.—Edmund Chatherton and Margrett Lee.

BURIED.

- 15.—James sonne of Roger Rydgeway of Offerton.
- 17.—The wyfe of Robte Hgham of Werneth.
- 23.—Martyn sonne of Ales Stanley of Bramhall.
- 26.—Elizabeth Heyworthe an ould woman.
- 27.—An infante of Richard Walkers of Stockport.
- 27.—An infante of Robte Rydings of Stockport.

NOUEMBER, 1601.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Robte sonne of John Hyde of Northburie.
- 6.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Newton of Stockport.
- 15.—Samuell sonne of Peter Hey of Stockport.
- 20.—Edward sonne of Thomas Aldcroft servant to Mr Dukinfield.
- 22.—Nicholas sonne of Anthonye Higgenbotham of Marple.

MARRIED.

- 1.—Rape Stockport and Margret Collier.
- 1.—Richard Lingard and Elizabeth Oldham.
- 1.—francis Daniell and Ales Bennetson.
- 2.—Thomas Bradshawe and Anne Shawe.
- 3.—Thomas Mosse and Lucy Thorniley.
- 9.—John Hyllge and Anne Hamson.
- 15.—Thomas Ellor and Izabell Clark.

BURIED.

- 18.—Richard Higham of Hyde.
- 21.—Richard Bradley of Hyde.
- 27.—Twoe twynnes of Thomas Wilsons of Hyde.
- 28.—The wyfe of Robte Torkington of Haughton with her little infante were buried.

DECEMBER, 1601.

BAPTISED.

- 6.—A sonne of Roger Caukeleyes of Stockport named Thomas baptized.
- 6.—Another daughter of Thomas Robynsons of Brynnington.
- 11.—John sonne of George Potter of Stockport.
- 20.—Gerardsonne of John *als* Jenkyn Hudson of Heaton Norres.
- 20.—Anne daughter of John Boland of Stockport.
- 21.—Elizabeth daughter of John Bowker of Levensham.
- 21.—Catheren daughter of Edward Bennetson of Romiley.
- 26.—ROBTE THE SONNE OF RAPHE ARDERNE OF CROOKLEY GENT WAS BAPTIZED THE 26TH.
- 27.—Rape sonne of Raphe Bartholomewe of Heaton Norres.

MARRIED.

- 6.—John Browne and Elizabeth Smythe.

BURIED.

- 3.—Willm sonne of Richard Thomlinson of Stockport.
- 4.—Thomas sonne of John Shuttleworth of Brynnington.
- 5.—Ould Hughe Boothe of Marple.
- 16.—Lawrence Sheather *als* Rogers of Stockport dyed in the new bridge lane and was buried.
- 17.—The wyfe of Robte Davenport of Bramhall.
- 17.—The wyfe of Robte Thorniley of the Bagbower in Hyde.
- 18.—Willm Baguley of Northbury.
- 22.—Rape Ashton of Rediche.
- 22.—A daughter of Tho Robynsons of Brynnington.
- 23.—Thomas Harrison of Romiley.

JANUARY, 1601.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Robte sonne of Robte Handforth of Bosson.
- 10.—George sonne of Edmund Kersye of Werneth.
- 17.—Elizabeth daughter of Edward Brooke of Heaton Norres shoemaker.

- 19.—John sonne of Humffrey Priestnall of Bosson.
- 22.—Richard sonne of Richard Downes of Echills.
- 24.—Anne daughter of Richard Hibbert of Wyrneth.
- 24.—Ales daughter of Raphe Nicholson of Rediche.
- 29.—Thomas sonne of John Burdell of Marple.
- 29.—ffrauncs sonne of Robte Baguley of Levensham.

MARRIED.

- 17.—Edward Shawe and Ales Bishoppe.
- 27.—Reinald Wood and Em Rowbotham.

BURIED.

- 5.—ROBTE THE SONNE OF WILLIAM HYDE OF POYNTON GENT WAS BURIED THE 5TH.
- 6.—Robte sonne of John Kyle of Echulls.
- 8.—Samuell sonne of Robte Barratt of Echulls.
- 10.—Elizabeth daughter of John Bowker of Levensham.
- 13.—JOHN THE SONNE OF JOHN NUTTALL OF CATNALL GENT WAS BURIED THE 13TH.
- 14.—The wyfe of Robte Shawe of Stockport.
- 19.—Rape Thomlynson of Romiley.
- 19.—The wyfe of Lawrence Wharney of Bosson.
- 22.—Ales Rowbothom of Offerton.
- 24.—The wyfe of Robte Thorniley of the Watersyde in Bredburye.
- 30.—Richard sonne of Richard Downes of Echills

FEBRUARY, 1601.

BAPTISED.

- 14.—John sonne of Homffrey Birtenshaw of Bramhall.
- 14.—Margrett daughter of Roger Hough of Stockport skynner.
- 21.—Margrett daughter of John Winckley of Alderley.
- 24.—Ales daughter of Richard Lingard of Bredbury.
- 26.—Ales daughter of Willm Shawe of Torkinton.
- 26.—Willm and Elizabeth sonne and daughter of Richard Hazelgreave of Torkinton.
- 28.—Thomas sonne of Willm Booth *als* Henshawe of Beacom.

MARRIED.

- 2.—John Higham and Ellen Johnson.
- 8.—Robte Smithe and Ales Downes.
- 9.—Randall Bennetson currier and Ales Curwen.
- 10.—Edward Richardson and Jane Santley.
- 10.—Roger Herod and Katheryn Brombill.

BURIED.

- 1.—An infante of James Choritons of Stockport.
- 8.—Roger Woode of Stockport.
- 13.—Handforth daughter of Thomas Davenport a soldier in Ireland.
- 17.—John sonne of Homffrey Burtenshawe of Bramhall.
- 18.—The wyfe of Roger Woode of Stockport.
- 19.—An infante being a sonne of Willm Holts servante to Sir Richard Buckley.
- 22.—Robte sonne of Thomas Woods of Bredbury
- 23.—The wyfe of Hughe Bowker of Stockport.
- 25.—The wyfe of Thomas Coraes of Gatley.

MARCH, 1601.

BAPTISED.

- 7.—Thomas sonne of Raphe Roson of Stockport.
- 7.—Willm sonne of Thomas Mosse of Werneth.
- 14.—fortune daughter of John Leadbeater of Prescottt in the countye of Lancaster.
- 19.—Robtesonne of Thomas Cheetham of Woodley the younger.
- 21.—Thomas sonne of Myles Herod of Stockport.
- 21.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Olevrson *als* Andrew of Stockport.

BURIED.

- 2.—The wife of Laurence Rogers *als* Sheather of Stockport.
- 7.—Raphe Taylor of Werneth.
- 12.—Willm sonne of Tho Mosse of Wyrneth.
- 18.—A chyld of Ellen Bennetsons of Beacom.

MARCH, 1602.

BAPTISED.

- 26.—John sonne of Robte Burton a poor wandering man.
- 28.—Thomas sonne of William Turner of Bredburye.
- 28.—francs sonne of Randall Hankenson of Stockport.

BURIED.

- 27.—The wyfe of Leonard Ashworth of Hyde.
- 27.—Jane Smith daughter of Ric Smith of Stockport.
- 31.—FRAUNCIS THE SONNE OF EDWARD VAWDREY OF THE RIDDINGS GENT WAS BURIED THE 31TH.

APRILL, 1602.

BAPTISED.

- 4.—Alexander sonne of George Elcock of Stockport.
- 4.—Anne daughter of Edward Warren of Stockport shoemaker.
- 11.—James sonne of Robte Prestwiche of Gorton.
- 11.—John sonne of Richard Brooke of Rediche.
- 11.—Susan and Elizabeth daughters of John Bradley of Rediche.
- 18.—James sonne of George Whyteley of Stockport.
- 18.—Margery daughter of frauncs Daniell.

MARRIED.

- 25.—John Ecrod and Ales Cheetham.

BURIED.

- 4.—The wyfe of Oulde Raphe Johnson of Stockport.
- 7.—George sonne of Randall Hankenson of Stockport drowned in a well was buried.
- 12.—The wyfe of George Jodrell late of Dishley.
- 17.—A pore infante borne at the Walbanckhill in Bramhall buried.
- 23.—Willm Booth of Beacom.
- 23.—Margrett daughter of Roger Houghe of Stockport skynner.
- 26.—The wyfe of John Jefferson of Bramhall.
- 29.—Hughe Ridgewaye of Stockporte.
- 30.—Anne Bore of Stockporte was buried the last da

MAY, 1602.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Willm sonne of James fletcher of Stockporte.
- 21.—Thomas sonne of Richard Taylor of Bramhall.
- 21.—Kathern daughter of James Smith of Bredburye.
- 23.—John sonne of Robte Rogers of Stockport.
- 23.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Garnett of Stockport.
- 28.—Jane daughter of George Syddall of the Slade in the parich of Manchester.
- 30.—John sonne of Edward Dooley of Northbury.

MARRIED.

- 23.—Robte Higgenbotham and Margrett Smythe.

BURIED.

- 1.—Willm sonne of Willm Brentnall of Bramhall.
- 1.—An infant of Thomas Worsleys of Manchester.
- 5.—Ould John Cooper of Bramhall.
- 9.—The wyfe of Nicholas Higgenbotham of Marple.
- 9.—Henry sonne of Homffrey Davenport of Bramhall.
- 11.—Thomas Boardman of Rediche.
- 19.—The wyfe of Alexander Slade of Stockport.
- 25.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Chrysterson *als* Andrew of Stockport.

JUNE, 1602.

BAPTISED.

- 13.—Elizabeth daughter of Robte Hibbert of Torkinton.
- 18.—DOROTHY THE DAUGHTER OF ROBERT DOKENFIELD OF DOKENFIELD ESQUIER WAS BAPTIZED THE 18TH.
- 18.—John sonne of John Bawsworth of Cheadle Holme.
- 25.—Margery daughter of John Bowerhouse *als* Mosse of Heaton Norres.
- 29.—Margerye daughter of Willim Taylor of Bredburye.

BURIED.

- 7.—Thomas sonne of William Sydebotham of Romiley.
- 8.—Anne daughter of George Rowbothom of Marple.
- 14.—The wyfe of William Pollet of Marple.
- 21.—Alexander Adshead of Bramhall.
- 23.—Raphe sonne of John Sydebothom of Bredbury.
- 29.—Jane daughter of Robert Cottrell of Adlington.
- 30.—Robte sonne of Thomas Swyndells of Romiley.

JULYE, 1602.

BAPTISED.

- 6.—THOMAS THE SONNE OF LAWRENCE WRIGHT OF OFFERTON GENT WAS BAPTIZED THE 6TH DAYE.

This Thomas Wright was the second of that that name. In Ormerod's pedigree of the Wright family he is recorded as the third son of Lawrence Wright, but according to previous entries in these Registers (see under dates January 23, 1600 1, and April 24, 1601) an elder brother, who lived but three months, was also named Thomas. The Thomas whose baptism is here recorded was

living in 1649, and but little else is known of him.

- 9.—Alexander sonne of Thomas Lane of Rediche.
- 11.—Alice daughter of Anthony Nicholson of Redich.
- 13.—Rowland sonne of Ambrose Robynson of Stockport.
- 25.—Katherne daughter of Nicholas Holme of Rediche
- 31.—John sonne of John Robynson of Heaton Norres

BURIED.

- 9.—An infant of John Highams of Romily.
- 14.—Raphe sonne of Roger Daniell of Marpull.
- 16.—An infante of Richard Glovers of Stockport *als* Johnson.
- 17.—Dorothy Hexom of Marpull.
- 18.—The wyfe of Thomas Thorniley of Bramhall.
- 29.—The wyfe of Henrye Shawe of Heaton Norres wydowe.
- 31.—John Robynson of Heaton Norres.
- 31.—An infante of Raphe Brookes of Heaton Norres.

AUGUST, 1602.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Jane daughter of Carlell Cheetham of Bredbury.
- 8.—John sonne of William Oldham of Redich.
- 8.—Thomas sonne of Robte Hardman of Stockport.
- 13.—A chyld of John Kerkes of Poynton named Thomas.
- 20.—John sonne of William Hudson of Denton.
- 22.—John sonle of John Redford of Stockport.
- 29.—Anthonye sonne of ffrauncs Elcock of Heaton Norres
- 29.—Robert sonne of John Booth of Redich.
- 29.—Robte sonne of Lewis Willms a Welshman a labouring man.

MARRIED.

- 5.—WILLIAM BRETTERGH OF BRETTERGH HOLTE IN THE COUNTIE OF LANCAST GENT AND ANNE HYDE DAUGHTER OF MARGARET HYDE OF VERMSTON IN THE SAME COUNTIE WIDOWE WERE MARRIED THE 5TH.

This was the second time William Brettergh had been married. His first wife was Katherine Bruen, of Bruen Stapleford, a lady noted for her beauty and extreme piety, and sister to the celebrated though somewhat eccentric John Bruen. She died about May, 1601.

- 8.—James fletcher and Margaret Collyn.

BURIED.

- 1.—Robte sonne of Robte Higginbothom of Marpull.
- 11.—Anne daughter of Raphe Lowe of Haughton.
- 12.—The wyfe of Bobte Bennetson of Beacom.
- 13.—John sonne of John Robynson of Heaton.
- 14.—Ellen Bower wyfe of Homffrey Bower of Manchester.
- 16.—Vrsula daughter of Thomas Lingard of Brinnington deceased drowned a litle from Redich Milne buried.

- 23.—Henrye Gee of Haughton webater.
- 24.—An infante of Henrye Colliers of Northburie.
- 28.—The wyfe of Henrye Collier of Northburie.
- 29.—Katheren daughter of Thomas Bancroft late of Stockport deceased.

SEPTEMBER, 1602.

BAPTISED.

- 3.—Margarett daughter of George Higgenbothom of Marpull.
- 5.—JANE THE DAUGHTER OF JOHN HYDE OF VERMSTON GENT WAS BAPTIZED THE 5TH.

John Hyde, of Urmston, was mayor of Stockport in 1613. According to the Harl. MSS. (2151) the name of "Jo: Hyde of Urmston Esq Maior of Stockport 1613," together with that of Richard Warren, gent, Steward of Stockport 1613, Dame Dorothy Davenport, and Anne Warren, were carved on the tower of the old church erected in 1613.

- 5.—James sonne of Lawrence Lee of Levenshulme.
- 10.—ffrauncs sonne of Willm Nicholson of Stockport.
- 19.—Robte sonne of Raulph Thorniley of Wyrneth.
- 19.—Willm sonne of Willm Winterbottom of Bredbury.
- 19.—Elizabeth daughter of Willm Gorton of Gorton.
- 19.—ffrauncs daughter of Ambrose Ryder of Oppenshawe.
- 26.—Robte sonne of James Lamkin of Bromhall.

MARRIED.

- 22.—OSWALDE MOSLEY AND ANNE LOWE WEARE MARIED THE 22TH.

Oswald Mosley was the eldest son of Anthony Mosley, of Ancoats Hall, near Manchester, and was baptised at the Collegiate Church, Manchester, April 26, 1583. He was mayor of Stockport in 1611. Anne Lowe, his wife, was daughter and co-heiress of Alexander (?) Lowe, of Mile End Hall, Stockport, who served the office of mayor in 1587. Oswald Mosley was the father of a large family, from the eldest of which, Nicholas Mosley, of Ancoats, Sir Tonman Mosley, of Rolleston, co. Stafford, is descended. It was the Nicholas Mosley here referred to who acquired for the family the estate at Cheadle Hulme and Cheadle Mosley on their sequestration during the Civil War.

BURIED.

- 7.—John Broome of Bromhall.
- 7.—Willm Stanley of Redich;
- 13.—Anthonye sonne of ffrauncs Elcock of Heaton Norres.
- 15.—Ales daughter of John Owyn of Heaton Norres.
- 17.—John sonne of Willm Winterbottom of Bredburye.

- 19.—Henrye sonne of Henrye Wyld of Hyde.
- 27.—Thomas ffogge of Offerton.
- 30.—William Haughton of Romiley.

OCTOBER, 1602.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Ellen daughter of John Hudson of Heaton Norres.
- 3.—Edward sonne of Raphe Allen of Stockport.
- 17.—Robte sonne of Reginald Harrison of Stockport.
- 17.—Jane daughter of George Pearson of Stockport.
- 24.—Elizabeth daughter of Ottiwel Higgenbothom of Marple.
- 31.—John sonne of Robte Redich of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 31.—Thomas Stoppard and Ellen Marsland.

BURIED.

- 2.—The wyfe of ffrauncs Peerson of Stockport.
- 2.—The wyfe of Thomas Torkinton wydowe.
- 3.—Ellen daughter of John Hudson of Heaton Norres.
- 3.—An infante of John ffogges of Offerton.
- 11.—Raphe Dickinson of Redich.
- 15.—John Wright of Marpull.
- 16.—Rowland sonne of Ambrose Robynson of Stockport.
- 18.—The wyfe of Reginald ffallowes of Bromhall.
- 19.—Robte sonne of Reginald Harrison of Stockport.
- 20.—John sonne of Robte Thorniley of Hyde.
- 23.—Ellen Dodge of Bosson.
- 25.—Willm sonne of James ffletchers of Stockport.

NOUEMBER, 1602.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—John sonne of Thomas Gee of Dokenfield.
- 1.—Elizabeth daughter of John ffallowes of Bramhall.
- 1.—Willm sonne of Roger Orme of Stockport.
- 7.—Anne daughter of Thomas Marsland of Offerton.
- 17.—Willm sonne of John Cartwright of Stockport.
- 17.—Ales daughter of Thomas Kennion of Stockport.
- 19.—George sonne of John Lees of Rediche.
- 21.—Ellis sonne of Ellis Bowman of Torkinton.
- 26.—George sonne of Robte Smith of Northburye.
- 28.—Thomas sonne of John Shuttleworth of Brynington.

MARRIED.

- 1.—Thomas Sydebothom and Ales Brookshaw.
- 21.—Roger Ridgewaie and Ales Swindells.

BURIED.

- 2.—JANE THE DAUGHTER OF JOHN HYDE OF VERMSTON GENT WAS BURIED THE 2TH.
- 5.—PETER THE SONNE OF RICHARD GERARDE PARSON OF STOCKPORT WAS BURIED THE 5TH.
- 11.—Margaret Daliell of Torkinton.
- 11.—Anne daughter of Thomas Marsland of Offerton.

- 13.—John sonne of Willm Oldham of Redich.
- 14.—Jane daughter of George Peerson of Stockport.
- 16.—Ould Thomas Jackson of Erlington.
- 28.—John sonne of Hughe Bowker of Stockport.

DECEMBER, 1602.

- 5.—Elizabeth daughter of Richard Smith of Stockport.
- 7.—John sonne of Edward Moore of Marple.
- 10.—JOHN THE SONNE OF HENRYE BRADSHAW OF MARPLE WAS BAPTIZED THE 10TH. traitor.

Thus we have the entry in the Stockport Parish Registers of the baptism of John Bradshaw President of Cromwell's High Court of Justice, before whom Charles I. was tried, and by whom his death sentence was pronounced. In order, that readers of CHESHIRE NOTES and QUERIES may have an idea how the original entry appears in the old parchment volume, we have been enabled by the kindness of Mr H. Heginbotham J.P., of Offerton, to insert a facsimile:

The engraving is the work of Mr Robert Langton F.R.H.S., of Manchester, and was executed for Dr Heginbotham's *Stockport: Ancient and Modern* now approaching completion, and to Dr Heginbotham our readers are indebted for an opportunity of inspecting a most faithful copy of this now historic record.

The story of Judge Bradshaw's life has often been told, and the more it is investigated the better does it become. Space, however, will only admit of giving but a brief outline at this place. Reference has already been made to the marriage of his parents (see February 4, 1593-4), to the baptism of his two elder brothers, William and Henry (see January 2, 1596-7 and January 23, 1601), and to the burial of his brother William (see November 19, 1597, of these Registers). There was also a sister older than John, whose baptism is given under November 9, 1599. The place of John Bradshaw's birth is uncertain, that event by some being located at Marple Hall, and by others at Wybberslegh Hall, in the same neighbourhood. This uncertainty can be best explained by taking a brief glance at the position of the family at this period. At the time of John Bradshaw's birth, there were no fewer than three Henry Bradshaws residing in the neighbourhood of Marple, these being respectively brother, father, and grandfather of the embryo judge. Henry Bradshaw, senior, was living at Marple Hall, which estate, together with that of Wybberslegh, he had acquired by purchase from Sir Edward Stanley. On the marriage of his eldest son and heir, Henry Bradshaw, junior, to Katherine Winington (father and mother of Henry Bradshaw, ter, and of John), it was

December: 1602

John the sonne of Henrye Bradshaw
of Maple was baptizd the: 10th traitor

necessary to provide them with a separate establishment. Thus it was that Wybberslegh Hall was set apart for the young people, and here it may safely be inferred they continued to reside until the death of the first Henry Bradshaw, which event took place in January, 1619-20, at a time when John Bradshaw would be seventeen years' old, and when, in all probability, he would be a founder at the Stockport Grammar School, under the then head master, Luke Mason, together with his brothers, Henry and Francis.

Of the boyhood of John Bradshaw nothing is known; but the following verse, said to have been scratched by him on a window-pane at Marple Hall, is an indication of the ambition that filled his youthful breast, and at the same time displays a faculty for prevision that was remarkable. The verse referred to tells us that—

My brother *Henry* must heir the land;
My brother *Frank* must be at his command;
Whilst I, poor *Jack*, shall do that
Which all the world will wonder at.

On leaving Stockport Grammar School he proceeded to one at Bunbury, Cheshire, when he would doubtless make the acquaintance of Edward Burghall, parson and schoolmaster there and whose diary of the civil war is one of the most interesting records we have of that period. From Bunbury John Bradshaw went to Middleton, in Lancashire, thence to Gray's Inn, to study law. He was called to the bar of his Inn April 23, 1627, and to the bench of that society June 23, 1645, when he was appointed Judge of the Sheriff's Court, London. It is thought he acted for some years as a provincial counsel, as he lived for a time at Congleton, and served the office of Mayor there in 1637, and was afterwards high steward.

He was appointed chief justice of Chester in March, 1647, and at the great move in legal offices shortly before the trial of Charles I. the House of Commons ordered that there should be a new call of serjeants, such order stating "that Mr Bradshaw, of Gray's Inn, be a member [October 12, 1648]." Shortly afterwards he was promoted to the rank of Commissioner in the New High Court of Justice, and on January 10, 1649, he was further dignified with the title of Lord President of that court. The trial of King Charles began January 20, 1649, and Clarendon (vol. vi., 218) says he administered the office "with all the pride, impudence, and superciliousness imaginable." It must be remembered, however, that Clarendon was the King's most trusted friend and counsellor, and, consequently, regarded this scene and its actors in a different light. As chief judge

at this trial, Bradshaw was the first to sign the warrant for the execution of the King after he had passed sentence. This warrant is to be seen in the British Museum. In the subsequent trials of the Duke of Hamilton, the Earl of Holland, and others, Bradshaw continued to act as Lord President, and the Dean's house at Westminster was given him as a residence with a donation of £5000. As a further recompense for his services at the various trials an ordinance was passed settling upon him £2000 a year, and his appointment as Chief Justice of Chester was renewed. In addition, he was made Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster and a member of the Council of State.

A friend to pure democracy, he strenuously opposed the efforts of Cromwell to engross all the powers of State into his own hands, and eagerly thwarted his measures. When Cromwell reconstructed Parliament upon a basis of manhood suffrage, in 1654, Cheshire, which hitherto had but two representatives, was represented by four, and one of these was Judge Bradshaw. The Protector, feeling the force of Bradshaw's opposition, endeavoured to get rid of him by creating him a peer, but, says Clarendon, he refused to be won over by such lures, and continued in a state of sulky opposition during the remainder of Oliver's protectorate. Foss, however, states that Cromwell purposely omitted his name on account of the distaste that existed between them, and that it was in consequence of Cromwell's action in the matter that Bradshaw was defeated when he contested the election in Cheshire in 1656. On the death of the Protector Cromwell, however, Bradshaw was returned as one of the members for Chester to Richard Cromwell's Parliament, in 1659.

When Richard Cromwell had been deposed and the Commonwealth again proclaimed, Bradshaw accepted office as one of the Commissioners of the Great Seal, swearing "to be true to this Commonwealth, without a single person, kingship, or House of Lords," but in a few weeks he had the mortification of seeing the supreme power in the hands of the military, which was only a preliminary to the restoration of Charles II.

Judge Bradshaw only survived this scene a few weeks, for he died at the Deanery, Westminster, October 31, 1659, having suffered considerably in health consequent upon the great mental strain he had undergone. He was interred with great pomp in Westminster Abbey, his funeral sermon being preached by John Rowe. On the restoration of Charles II. his body and the bodies of Cromwell and Ireton, both of which had been

deposited in the same place, were (January 30^o 1660-1) disinterred, and, with every mark of obloquy, were dragged on sledges to Tyburn, at which notorious spot they were gibbeted, then beheaded, their trunks being thrown in a hole at the foot of the gallows, and their heads exposed on poles on the top of Westminster Abbey.

At a meeting of the members of the Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, held at Marple Hall in the summer of 1886, Mr J. Eglington Bailey, F.S.A., of Stretford, exhibited a copy of Milton's *Defensio secunda pro Populo Anglicano*, published in 1654, containing at page 106 the noticeable reference in grave and emphatic language to *Johannes Bradscianus, nobili familia ut satis notum est ortus*—"a name consecrated by Liberty to immortal renown in every country where her power is acknowledged." In this eloquent tribute to the career of his friend (said Mr Bailey) Milton exhibits much familiarity with his private as well as his public character. "In domestic life to his utmost power he (Bradshaw) is hospitable and splendid; amidst all the vicissitudes of fortune a friend most faithful and firm; instant and eager to acknowledge merit wherever it is discovered, as well as most munificent to reward it. The pious, the learned, the eminent in every walk of genius, the soldier, and the hero, are either relieved by his wealth if in distress, or, if otherwise, are cherished by his kind attentions and regard."

Bradshaw's character has been deeply coloured by his connection with the trial of King Charles, and such books as the *History of the King Killers* and the "poor, little, brown lying *Flagellum*" present him in the blackest light. Yet his Republicanism was as staunch as that of Milton, and was evidenced by his protest to Cromwell, April 30, 1653, when that Dictator dissolved the Long Parliament. "No power under heaven," said Bradshaw, "could dissolve them but themselves; therefore take you notice of that!" It was unfortunate (continued Mr Bailey) that but very few personal papers or memoirs were left to indicate Bradshaw's true character and to guide the critic to an accurate delineation of it. But there is an exception in the case of his will, dated March 22, 1653 4, which indirectly tells us much of his springs of action. The exordium was very striking, and seemed to caution us against too readily believing that this portion of the ancient wills was copied from forms or models in books of precedents. The gravest moments of a man's life, when he is called upon to review his relations to his Maker, his family, and friends, is not a moment when he stands in

need of borrowed language; for his feelings prompt the sentiments of his heart. The opening sentences in these old testaments often express the spirit and philosophy of a man's life.

In the name of God. Amen. I, John Bradshaw, Sergeant-at-law, and Chief Justice of Chester, being in good health and perfect memory, praised be God, yet sensible of the uncertaintye of this fragile life, find itt fitt and convenient, having through grace this opportunitie lent mee to make and declare my last will and testament. First, I bequeath my soule to Almighty God trusting—through faith in the blood of Son my Saviour—to be made partaker of everlasting life, and that my sinnes being graciousl^y pardoned I shall appeare clothed in the righteousness of Christ, my elder brother, to whom, with the Father and the Blessed Spiritt be glory and prayse for ever. My body I commend to the earth to be interred in decent and christian buriall at the discretion of my executor if I dye neare her, otherwise of such servants as shal be about mee, without observing the vanitie of any funeral pompe.

The will is chiefly concerned with the administration of the large property which the testator had acquired in the counties of Middlesex and Kent from the confiscated estates of the Royalists. The spirit of the document shows that he was a just and benevolent man. He was bountiful to the foundation of the school at Middleton as well as to that at Bunbury. His interest in Marple was also manifested, evidencing a close intimacy with Marple Hall. He devoted the huge sum of £700 to maintain a free school at Marple. None of these bequests, however, were carried out, owing to his property at the Restoration reverting to its former possessors. The concluding passage of the will is very noticeable, being an earnest and touching encouragement to his wife (Mary, daughter of one of the Marburys of Marbury Hall, Cheshire, see under date of October 21, 1600), whom he very tenderly loved. The Judge had some presentiment when he penned the will that his departure would precede hers; and he introduces that grand and familiar description of the Almighty in Isaiah as the Guardian from generation to generation of the families of the just:—

I do lastly make my said and well-beloved and dear wife my sole executor of this my last will and testament, desiring her to put her trust in Him who is the Rock of Ages, and who will be a husband that cannot be taken away.

Judge Bradshaw's heir was his nephew Henry, son of Colonel Henry Bradshaw (1601-1662), who lived from 1635 to 1698, and he had a special bequest of the Judge's law books, and such divinity, history, and other books as the executrix should judge fittest for him.

10.—Willm sonne of Richard Davemport seruante to Willm Davemport of Bromhall Esquier.

10.—Anne daughter of Robte Holme of Hudaeh.

12.—George sonne of Raphe Dickson of Beacom.

17.—Robte sonne of Robte Wyche of Marple.

17.—Ellen daughter of Ottiwell Higgenbothom of Marple carrier.

17.—George sonne of George Hopwoods late of Levensham.

21.—Willm sonne of George Elliott of Marple.

21.—Ellen daughter of John Hobson of Levensham.

26.—Robte sonne of John Booth of Werneth.

26.—Joan daughter of Richard Shepley of Hyde.

MARRIED.

7.—Robte Shawe and Margaret Sharshaw.

17.—Robte Boothe and Ellen Geldyne.

BURIED.

1.—Elizabeth daughter of John Birche of Levensham.

6.—Elizabeth daughter of Richard Smith of Stockport.

6.—An infante of Willm Thorneleys of Denton.

12.—The wyfe of Raphe Holme of Heaton Norres.

14.—Robte sonne of Lewes Willm a Welshman.

15.—John sonne of John Broome of Bromhall.

23.—George sonne of George Hopwoods late of Levensham.

25.—Robte sonne of James Lamkin of Bromhall.

27.—George sonne of John Lees of Redich.

28.—Rape sonne of Lawrence Warren of Poynton the eldest.

30.—Rape sonne of Thomas Allens of Northbury.

JANUARYE, 1602.

BAPTISED.

1.—Margarett daughter of Robert Rydings of Stockport.

2.—Katheren daughter of Thomas Holte of Bromhall

6.—Henrye sonne of Richard Buckley of Rediche.

7.—Willm sonne of Willm Ashton of Rediche.

9.—Jane daughter of Raphe Lowe of Haughton.

16.—Robte sonne of John Boland of Stockport.

16.—Edward sonne of Lawrence Cooke of Stockport.

16.—Marye daughter of Edward Chatherton of the parish of Ashton-under-Lyne.

30.—Oswalde sonne of frauncs Hankenson of Stockport.

BURIED.

3.—Thomas Goddard of Marpull.

4.—John Moore of Marpull.

5.—An infante of Reginald Gees of Wyrneth.

6.—Margarett daughter of Robert Rydings of Stockport.

16.—Katheren Upton of Bramhall.

24.—Willm sonne of John Cartwright of Stockport.

25.—The wyfe of John *als* Jynekin Higgenbothom of the parish of Glossop.

FEBRUARYE, 1602.

BAPTISED.

11.—Alice daughter of John Olivsson of Heaton Norres.

13.—Rape sonne of Willm Bennetson of Werneth.

13.—Marye daughter of Thomas Bordman of Stockport cutler.

18.—Henrye sonne of Raphe Collier of Bredburye.

20.—George sonne of William Stoppport of Denton.

20.—Anne daughter of Thomas Collyer of Stockport.

20.—Margaret daughter of John Didsburye of Bredburye.

MARRIED.

2.—Edward Glover and Katheren Simcoe.

9.—Reginold Higham and Ellen Walkeled.

27.—Robert Harryson and Ellen Hibbert.

BURIED.

5.—John Kelsall of Stockporte.

12.—Elizabeth daughter of John ffallowes *als* Richardson of Bramhall.

16.—The wyfe of Willm Ashton of Haughton.

19.—Alice Malley of Stockport.

19.—The wyfe of Thomas Spooner of Bredburye.

24.—Marye a pore woman was buried.

MARCH, 1602.

BAPTISED.

4.—Thomas sonne of John Bowker of Levensham.

6.—John sonne of John Brown of Echulls.

6.—John sonne of John Henshall of Offerton.

6.—John sonne of Hughe Smithe of Levensham.

6.—Margerie daughter of Willm Pollerd late of Stockport.

12.—John sonne of Thomas Oldham of Brinnington.

12.—George sonne of Roger Dooley of Marple.

12.—Elizabeth daughter of John Blackden of Longnor in the countie of Stafford.

20.—Elizabeth daughter of Ranulphe Ridgewaye of Offerton.

20.—Ellen daughter of Ambrose Collier of Bredburie

20.—Rape sonne of Raphe Oldham of Heaton Norres

MARRIED.

7.—Richard Bredburye and Jane Gee.

BURIED.

4.—George sonne of William Stoppport of Denton.

5.—Rape sonne of William Bennetson of Bredbury.

9.—Ellen daughter of Ottywell Higgenbothom of Marple tanner.

10.—John Bradley of Stockport.

10.—William sonne of Robert Pownall of Stockport.

11.—George sonne of Raphe Dickson of Beacom.

16.—Marye daughter of Richard Bennetson of Bredburye.

16.—Elizabeth daughter of Olliver Dodge of Stockporte.

17.—Nicholas Nicholson of Rediche.

- 22.—Ottywell Higgenbothom of Marple and George his sonne buried.
 23.—Robte Rogers of Stockporte.

MARCH, 1603.

BAPTISED.

- 25.—Richard sonne of Homfrey Birtenshaw of Bromhall.

BURIED.

- 26.—Raphe sonne of Raphe Oldham of Heaton Norres.
 30.—Ellen Daniell of Bramhall.

APRILL, 1603.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—James sonne of Alexander Collier of Bredburie.
 17.—Joan daughter of George Lomas of Stockport.
 17.—Elizabeth daughter of Elizabeth Cheetham of Stockport.
 22.—John sonne of Thomas Swyndells of Romiley.
 24.—Peter and Jane sonne and daughter of Raphe Brookshawe of Bradburie.
 24.—Ellen daughter of William Brentnall of Bromhall.
 25.—Thomas sonne of Edward Rowbothoms late of Stockport.
 29.—Alice daughter of John Arderne of Werneth.

BURIED.

- 1.—William sonne of William Ashton of Rediche.
 1.—Ellen daughter of Ambrose Collier of Bredburie.
 6.—Oulde Thomas Woode of Bromhall.
 9.—Izabell Dodge of Offerton.
 10.—One of the twynnes of Reginald Highams of Hyde named John.
 11.—The other of the twynnes of Reginald Highams of Hyde named Richard.
 15.—Hughe Hall of Bromhall.
 15.—Ellen daughter of Henrye flogge late of Offerton.
 16.—John Hall of Preistfeld within the townshippe of Bramhall.
 20.—A pore man dyed at Thomas Taylers of Bromhall buried.
 27.—Robert Cheetham of Stockport.
 28.—Alexander Slade of Stockport.

MAY, 1603.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Grace daughter of William Marsland of Werneth
 6.—Thomas sonne of John Holme of Heaton Norres.
 6.—Anne daughter of Thomas Shelmerdyne of Levensham.
 8.—Alice daughter of Raphe Humstons of Stockporte.
 8.—Edward sonne of Richard Walker of Stockport.
 8.—James sonne of James Tayler of Stockport cutler.
 15.—LIDIA THE DAUGHTER OF WILLIAM BRETTERGH OF HOULTE IN THE COUNTIE OF LANCR. GENT BAPTISED THE 15TH.

- 15.—Anne daughter of Richard Thomlynson of Stockport.

- 22.—Roberte sonne of Reginald Marshall of Bromhall.
 22.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Harrison of Werneth.
 22.—Ellen daughter of Edward Echills of Offerton.
 29.—Alice daughter of Thomas Hexam of Marpull.
 29.—John sonne of John Haworth of Marpull.
 29.—ffraunces sonne of John Cooke *als* Robinson of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 22.—Roberte Hall and Annie Hoods.
 22.—Richard Hopwood and Izabell Henshall.
 29.—Roberte Daniell and Izabell Knowles.

BURIED.

- 4.—The wyfe of Robte Gardner of Stockport.
 6.—Jane daughter of Raphe Lowe of Haughton.
 6.—Alice daughter of John Arderne of Werneth.
 8.—WILLIAM RIDDINGS SERVANTE TO SIR WILLIAM DAUEMPORTE OF BROMHALL KNIGHT BURIED THE 8TH.
 8.—Elizabeth daughter of Richard Siddall of Bromhall.
 9.—An infante of James Smithes of Haughton.
 15.—JOHN THE SONNE OF JOHN HIGHAM OF WERNETH WAS BURIED THE 15TH.
 16.—Ellen daughter of John Brownes of Bromhall.
 21.—The wyfe of Richard Syddall of Bromhall.
 30.—Oulde Thomas Burdsell of the Churchgate in Stockport.

JUNE, 1603.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—George sonne of Henrye Daniell of Bromhall carpenter.
 10.—Abdias sonne of Henrye Partington of Heaton Norres.
 10.—Ellen daughter of George Mosse *als* Tomlinson Bowerhouse of Heaton Norres.
 12.—Dorothy daughter of Richard Hurst of Stockport.
 13.—Robert sonne of John Higgenbotham of Marpull.
 26.—HENRIE THE SONNE OF LAWRENCE WRIGHT OF OFFERTON GENT WAS BAPTISED THE 26TH.
 26.—Anne daughter of John Burdsell of Marple.
 26.—Ellen daughter of John Cowper of Northbury.

MARRIED.

- 19.—Leonard Ashworth and Elizabeth Gee.

BURIED.

- 3.—Willm sonne of George Elliott of Marpull.
 5.—The wyfe of Robert Tayler of Bredburie.
 12.—James sonne of Alexander Collier of Bredburie.
 18.—Ellen Mores of Stockport.
 27.—ffraunces sonne of Willm Nichol森 of Stockport.

JULY, 1603.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Joseph sonne of Robert Hadfeldss of Hyde.

- 3.—Robert sonne of Henrye Holme of Stockport.
 3.—John sonne of Robert Ridge of Romiley.
 10.—Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Sydebothom of Romiley.
 17.—Alexander sonne of Thomas Andrewe *als* Oliverson of Stockport.
 17.—Thomas sonne of Paule Nicholson of Rediche.
 22.—Elizabeth daughter of Hughe Sydebothom of Romiley.

MARRIED.

- 3.—William Collier and Alice Travis.
 19.—John Ashton and Anne Ashton.
 25.—Raphe Stoppord and Katheren Hall.
 25.—Robert Gardner and Elizabeth Tonge.
 31.—James Lamkin and Ellen Daniell.

BURIED.

- 6.—Jane daughter of Raphe Brookshull of Bredburie.
 7.—A sonne of Thomas Heyes of the parish of Manchester.
 12.—Ellen Whyte of Stockporte.
 16.—Oswalde sonne of frauncs Hankenson of Stockport.
 22.—Sibbell daughter of John Thorniley of Hyde.

AUGUST, 1603.

BAPTISED.

- 5.—John sonne of Edward Ashton of Wernethe.
 7.—James sonne of James fearne of Stockport.
 14.—Joann daughter of Ambrose Robynson of Stockport.
 19.—Anne daughter of John Higgenbothom of Marple.
 21.—Anna daughter of Alexander Mosse of Stockport.
 21.—Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Bordman of Stockport carpenter.
 24.—Thomas sonne of Godfrey Hearon of Stockporte.
 25.—FRANCIS THE DAUGHTER OF ROBERT DOKENFIELD OF DOKENFIELDE ESQUIER WAS BAPTISED THE 26TH.
 28.—Marye daughter of Thomas Newton of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 15.—Peter Gee and Alice Wyld.

BURIED.

- 9.—An infante of John Brookshaws of Bredbury green the younger.
 14.—Anne daughter of Thomas Harrison of Werneth.
 15.—Thomas sonne of Robert Hardman of Stockport.
 19.—Margerye daughter of Thomas Harrison of Werneth.
 20.—An infante of Robert Hardmans of Stockport.
 22.—Marye Hardman wyfe of Robte Hardman of Stockport.
 25.—The wyfe of Alexander Robothom of Northbury.
 31.—William Wharnebye of Bredburye buried the 31st and last day of August.

SEPTEMBER, 1603.

BAPTISED.

- 4.—Robert sonne of Richard Lees of Denton.
 4.—Marye daughter of Peter Heyes of Stockport.
 16.—Joan daughter of William Bowker of Bromhall.
 16.—Joan daughter of William Rocrofte of Bramhall.
 18.—William sonne of Thomas Simkin Clarke of Stockporte was born the fifteenth day of this month of September between the houres of three and foure of the clocke in the morninge and baptized the eighteenth daye.
 18.—John sonne of Robert Hibbert of Hyde.
 18.—Anna daughter of John Baguley of Redich.
 21.—Anne daughter of John Owen of Heaton Norres.

MARRIED.

- 26.—James Ridgeway and Ellen Cowper.

BURIED.

- 2.—John Marslande of Stockporte.
 3.—Roberte sonne of William Wharnebye of Bredbury.
 10.—The wife of Godfreye Bancrofte of Stockport.
 28.—An infante of William Ashtons of Rediche.
 27.—John sonne of Edward Ashton of Werneth.
 30.—John sonne of John Pickford of Northbury.

OCTOBER, 1603.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Roberte sonne of Charles Corcker of Stockport.
 3.—James sonne of James fletcher of Stockport.
 9.—Alice daughter of Robert Higham of Romiley.
 14.—William sonne of Otywell Heginbotham of Marpull.
 14.—Robert sonne of Raphe Clayton of Romiley.
 16.—Adam sonne of George Hall of Levensham.
 28.—William sonne of Thomas Stoppord of Haughton.

MARRIED.

- 30.—Reginald Thorniley and Alice Bennetson.

BURIED.

- 10.—Peter sonne of Raphe Brookshaws of Bredburye.
 13.—An infante of Raphe Brookes of Heaton.

NOVEMBER, 1603.

BAPTISED.

- 6.—James sonne of John Hogge of Offerton.
 6.—Anne daughter of Robert Daniell of Offerton.
 6.—THOMAS THE SONNE OF ALEXANDER BOSWELL OF STOCKPORTE WAS BAPTIZED THE 6TH.
 6.—Margarette daughter of Willm Thomlinson of Bredburye.
 20.—Raphe sonne of Alexander Smyth of Stockport.
 20.—Elizabeth daughter of Robert Bordman of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 13.—Raphe Holme and Anne Woodde.

BURIED.

- 3.—Richard sonne of Henry Holme of Stockport.
- 7.—An infante of William Turners of Bredburye.
- 7.—An infante of Edward Kempes of Stockport.
- 24.—The wyfe of Edward Sharshall of Offerton.
- 26.—Marye Righye a pore wenche dyed in Bredburye.
- 27.—Edward Sharshall of Offerton.
- 30.—Thomas Bradley of Hyde slayne in a coalpitt by fallinge from the heighte buried the last daye.

DECEMBER, 1603.

BAPTISED.

- 11.—William sonne of John Byrche of Levensham.
- 11.—Margerye daughter of Thomas Williamson of Stockport.
- 15.—William sonne of Richard Johnson *als* Glour.
- 16.—Ellen daughter of John Gee of Werneth.

MARRIED.

- 27.—Roger Woodd and Ellen Sandeforth.
- 27.—James Syddall and Elizabeth Marsland.

BURIED.

- 1.—John Wharnebye of Bosdon Scholemr.
- 5.—Ranulphe Holme of Offerton.
- 5.—Thomas Gee of Offerton.
- 10.—Nicholas Birch of Bramhall.
- 12.—The wyfe of William Swyndells of Stockport.
- 13.—A daughter of Nicholas Wolsencrofts of Denton.
- 14.—Ould Robert Higham of Romiley.
- 15.—The wyfe of Richard Johnson *als* Glover.
- 20.—Rape sonne of Charles Gee of Werneth.
- 21.—Alice Bowerhouse of Heaton Norres.
- 23.—LIDIA THE DAUGHTER OF WILLIAM BRETTERGH OF BRETTERGH HOLTE IN THE COUNTIE OF LANCASTER GENT DYED AND WAS BURIED THE 23TH.
- 23.—The wyfe of William Peerson of Stockport.
- 24.—Anne daughter of John Owen of Heaton Norres.
- 29.—Thomas Humston of Stockport.

JANUARIE, 1603.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—William sonne of John Oldham of Redich.
- 6.—Ottywell sonne of Ottywell Heginbothom of Marple tanner.
- 6.—Sara daughter of Raphe Kenion of the parish of Manchester.
- 8.—Margarett daughter of John Dooley of Bredburye.
- 8.—ffrauncis daughter of Richard Tayler of Bramhall.
- 13.—FRANCIS THE SON OF HENRIE BRADSHAW OF MARPULL WAS BAPTISED THE 13TH.

Francis Bradshaw was the fourth son and the sixth and youngest child of Henry Bradshaw, of Marple, his mother being Catherine, daughter of Ralph Winnington, of Offerton. Her death is

given below, the cause being painfully evident. Of Francis Bradshaw's subsequent career there is but little known. He was living in 1639, in which year his name occurs as a witness to a deed. (See under dates January 23, 1600-1, and December 10, 1602).

- 15.—Margerie daughter of Francis Elcock of Heaton Norres.
- 15.—Ellen daughter of James Royton of Haughton.
- 22.—Ellen daughter of John Palyn of Werneth.
- 22.—Anne daughter of Edward Brooke of Stockport shoemaker.
- 29.—Robert sonne of John Robynson of Brynnington.
- 29.—Anne daughter of Reginald Gee of Werneth.
- 29.—Anne daughter of Thomas Thorniley of Bredburye.

BURIED.

- 18.—William Thorniley of Stoppott Greave in Romiley.
- 21.—The wyfe of Thomas Booth of Romiley.
- 23.—Ellen daughter of George Bowerhouse of Offerton.
- 24.—CATHERINE THE WYFE OF HENRIE BRADSHAW OF MARPULL WAS BURIED THE 24TH.

For partic'ars relating to the parentage of Catherine Bradshaw and of her marriage with Henry Bradshaw see under date February 4, 1593-4.

- 27.—William Seele of Stockport.
- 28.—The wyfe of John Small of the parish of Cheadle.

FEBRUARY, 1603.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Ellen daughter of Thomas Marslande of Offerton.
- 5.—James sonne of John Grantham of Stockport shoemaker.
- 5.—Anne daughter of Hughe Smithe of Levensham.
- 10.—Martha daughter of Henry Shepley of Hyde.
- 12.—William sonne of William Hunte of Stockport.
- 12.—Dyonis daughter of John Cowper of Bosdon.
- 17.—Ellenor daughter of John Adshead of Bromhall.
- 17.—William sonne of William Boothe of Beacom.
- 17.—Otes sonne of Thomas Hall of Rediche.
- 19.—ffrauncis sonne of Thomas Elcock of Stockport.
- 19.—Elizabeth daughter of William Henshall of Bredburye.
- 24.—Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Holme of Heaton Norres.
- 24.—Hughe sonne of Hughe Herods of Stockport.
- 26.—William sonne of John Dickensons of Rediche.

MARRIED.

- 5.—Edmund Pattricke and Margaret ffallowes.
- 6.—William Pickford and Ellen Royton.
- 20.—Hughe Daniell and Anne Wharneby.

BURIED.

- 3.—Anne daughter of Reginald Gee of Bredburye.
- 10.—Ellen Holme of Beacom.
- 10.—A chyld of Raphe Taylers of Stockport Moorsyde.
- 16.—An infante of Thomas Halls of Rediche.
- 19.—Edward Hyde of the townshippe of Northburye.
- 20.—Twoe twynnes of John Marslands of Romiley.
- 22.—The wyfe of Edward Hyde of the townshippe of Northburye.
- 24.—A boy of Nicholas Elcocks of Stockport named Anthonye.

MARCH, 1603.

BAPTISED.

- 4.—John sonne of John Streetham of Bredburye.
- 4.—Martha daughter of John Lee of Woodley.
- 4.—Alice daughter of John Boothe of Wyrneth.
- 11.—John sonne of Thomas Lane of Rediche.
- 18.—Anne daughter of William Bridge of Stockport.
- 23.—Alice daughter of William Heggenbothom of Marpull.

BURIED.

- 1.—Oulde Wydowe Bowker of Bromhall.
- 4.—Thomas Smithe of Stockport.
- 5.—A chyld of Bughe Herode of Stockport named Hughe.
- 9.—Elizabeth wyfe of Thomas Williamson of Stockport.
- 13.—Ellenor daughter of John Adshead of Bromhall.
- 14.—The wyfe of John Alderson of Denton.
- 14.—A chylde of Henrye Colliers of Northburye.
- 16.—A wench which was founde in Northburye named Elizabeth.
- 18.—Alice daughter of Richard Hazelgrove of Torkinton.
- 21.—Jane Hunte wyfe of William Hunte of Stockport. moorsyde.

MARCH, 1604.

BAPTISED.

- 25.—Richard sonne of Gervase Lowe of Denton.
- 25.—James sonne of Richard Buckley of Rediche.
- 25.—Anna daughter of George Woodrowe of Manchester.
- 25.—A chylde of William Chorltons of Stretford.
- 30.—Briggett daughter of Anthonye Higgenbothom of Marple.
- 30.—Marye daughter of Raphe Bartholomewes of Heaton Norres.

BURIED.

- 25.—The wyfe of Thomas Cerker of Stockport.
- 25.—The wyfe of James ffell of Stockport.
- 25.—The wyfe of Thomas Brooke of Stockport, alekeper.

APRILL, 1604.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Richard sonne of Reginald Higham of Hyde.
- 1.—Reginald son of Reginald Burges of the parish of Cheadle.
- 1.—Ellen daughter of George Newton of Stockport.
- 8.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Kenyon of Stockport.
- 20.—Robert sonne of Thomas Hibbert of Marpull.
- 22.—William sonne of Myles Andrew of Haughton.
- 22.—William son of Ranulph Hankenson of Stockport.
- 27.—George sonne of George Higham of Werneth.

BURIED.

- 4.—Raphe Haughton of Haughton.
- 7.—Anne daughter of John Hall of the Preistfields in Bromhall.
- 9.—James Walmesley of Rediche.
- 10.—The wyfe of Edward More of Marpull.
- 13.—Anne Walmesley of Stockport.
- 14.—The wyfe of John Birron of Stockporte.
- 16.—William Harrison of Stockport.
- 18.—Edward Preiste of Cheadle.
- 19.—Edmund sonne of William Marslande of Werneth.
- 19.—Elizabeth daughter of Alexander Mosse of Stockport.
- 21.—Margarett Henshall of Bromhall.
- 28.—An infante of William Thornileys of Denton.

MAY, 1604.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Anna daughter of Robert Handford of Bosdon.
 - 6.—Humfrey sonne of William Hall of Bromhall.
 - 11.—John sonne of John Baxter of Brinnington.
 - 11.—Marye daughter of Thomas Oldham of the Strynes in Brinnington.
 - 13.—Ellen daughter of Richard Smithe of Levenshulme.
 - 17.—John sonne of John Loton of Hyde.
 - 17.—Joan daughter of Raphe Pickford of Northburye.
 - 25.—Elizabeth daughter of Richard Syddall of Bromhall.
 - 27.—Anne daughter of Ambrose Collier of Bredbury.
 - 29.—Ellen daughter of Raphe Harrison of Chorlton.
 - 29.—George sonne of Thomas Woods of Bredbury.
- MARRIED.
- 20.—John Seele and Elizabeth [blank]
- BURIED.
- 2.—Thomas Hulme of Levenshulme.
 - 2.—Margarett daughter of William Hall of Bromhall.
 - 7.—A pore boy dyed in Bromhall buried.
 - 8.—Henrye Burges of Rediche.
 - 10.—Ales daughter of Richard Haselgreave of Torkinton.
 - 11.—JOHN THE SONNE OF FRANCIS GOAR OF TUPTON IN THE COUNTIE OF DARBYE GENT BURIED THE 11TH.
 - 13.—William sonne of Roger Orme of Stockport.

- 13.—Anne daughter of Edward Warren of Stockport shoemaker.
 23.—Elles sonne of Edward Kempe of Stockport.
 24.—Margaret daughter of Robert Swindells, of Romiley.
 25.—William Oldham slayne in a marlpitt and buried.
 31.—Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Wilson of Hyde buried the last daie.

JUNE, 1604.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Elled daughter of Edward Benneson of Stockport
 8.—Raphe sonne of Raphe Stoppord of Rediche.
 10.—Thomas sonne of John Booth of Rediche.
 10.—ffrauncs sonne of ffrancs Hankenson of Stockport.
 10.—Henry sonne of John Collier of Streethouse lane in Heaton Norres.
 22.—William sonne of George Cottrell of Northbury.
 22.—Richard sonne of John ffallowes the younger of Bromhall.
 24.—Elizabeth daughter of John Arderne of Werneth.
 29.—George sonne of John Brookshaw of the Watersyde.
 29.—Jane daughter of John Ashton of Werneth.

MARRIED.

- 3.—Raphe Mosse *als* Bowerhouse and Ellen Parker.
 30.—Thomas Matley and Margaret Woodd.

BURIED.

- 4.—John Whyteley of Northburye.
 7.—George sonne of Thomas Woodds of Bredbury.
 8.—The wyfe of John Gee of Hyde.
 12.—Anne Oldham of Redich.
 14.—Margerye daughter of Thomas Williamson of Stockport tayler.
 17.—Marye daughthter of Thomas Oldham of the Stryndes in Brynnington.
 20.—John Latham of Stockport.

JULIE, 1604.

BAPTISED.

- 6.—Raphe sonne of Raphe Oldham of Heaton Norres.
 8.—William sonne of Robert Thornileys of Hyde.
 8.—Joan daughter of Hugh Mottrams of Werneth.
 8.—Margaret daughter of Roger Harper of Stockport.
 13.—Marye daughter of George Webster of Stockport.
 22.—John sonne of Bryan Cleaton of Marple.
 29.—Robert sonne of Robert Etchells of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 3.—Henry Higgenbothom and Elizabeth Higgenbothom.

BURIED.

- 15.—John sonne of James Downes of Echills.
 20.—The wyfe of Robert Hibbert of Werneth.
 21.—The wyfe of Thomas Hobson of Levenahulme.
 28.—Raphe sonne of Bryan Cleaton of Marple.

AUGUST, 1604.

BAPTISED.

- 5.—John sonne of William Wharnby of Bosdon.
 5.—Anne daughter of John Wynne of Stockport.
 10.—ffrauncs sonne of Vincent Thomson of Bramhall.
 12.—Thomas sonne of Raphe Nicholson of Heaton Norres.
 12.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Dand of Stockport.
 12.—Thomas a chyld of John Halls of Stockport.
 12.—Alice a chyld of Henry Colliers of Northbury.
 18.—Alice daughter of Thomas Allicock of Stockport.
 19.—Robert sonne of Richard Lyngard of Bredburye.
 31.—Robert sonne of Edmund Hulme of Redich.
 31.—William sonne of Raphe Byroms of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 14.—Raphe Thorpe and Alice Bexweeke.
 27.—Robert Brooke and Katherine Sumner.

BURIED.

- 2.—Nicholas Bordman of Redich.
 7.—George Bredbury sonne of Lawrence Bredbury of the parish of Glossop.
 22.—Margarett daughter of George Kenion of the parish of Manchester.
 24.—Marye daughter of George Webster of Stockport.
 28.—Charles sonne of Charles Sydebothom of Werneth

SEPTEMBER, 1604.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Aspinall of Rediche.
 16.—A chyld of James Burges of Adlington.
 30.—William sonne of James Bridgehouse of Denton.
 30.—Elizabeth daughter of William Shawe of Offer-ton.

MARRIED.

- 23.—Thomas Brooke and Alice Kelsall.
 24.—Robert Hulme and Anne Dickenson.
 24.—Edward Bybbie and Ellen Harrison.

BURIED.

- 5.—Sicelye Bowker of Stockport.
 10.—The wyfe of John Sharshall of Torkinton.
 11.—John sonne of John Whittacres of Stockport.
 13.—Joan daughter of Raphe Pickford of Northburie.
 16.—An infante of Reginald Gees of Bredburye.
 30.—Robert sonne of Richard Lingard of Bredburie.

1900		1901		1902	
Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...

OCTOBER, 1604.

BAPTISED.

- 7.—John sonne of Rauffe Brookshall of Bredbury.
- 7.—John sonne of Robert Prestwich of Gorton.
- 7.—Robert sonne of Robert Baguley of Levenshulme.
- 18.—George sonne of Edward Warren of Stockport shoemaker.
- 19.—Richard sonne of Richard Shepley of Hyde.
- 21.—Alexander sonne of Charles Shepley of Haughton.
- 21.—Elizabeth daughter of Peter Gee of Hyde.
- 26.—Richard sonne of Alexander fallowes of Bramhall.
- 26.—Izabell daughter of John Shuttleworth of Brynington.
- 28.—Thomas sonne of William Ashton of Redich.
- 28.—Anne daughter of ffrauncs Daniell of Bredburie.
- 21.—Edmund sonne of Rauffe Nicholson of Redich.

MARRIED.

- 1.—William Hibbert and Jane Kirke.

BURIED.

- 14.—Nicholas Wynne of Stockport.
- 15.—An infant of Ellen Andrews of Stockport.
- 20.—Elizabeth daughter of Rauffe Holme of Hyde.
- 24.—ROBERT HOLME OF HEATON NORRES BURIED THE 24TH.
- 24.—Hugh Chatterton drowned near Otterscove mill buried.
- 24.—Alexander sonne of Charles Shepley of Haughton.
- 25.—An infante of George Whyteleys of Stockport.
- 25.—An infante of Charles Sydebothoms of Werneth.
- 26.—Robert Sydebothom of Marpull thelder.

NOUEMBER, 1604.

BAPTISED.

- 9.—ELLEN THE DAUGHTER OF ROBERT DOKENFELDE OF DOKENFELDE ESQUIER BAPTISED THE 9TH.
- 9.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Parsivall of Denton.
- 11.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Cheetham the younger of Bredburye.
- 18.—Richard sonne of Richard Wylde of Rediche.
- 18.—John sonne of Rauffe Lyvesleys of Stockport.
- 23.—John sonne of Lawrence Robothom of Stockport.
- 25.—Marye daughter of kauffe Roson of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 23.—Godffrey Bancrofte and Margaret Lees.
- Thomas Collier and Ellen Blomiley.

BURIED.

- 2.—Thomas sonne of John Oldham of Redich.
- 3.—Samuell sonne of Ambrose Robysson of Stockporte.
- 5.—Margarett daughter of Roger Harper of Stockport.
- 15.—Nicholas sonne of Nicholas Cooke of Haughton.
- 15.—Ellen Chorlton of Echills.
- 21.—An infante of William Thomlinsons of Bredburie.
- 26.—Oulde Rauffe Johnson of Stockport.

- 28.—Humffrey Pownall of Bramhall.
- 29.—Alice Rhodes of Bromhall wydowe.
- 29.—William Marrowe servante to the Right Wor[shippu]ll Sir John Radcliffe slayne at Manchester hill near Stockport was also buried the 29th.

DECEMBER, 1604.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Robert sonne of James Syddall of Stockport.
- 2.—Alice daughter of George Elcock of Stockport.
- 14.—ffrauncs daughter of Roger Woodd of Stockport.
- 16.—Robert sonne of Rauffe Ashton of Hyde.
- 16.—Thomas sonne of Edmund Cock of Stockport.
- 26.—Margarett daughter of Humffrey Priestnall of Bosden.
- 28.—Robert sonne of Ellis Bordman of Torkinton.
- 30.—Rebecca daughter of Richard Hibbert of Werneth.

MARRIED.

- 2.—James ffell and Elizabeth Gee.
- 17.—Rauffe Ashton and Anne Seele.
- 23.—John Beck and Elizabeth Elliott.

BURIED.

- 1.—Thomas sonne of John Halles of Stockport.
- 9.—The wyfe of Edmunde Thomson of Haughton.
- 14.—An infante of Edmund Broomes of Bromhall.
- 16.—Humffrey sonne of Humffrey Wharneby of Torkinton.
- 16.—Rauffe sonne of Richard Bredburye of Bredburye.
- 28.—An infant of Ellis Bowmans.
- 30.—The wyfe of Ottywell Hegginsbothom of Marple tanner.

JANUARYE, 1604.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—George sonne of Reginald Adshead of Stockport
- 6.—MARYE THE DAUGHTER OF HENRIE ARDERNE GENT SONNE AND HEIRE APPARANT OF JOHN ARDERNE OF HAWARDEN ESQUIER WAS BAPTIZED THE 6TH.
- 6.—Alice daughter of William Wharneby of Bredbury.
- 6.—William sonne of Thomas Collyer of Stockport.
- 6.—Anne daughter of Hughe Hearod of Stockport.
- 11.—THOMAS THE SONNE OF RICHARD GERARD PARSON OF STOCKPORTE WAS BAPTIZED THE 11TH.
- 11.—Henrye sonne of James Leighe of Torkinton.
- 11.—Lydia daughter of John Cawsworth of the parish of Cheadle.
- 18.—Robert sonne of William Small of the parish of Cheadle.
- 18.—Elizabeth daughter of John Hyde of Northburye.
- 27.—Raffe sonne of Thomas Nicholson of Rediche.

MARRIED.

- 13.—Martyn Woedd and Katherine Cock.
- 20.—Roger Key and ffrauncis Baylye.

BURIED.

- 3.—An infant of Richard Brookes of Rediche.
- 9.—The wyfe of Thomas Cheetham of Bredburye Hall
- 14.—Ould Robert Holme of Rediche.
- 16.—Anne daughter of Hughe Heard of Stockport.
- 20.—George Heggenbothom of Marple scrwener.

FEBRUARYE, 1604.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—John sonne of Thomas Bordman of Stockport cutler.
- 1.—Laurence sonne of Thomas Coggin of Offerton.
- 1.—Margaret daughter of William Taylor of Bredburye.
- 3.—Thomas sonne of James Hamlin of Stockport.
- 3.—Jane daughter of Robert Thomlinson of Hyde.
- 8.—Marye daughter of John Marsland of Romiley.
- 8.—Nicholas sonne of Nicholas I avenport a milner.
- 17.—George sonne of Humffrey Page late of Stockport deceased.
- 17.—Marye daughter of John Birche of Stockport.
- 22.—Robert sonne of James Ridgewaye of Offerton.
- 24.—William sonne of Thomas Sydebothom of Romiley
- 24.—Lidia daughter of Peter Heyes of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 10.—John Browne and Sybell Heild.
- 11.—Rauffe Choonali and Margerye Johnson.

BURIED.

- 6.—The wife of James Gee of Hyde.
- 8.—Robert sonne of John Adshead of Torkinton slayne at his house in the night tyme.
- 9.—An infante of Thomas Marslands of Offerton.
- 13.—Ellen daughter of George Newton of Stockport.
- 14.—R^{GER} DUDELL OF HEATGN NORRIS BURIED THE 14TH.
- 15.—Mary daughter of John Marsland of Romiley.

MARCH, 1604

BAPTISED.

- 3.—Jane daughter of John Cooke of Stockport.
- 10.—Edwarde sonne of Raffs Lidsbury of Bredburye.
- 10.—Martha daughter of John Bradley of Rediche.
- 15.—John sonne of William Brentnall of Bromhall.
- 15.—Marye daughter of Thomas Garnett of Stockport.
- 17.—Margaret daughter of John Wilkinson a pore man
- 22.—Thomas sonne of Henrye Shawe of Hyde.
- 22.—George sonne of Henrye ffarrowe a pore man.
- 22.—Anne daughter of Reginall Goddard of Hyde.

BURIED.

- 8.—Margerye Beacom of Marple.
- 11.—The wyfe of Launcelott Seddon of Romiley.
- 14.—Edwarde sonne of George Syddall of the parish of Manchester.
- 15.—James Burratt of Bromhall.
- 16.—Ellen Cheetham of Crookley wydowe.
- 18.—A daughter of Thomas Harrops.

MARCH, 1605.

BAPTISED.

- 27.—Margarett daughter of William Thorniley of Romiley.
- 29.—Rauffe sonne of William Winte.bottom of Bredburye.
- 29.—Edward sonne of Edward Echills of Offerton.
- 29.—Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Harrison of Werneth.
- 30.—A chyld named Thomas of Thomas Cheethams of Woodley junior.
- 31.—Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Kenyon of Stockport.

BURIED.

- 23.—Rauffe sonne of Rauffe Holme of Heaton Norres.
- 26.—The wyfe of William Thorniley of Romiley with her infante.

APRILL, 1605.

BAPTISED.

- 7.—John sonne of George Gee of Werneth.
- 7.—Alice daughter of Roger Orme of Stockport.
- 7.—George sonne of John Kerkes of Poynton.
- 12.—William sonne of William Bennysson of the wood in Werneth.
- 21.—Robert sonne of Robert Rediche of Stockport.
- 25.—Alice daughter of Ambrose Robynson of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 5.—Edward Ashton and Elizabeth Stafford.

BURIED.

- 1.—Thomas sonne of Rauffe Cleaton of Marple.
- 3.—Robert Smithe of Northburie.
- 3.—Margret daughter of William Thornelye of Romiley.
- 12.—ELLEN THE DAUGHTER OF ROBERT DOKENFIELDE OF DOKENFIELDE ESQUIER WAS BURIED THE 12TH.
- 19.—Brigitt daughter of Anthonye Hegginbotham of Marpull.
- 21.—An infante of Rauffe Brookes of Heaton Norres.

MAY, 1605.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—John sonne of Carrell Cheetham of Bredburye.
- 1.—Henrye sonne of Henrye Holme of Stockport.
- 9.—Marye daughter of John Hall of Heaton Norres.
- 9.—Thomas sonne of Rauffe Shelmerden of Gorton.
- 9.—A chyld of Henrye Brombells of Houghton named John.
- 14.—Twoe infantes of John Marsland the younger of Bosdon.
- 17.—Robert and Edward twoe sonnes of Alexander Colliers of Bredburye.
- 19.—John sonne of Richard Buckley of Rediche.
- 26.—Nathaniell sonne of John Bolande of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 2.—Humfrey Kerke and Anne Swyndells.
- 13.—Robert Smithe and Elizabeth Shaw.
- 15.—Thomas Perryn and Elizabeth Bowker.

BURIED.

- 4.—John Devis of Stockport.
- 4.—Margery Hall of Stockport.
- 12.—Marye daughter of John Hall of Heaton Norres.
- 13.—Twoe infantes of Anthonye Ardernes of Stockport.
- 19.—One of the infantes of John Marsland the younger of Bosden.
- 29.—The wyfe of George Adshead of Stockport.
- 29.—The wyfe of Anthonye Arderne of Stockport.
- 31.—A chyld of Anne Halls of Stockport named John.

JUNE, 1605.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Robert sonne of Laurence Seele of Stockport.
- 2.—Thomas sonne of Robert Bordman the younger of Stockport.
- 2.—Dorothy daughter of Thomas Elcock of Stock.
- 2.—Marye daughter of John Owen of the parish of Manchester.
- 6.—Marye daughter of William Heggenbotham of Marple.
- 9.—Richard sonne of John Burges of Stockport.
- 14.—frances sonne of James Smithe of Bredburye.
- 16.—Robert sonne of Rauffe Nicholson of Rediche.
- 16.—Richard sonne of Richard Johnson of Stockport.
- 23.—James sonne of James Smithe of Haughton.
- 23.—Thomas sonne of Henrye Woodd of Stockport.
- 14.—Anne daughter of Ottwell Hegginbotham of Offerton.
- 28.—Thomas sonne of Reginald Higham of Hyde.
- 30.—Jane daughter of Thomas Percivall of the parish of Manchester.

MARRIED.

- 3.—John Sydebotham and Margery Bullock.

BURIED.

- 5.—John sonne of Richard Hankinson of Stockport.
- 6.—John sonne of George Woodde of Marple.
- 7.—The wyfe of A thur Dooley of Northbury.
- 11.—An infant of William Davenport the sonne of Robte Davenport of Bromhall.
- 15.—Brigett daughter of William Hall of Bromhall.
- 16.—JOHN THE SONNE OF ROBERT HYDE OF NORTHBURYE EQUER BEINGE DROWNED WAS BURIED THE 16TH.
- 19.—Robert sonne of Rauffe Nicholson of Rediche.
- 23.—Anne daughter of Christopher Lowe of Marpull.
- 24.—Katherine daughter of Rauffe Taylor of Stock.

JULYE, 1605.

BAPTISED |

- 5.—Elizabeth daughter of William Smithe of Brinnington.

- 7.—William sonne of Humfrey Kirke of Stockporte.
- 7.—Rauffe sonne of George Potter of Stockporte.
- 14.—Jean daughter of Edward Kempe of Stockport.
- 17.—Izabell dau_ghter of Thomas Willinson of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 8.—John Clough and Izabell Ardrewæ.
- 26.—John Welche and Elizabeth T. oneleys.

BURIED.

- 16.—An infante of William Turners of Bredburye.
- 20.—The wyfe of Reginald Meykyn of Stockport.
- 24.—Anthonye Hill a pore man.
- 28.—Thomas Collier of Biedburye mason.
- 31.—An infant of one Dionise a glasseman.

This is the earliest mention of glass making in the neighbourhood of Stockport, but there are many subsequent entries that confirm it. Mention has been made in *Cheshire Notes and Queries*, old series, of Glasshouse Fold, at Haughton, and of a family of glassmakers named Howe.

AUGUST, 1605.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Thomas sonne of John Dickenson of Levenshulme.
- 11.—Izabell daughter of Thomas Ouldham of the Strynes.
- 18.—Elizabeth daughter of George Crier of Stockport.
- 23.—William sonne of William Hibbert of Bredburye.
- 24.—William sonne of John Brown of Bromhall.
- 25.—Marye daughter of Steven Partridge of Bredburye.
- 25.—Annie daughter of James fill of Stockport.
- 25.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Rodes.
- 30.—Robert sonne of Henrye Partington of Heaton Norres.
- 30.—Marye daughter of John Burdsell of Marple.

MARRIED.

- 1.—Hughè Bowker and Alice Mottram.

BURIED.

- 1.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Sydebothom of Romiley.
- 5.—The wyfe of Robert Smythe of Northburye.
- 6.—The wyfe of Edward Higham of Werneth.
- 6.—Thomas sonne of Robert Bordman the younger of Stockport.
- 9.—Thomas Norton of Poynton.
- 12.—Edward sonne of Edward Echills of Offerton.
- 13.—Elizabeth Beacom als Syddall of Stockport.
- 16.—The wyfe of Richard Hazelgreve of Torkinton.
- 17.—The wyfe of William Beacom als Johnson of Beacom.
- 23.—The wyfe of William Nicholson of Romiley.
- 28.—An infante of John Shawes of Denton.

SEPTEMBER, 1605.

BAPTISED

- 1.—Alice daughter of John Ouldham of Rediche.
- 1.—Penelope daughter of Thomas fletcher of Stock

- 6.—Robert sonne of William Bridge of Stockport.
- 6.—Elizabeth daughter of Robert Daniell of Offerton.
- 8.—William sonne of William Marsland of Werneth.
- 8.—Zacharye sonne of William Taylor of Wythington.
- 13.—John sonne of George Heggenbothom of Marple.
- 15.—William sonne of Henrye Hopwood of Werneth.
- 29.—MARGARET THE DAUGHTER OF ROBERT ROBINSON OF MANCHESTER GENTLEMAN WAS BAPTISED THE 29TH.

BURIED.

- 4.—Margaret daughter of Robert Wharnebyes of the Bridge Hall.
- 13.—An infante of Robert Smithes of Hyde.
- 20.—The wyfe of Robert Bradley of Hyde.
- 30.—An infante of John Keyes of the parishe of Manchester.

OCTOBER, 1605.

BAPTISED.

- 4.—Jane daughter of John Bredburye of Torkinton.
- 6.—John sonne of Peter Gee of Hyde.
- 6.—Rauffe sonne of Rauffe Allen of Stockport.
- 8.—Robert sonne of Richard Smithes of Nanegreave.
- 8.—Margaret daughter of Richard Tomlinson of Stockport.
- 13.—George sonne of Reginald Gee of Woodley.
- 20.—Joseph sonne of Robert Hibbert of Hyde.
- 20.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Andrewe of Stockport.
- 20.—Rondle sonne of Thomas Upton of Woodford.
- 20.—Robert sonne of Hughe Snithie of Levenshulme.
- 20.—Marye daughter of William Tomlinson of Bredburye.
- 20.—Anne daughter of George Sykes of Manchester.
- 27.—Nicholas sonne of John Henshall of Romiley.

MARRIED.

- 4.—James Hamson and Margerye Spooner.
- 8.—Robert Holme and Katherine Johnson.
- 10.—Hughes Rowbothom and Elizabeth Burdman.
- 28.—George Adshhead and Mary Gaskell.

BURIED.

- 6.—The wyfe of Thomas Hall of Stockport.
- 9.—(1) Madd Marye buried dyed of the Plague.

From this date to August 14, 1606, the registers record the deaths of fifty-one persons who died of the plague, of whom "Madd Marye" was the first. These deaths are consecutively numbered in the registers in these transcripts, the numbers immediately precede the name and follow the date.

- 17.—frauncs Daniell of Stockport slayne with a dart.
- 21.—An infante of Richard Hurstes of Stockport.
- 24.—ALEXANDER TORKINTON OF STOCKPORT BURIED THE 24TH.
- 25.—An infante of Thomas Stoppords of Haughton.
- 29.—(2) Thomas the reputed sonne of Thomas Rodes of Stockport supposed to dye of it.

- 28.—(3) John sonne of Anthonye Brooke of Stockport dyed of the Plague.
- 28.—(4) Edwarde sonne of Anthonye Brooke of Stockport dyed of the Plague and was buried the 28th att night.
- 29.—(5) Oulde Wydowe Holine of the Churche Yarde supposed to dye of the Plague.
- 29.—Jane daughter of William Squyer being drowned in a pitt.

NOUEMBER, 1605.

BAPTISED.

- 3.—John sonne of George Bowerhouse of Offerton.

BURIED.

- 1.—(6) Anthonye Brooke of Stockport dyed of the Plague was buried the firste daye.
- 1.—Edward Kelsall of Stockport buried was drowned the first daye at nighte.
- 3.—The wyfe of Thomas Potter of Manchester.
- 7.—(7) A sonne of Reginalde Ashtons of Werneth supposed to dye of the Plague.
- 9.—(8) Roger Houghe of Stockporte supposed to dye of the Plague.
- 9.—THE WYFE OF JAMES HULME OF REDICH GENT BURIED THE 9TH.
- 12.—John Shawcrosse of Bredburye.
- 17.—Gefferie Richardson of Stockport an ostler.
- 25.—(10) Nicholas Greene of the Churchyarde supposed to dye of the Plague.
- 30.—(11) Raffe sonne of John Grantham of Stockport shoemaker supposed to dye of the Plague.

DECEMBER, 1605.

MARRIED.

- 8.—Raphe Collier and Margerye Heard.

BURIED.

- 3.—AN INFANTE OF OSWALDE MOSLEYES OF STOCKPORT GENT WAS BURIED THE 3TH
- 3.—(12) Elizabeth Wynder of Stockport who dyed the Plague.
- 6.—Humffrey Bridge of Stockport.
- 7.—The wyfe of William Nicholson of Stockport
- 7.—An infante of John Bagues of Rediche.
- 8.—(13) Em daughter of Nicholas Greenes of Stockport who dyed of the Plague.
- 9.—Mabel Warde an oulde servante of Mr Stanleys of the Woodhall in Rediche.
- 9.—(14) The wyfe of John Lythegoe of Stockport dyed of the Plague was buried.
- 11.—(15) Oulde Robert Potter of Stockport who dyed of the Plague.
- 14.—Nathaniell sonne of Raphe Nicholson of Rediche.
- 15.—The wyfe of George Bradley of Rediche.
- 21.—John sonne of Edwarde Boothe of Beacom.
- 24.—Edmunde Leigh of Stockport.
- 24.—An infante of Robert Brookes of Rediche.

- 28.—Oulde Thomas Cheetham of Bredburye Hall.
30.—Ann Jackson of Bromhall wydowe.

JANUARYE, 1605.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Peter sonne of Hughe Sydebothom of Marple.
15.—MARVE THE DAUGHTER OF ARTHUR STOREN
PREACHER OF THE WORDE OF GOD ATT STOCKTORT
WAS BAPTIZED THE 15TH.
12.—Richard sonne of Hughe Hearod of Stockport.
12.—Sara daughter of John Hobson of Levenshulme.
19.—William sonne of Edward Holland of Heaton
Norres.
19.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Thornileys of Bred-
burie.
26.—Margarett daughter of Thomas Collier of Cheadle
BURIED.
2.—An infante of John Haworthes of Northbury.
9.—(16) Alice daughter of James Williamson of Stock-
port who dyed of the Plague.
10.—The wyfe of Robert Hibbert of Stockport.
13.—The wyfe of Raphe Taylor of the moresyde.
15.—Thomas Crossley of Stockport.
15.—Anne daughter of Charles Sydebothom of Wer-
neth.
15.—Jane daughter of John Bredburie of Stockport.
16.—Reginalde Gaskell of the parish of Prestburie.
16.—Raphe sonne of Thomas Nicholson of Rediche.
16.—(17) John Lythegoe of Stockport who dyed of the
Plague.
17.—AN INFANT OF EDWARDE VAWDREYES OF THE
RIDDINGS GENTLEMAN WAS BURIED THE 15TH.
20.—George Bradley of Rediche the wydowe Holme of
Offerton and the wyfe of William Torkinton of
Torkinton were buried.
21.—Elizabeth daughter of William Smithe of Bryn-
nington.
25.—Richard Brøntnall of Bromhall.
26.—John Sharshall of Torkinton.
27.—A chyld named Anne of John Kelsalls.

FEBRUARYE, 1605.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Edwarde sonne of John Boothe of Rediche.
2.—Ellen daughter of John Marsland of Romiley.
7.—John sonne of Richard Jackson of Tadcaster in
the countye of Yorks a dresser of houses infected
with the Plague was baptized the 7th.
9.—Nicholas sonne of Thomas Bordman of Stockport
carpenter and Anna daughter of George Whiteley
of Stockport baptized.
14.—Elizabeth daughter of Richard Lowe of Denton.
14.—A sonne of Thomas Slades named Thomas.
19.—Dorothy daughter of Raphe Humstons of Stock-
port.

- 21.—Robert sonne of Alexander Wharnebyes of Den-
ton.

- 28.—William sonne of Richard Syddall of Bromhall.
23.—Edward sonne of Roger Key of Bredburye.
23.—Thomas sonne of Alexander Slade of Stockport.
23.—Siceleye sonne of Ranulphe Thorniley of Romi-
ley.
28.—Anne daughter of Edward Moore of Marpull.
28.—Anthonye sonne of fraunces Elcocke of Heaton
Norres baptized at Iidsburye.

MARRIED.

- 10.—John Adshead and Elizabeth Barsley.

BURIED.

- 1.—Roger Goodier of Echulls.
10.—(18) Durothy Woodde of Stockport dyed of the
Plague.
13.—The wyfe of Raphe Cocke of Offerton.
13.—Richard sonne of Hughe Hearod of Stockport.
16.—An infante of Jacke Redfords of Stockport.
16.—(19) Anne Bordeman a servante of Hughe Ash-
tous of Stockport who dyed of the Plague.
19.—The wyfe of Raphe Humston of Stockport who
dyed of childebirthe.

MARCH, 1605.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—John sonne of Richard Lees of Heaton Norres.
2.—Sara daughter of John Baxter of Brynnington.
7.—Marye daughter of Edward Hudson of Marpull.
9.—John sonne of Richard Bredburye of Bredburye.
14.—A sonne of John Rydgways of Stockport.
16.—George sonne of Thomas Ouldeham of Heaton
Norres.
16.—Margarett daughter of Raphe Turner of Bred-
burie.
16.—A childe of Robert Cleatons of Marple named
Alice.
16.—Anne daughter of James Fletcher of Stockport.
21.—Humffrey sonne of Humffrey Birtenshawe of
Bromhall.
23.—Martha daughter of John Robinson of Brynning-
ton.

MARRIED.

- 3.—William Turton and Margarett Cheetham;
4.—William Brodnurste and Elizabeth Greene.
4.—Robert Thornileye and Joan Higham.

BURIED.

- 5.—The wyfe of Edward Rodes of Bromhall.
5.—(20) The wyfe of George Woodde of Stockport
who dyed of the Plague.
12.—Oulde John Kirkdale of Stockport.
18.—(21) George Woodd of Stockport dyed of the
Plague.
24.—(23) Jane Meykyn servante unto oulde Wydowe
Crosley dyed of the Plague.

MARCH, 1606.

BAPTISED.

28.—Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Robynson of Heaton Norres.

BURIED.

25.—Margarett Whittakers of Stockport.

29.—(23) The wyfe of George Cheetham of Stockport who dyed of the Plague.

APRILL, 1606.

BAPTISED.

4.—Ellen daughter of John Sydebothom of Marple.

4.—Elizabeth daughter of Edward Richardson of Marple.

6.—Robert sonne of Edward Brooke of Stockport.

6.—Priscilla daughter of Peter Hey of Stockport.

13.—Raphe sonne of Robert Thornley of Hyde.

13.—Margarett daughter of William Sydebothom of Bredburye.

20.—Samuell sonne of George Hall of Levenshulme.

25.—Jane daughter of John Shuttleworth of Brynnington.

27.—Ellen daughter of Roger Daley of Marple.

MARRIED.

22.—Richard Barlowe and Anne Thornleye.

BURIED.

1.—The wyfe of Randull Hankinson of Stockport.

9.—(24) Oulde wydowe Crosley of Stockport dyed of the Plague.

10.—An infante of John Marslands of Bromhall.

13.—(25) John sonne of George Cheetham of Stockport dyed of the Plague.

14.—Margaret Cowper of Northburye.

17.—(26) George Cheetham of Stockport dyed of the Plague.

20.—Alice daughter of Thomas Harte of Bromhall.

22.—Robert Leache of Poynton.

25.—John sonne of William Birche of Bromhall.

26.—(27) Aveye sonne of Raphe Ridge of Marple dyed of the Plague in Stockport.

28.—The wyfe of Raphe Arderne of Werneth.

30.—(28) Anne Lees a servant of Roger Cottrells of Stockport dyed of the Plague was buried the last day of Aprill 1606.

MAY, 1606.

BAPTISED.

2.—John sonne of William Smithe of Offerton.

4.—Roger sonne of James Hollend of Stockport.

4.—Elizabeth daughter of John Dooley of Romiley.

11.—John sonne of John Brookshall the younger of Bredburye.

11.—Joan daughter of George Webster of Stockport.

16.—Robert sonne of Robert Hardmans of Stockport.

25.—William sonne of Thomas Wharneby of Bredbury.

BURIED.

2.—The wyfe of Ellis Cruste of Stockport.

9.—(29) Izabell daughter of George Bruckshall of Stockport dyed of the Plague.

13.—John sonne of John Brookshall the younger of Bredburye.

13.—(30) A little girle of one Dickenson's of [erasure] who dyed of the Plague at John Houghes of Stockport.

17.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Slades.

24.—John Bowerhouse of Stockport pedlar.

28.—(31) Robert Woodd of Stockport supposed to dye of the Plague.

21.—(32-33) Robert Langford of Stockport and his wyfe dyed of the Plague were buried.

JUNE, 1606.

BURIED.

4.—(34) The wyfe of Alexander Aspinall of Stockport dyed of the Plague.

4.—Alice Taylor of Bredbury.

4.—(35) William Aspinall dyed of the Plague.

8.—Jane daughter of John Shuttleworth of Brinnington.

9.—(36) James Taylor of Stockport cutler dyed of the Plague.

9.—(37) Robert sonne of Alexander Aspinall affore sayd dyed of the Plague.

10.—(38-39) Randull Woodd of Stockport and Elizabeth his wyfe whoe dyed of the Plague.

15.—(40) Anne Wood daughter of the sayd Randull and Elizabeth dyed of the Plague.

16.—(41) Elizabeth another daughter of the sayd Randull and Elizabeth Woodd dyed of the Plague.

17.—(42) Thomas another sonne of Alexander Aspinall dyed of the Plague.

28.—(43) John sonne of George Brookshall of Stockport dyed of the Plague.

30.—Raphe Seale of Brinnington buried.

JULYE 1606.

BAPTISED.

27.—John sonne of Adam Syddall of Bredburye.

BURIED.

13.—(44) Alice Lee of Stockport wydowe dyed of the Plague.

26.—(45) James sonne of James Williamson of Stockport alderman dyed of the Plague.

28.—The wyfe of John Rediche the elder of Stockport who drowned herself.

31.—Gefferie Boardman of Brynnington.

AUGUST 1606.

BAPTISED.

17.—Jane daughter of Ottiwell Hegginsbotham of Marpull.

31.—Richard sonne of Richard Brooke of Rediche.

31.—Alice daughter of Randull Smiths of the parish of Asburye.

BURIED.

- 1.—(46) Roger Orme of Stockporte dyed of the Plague.
- 9.—(47) John sonne of John Ouldham of Stockport dyed of the Plague.
- JOHN THE SONNE OF JOHN FRINDSHAM OF ELTON GENTLEMAN WAS BURIED THE 9TH
- 12.—(48) Katherine Bowerhouse of Stockport dyed of the Plague.
- 13.—(49) Alice daughter of Roger Orme afforesayd dyed of the Plague.
- 14.—(50) Margaret another daughter of the same Roger dyed of the Plague.
- 14.—(51) JOHN OULDHAM OF STOCKPORT BELMAN DIED OF THE PLAGUE AND WAS BURIED THE 14TH.
- 14.—Elizabeth daughter of John Dooley of Romiley.

SEPTEMBER 1606.

BAPTISED.

- 7.—William sonne of Edward Echill of Offerton.
- 19.—George sonne of Thomas Newton of Stockport.
- 21.—Raphe sonne of Bryan Cleaton of Marple.
- 21.—Robert sonne of Raphe Nicholson of Rediche Taylor.
- 28.—Dorothe daughter of William Bradley of Stockport.
- 28.—Elizabeth daughter of George Adshead of Stockport.
- 28.—Alice daughter of John Palyn of Romiley.
- 28.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Woodde of Bredburye.

MARRIED.

- 14.—Thomas Rodes and Anne Barsley.
- 29.—Thomas Shuttleworth and Izabell Bradley.

BURIED.

- 5.—James Chorleton of Stockport
- 9.—The wyfe of Raphe Brooke of Heaton Norres.
- 23.—Alice Marsland daughter of Raphe Marsland of Stockport.
- 28.—Anne daughter of Richard Barlowe of Poynton.

OCTOBER 1606.

BAPTISED.

- 4.—John sonne of Robert ffineyes of Werneth.
- 5.—Thomas sonne of Jane Burdsell of Stockport.
- 5.—Samuell sonne of Martyn Wodd of Stockport.
- 5.—William sonne of Joan Williamson of Stockport.
- 12.—James sonne of James Robinson of Haughton.
- 12.—Alice daughter of Godfrey Hearn of Stockport.
- 14.—Henrie sonne of John Heginbotham of Marple.
- 17.—Elizabeth daughter of Richard Brentnall of Bramhall.
- 19.—John sonne of William Benneson of Werneth.
- 24.—James sonne of James Arnittrydings of Rediche.
- 24.—Humffrey sonne of Edward Gambell a pore man.

BURIED.

- 2.—William sonne of William Turton of Marple
- 6.—Elizabeth daughter of Charles Shepley of Haughton.
- 6.—Thomas sonne of Richard Lyngard of Bredburie.
- 6.—An infante of Robert Highams of Romiley.
- 14.—The wyfe of Roger Norton of Stockport.
- 17.—William Swyndells of Marple.
- 21.—Anne Woodde of the parche of Leeke in the countie of Stafford.
- 23.—Nicholas Williamson of Stockport.
- 28.—An infante of Thomas Cheethams of Bromhall.

NOVEMBER 1606.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Thomas sonne of Richard Smithe of Levenshulme.
- 2.—Sara daughter of Alexander Boswell of Stockport.
- 5.—William sonne of William Tomlinson of Bredburie.
- 5.—Anne daughter of Thomas Stopporth of Haughton.
- 7.—George sonne of Anthonye Heginbotham of Marple.
- 23.—John sonne of Raphe Collier of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 2.—John Wheldon and Jane Byron.
- 9.—Robert Bate and Margerye Johnson.

BURIED.

- 4.—Ellen Higham of Wernethe.
- 17.—William Benneson of Werneth.
- 11.—Elizabeth daughter of James Gee of Werneth.
- 6.—William sonne of William Tomlinson of Bredburie.
- 23.—An infante of Anne Halles of Stockport.
- 30.—The wyfe of Regmald Rodes of Werneth.

DECEMBER 1606.

BAPTISED.

- 5.—Elizabeth daughter of Edward Benneson of Stockport.
- 5.—Joan daughter of William Hall of the Preist-eild.
- 7.—Ellin daughter of Thomas Chorleton of Heaton Norres.
- 14.—Humfrey sonne of Alexander Bowler of Stockport.
- 14.—Marye daughter of George Shawe of Rediche.
- 19.—Samuell sonne of Richard Buckley of Rediche.
- 26.—John sonne of William Boothe of Beacom.
- 27.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Marsland of Offerton.

MARRIED.

- 8.—Raphe Smith and Ellen Hall.
- 14.—Gervasse Collier and Annie Brown.
- 14.—Robert Knowles and Ellen Hopwoodd.
- 22.—George Holme and Anne Nicholson.
- 27.—Nicholas Elcock and Elizabeth Woodd.

26.—Anthony Arderne and Katherine Cocke.

BURIED.

- 5.—PETER THE SONNE OF RICHARD GERARD PARSON STOCKPORTE WAS BURIED THE 5TH.
- 7.—The wyfe of Robert Higham of the parish of Mottram.
- 8.—Amos Cheetham of Stockport.
- 8.—Elizabeth wyfe of Edward Ashton of Werneth.
- 9.—The wyfe of Thomas Bullock of Marpull.
- 12.—An infante of Edward Bybbies of Stockport.
- 17.—The wyfe of John Broome of Levensholme.
- 26.—Samuell son of Richard Buckley of Rediche.
- 31.—The wyfe of Edward Bybbie of Stockport buried the last daye.

JANUARYE, 1606.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Oswald son of frauncs Hankenson.
- 4.—John sonne of John Creighton of Stockport
- 11.—Henrye sonne of George Kirke of the Chappell parish in le ffrith
- 18.—Olyver sonne of George Holmes of Heaton Norres.
- 23.—Otes sonne of John Stables of Denton
- 25.—John sonne of William Ashton of Rediche.
- 31.—The wife of John Jackson of Heaton Norres.

MARRIED.

- 1.—Richard Smith and Margery Williamson.

BURIED.

- 5.—Elizabeth daughter of Edward Benneson of Stockport.
- 7.—The wyfe of Edward Taylor of Northburye.
- 9.—The wyfe of John Baxter the yonger of Brinnington.
- 23.—The wyfe of John Boothe of Beacom.

FEBRUARYE, 1606.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Raphe sonne of John Grantham of Stockport shomaker.
- 1.—John sonne of James Lamkyn of Stockport.
- 6.—Thomas sonne of William Hegginotham of Marple.
- 8.—William sonne of William Wharnby of Bredburye.
- 8.—ffrauncz sonne of Thomas Hall of Rediche.
- 13.—John sonne of William Hall of Hyde.
- 15.—Alice daughter of Thomas Kenyon of Karcmansholme.
- 15.—Raphe sonne of John Cheetham of the Viewtree in Bredburye.
- 20.—Peter sonne of Peter Robothom of Marple.
- 20.—Raphe sonne of Raphe Haughton of Denton.
- 22.—Thomas sonne of Raphe Oldham of Heaton Norres.
- 22.—Anna daughter of John Cooke of Stockport.
- 22.—Elizabeth daughter of John Bredburye of Torkington.
- 22.—Marye daughter of John Bowker of Levensholme.

MARRIED.

- 1.—William Cowley and Margaret Bowerhouse.

BURIED.

- 5.—Robert Benneson of Bredburye.
- 6.—THE WYFE OF LAWRENCE WINNINGTON OF STOCKPORT BURIED THE 6TH.
- 7.—The wyfe of Thomas Thornelye of Denton.
- 10.—William Pickford of Northburye.
- 10.—The wyfe of Richard Hankenson of Stockport.

MARCH, 1606.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Willam sonne of Edmund Kersey of Bredburye.
- 1.—Samuell sonne of John Lees of Rediche.
- 8.—Margaret daughter of Thomas Houlte of Bromhall.
- 13.—Thomas sonne of Raphe Livesley of Stockport
- 15.—Thomas sonne of Raphe Cleaton of Werneth
- 15.—Elizabeth daughter of Raphe Bartholomew of Heaton Norres
- 20.—George sonne of Edmund Patrick of Bromhall.
- 20.—Robert sonne of George Woodrove late of Manchester.
- 22.—Anne daughter of Robert Kelsall of Stockport.

BURIED.

- 4.—William Hudson of Brinnington.
- 10.—Elizabeth Brookshall of Bredburye.
- 12.—Alexander Smith of Stockport.
- 18.—Ellen Cheaney of the pariche of Atton

MARCH, 1607.

BAPTISED.

- 27.—Elizabeth daughter of Urian Grantham of Stockport.
- 29.—Martha daughter of Edmund Holme of Redich.
- 30.—Raphe sonne of Thomas Allecock of Stockport.

BURIED.

- 27.—An infante of Thomas Cheethams the yonger of Woodley.
- 30.—An infante of Alexander Smithes above written.

APRILL, 1607.

BAPTISED.

- 5.—Samuell sonne of Robert Prestwiche of Gorton.
- 5.—John sonne of Richard Johnson *als* Glover of Stockport.
- 6.—Sibill daughter of John Wakefield of Stockport.
- 12.—Raphe sonne of Nicholas Haughton of Haughton.
- 17.—Robert sonne of William Winterbotham of Bredburye.
- 19.—Jane daughter of William Brydge of Stockport.
- 19.—Anna daughter of Lawrence Seale of Nongreave.
- 19.—John one of the twynnes of Alice Valentynes.
- 26.—James sonne of James Burges of Torkinton.
- 26.—Anna daughter of George Gee of Werneth.

MARRIED.

- 19.—Thomas Swyndells and Elenore Adshead.
26.—William Cheetham and Anne Hunte.

BURIED.

- 1.—Robert Daniell of Stockport.
4.—The wyfe of Elles Coupe of Bromhall.
7.—Alice daughter of Nicholas Shuttleworth of Brynnington.
10.—Joan Burdsell of the Churchgate wydowe.
14.—The wyfe of Richard Rylande of Haughton.
14.—An infante of Alice Valentynes of Bromhall.

MAYE, 1607.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Thomas sonne of George Peerson of Stockport.
3.—John sonne of Robert Hulme of Rediche.
3.—Eliabeth daughter of Anthony Ardenes of Stockport.
14.—John sonne of John Hall of Stockport.
17.—Nathariell sonne of Raphe Nicholson the elder of Rediche.
22.—Robert sonne of Robert Smithe of Hyde.
24.—John sonne of John Shuttleworth of Brynnington.
24.—Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Hall of Stockport.
24.—Joan daughter of John Brooke of Heaton Norres.
31.—Ellen daughter of William Turner of Bredburie.
31.—George sonne of John Redford of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 2.—Robert Booth and Alice Sydebothom.
8.—Hughe Burges and Ellen Dooley.
10.—frauncs Hall and Margrett Mattley.
14.—Thomas Barsley and Elizabeth Cheetham.
15.—William Pott and Brigitt Jodrell.

BURIED.

- 1.—The wyfe of Richard Walker of Hyde.
4.—Elhabeth daughter of Anthony Ardenes of Stockport.
4.—George Robotham of Marple.
4.—Thomas sonne of John Burdsell of Marple.
5.—Richard Bromhall of Torkinton.
8.—FRANCIS GERARD THE DAUGHTER OF MR RICHARD GERARD PARSON OF STOCKPORT WAS BURIED THE 8TH.
11.—Sybill daughter of John Wakefield of Stockport.
12.—James Williamson of Stockport alderman.
12.—Edward sonne of Edward Dooley of Northburye.
14.—Richard Johnson of Romiley.
23.—The wyfe of Roger Woodd of Marple.
28.—George Bromhall of Stockport.
28.—The wyfe of John Rediche the younger of Stockport.
30.—Josiah sonne of Henrye Warren of Stockport.

JUNE, 1607.

BAPTISED.

- 7.—John sonne of Peter Heyes of Stockport.

- 7.—Anna daughter of Robert Rydinge of Stockport.
14.—Marye daughter of George Barlowe of Rediche.
19.—Amye and Elizabeth daughters of Richard Hurste of Stockport.
24.—Marye daughter of Thomas Ouldham of the Stryde.
28.—John sonne of William Andrewe of Gorton.
28.—Thomas sonne of John flogge of Offerton.
28.—Marye daughter of Alexander Mosse of Stockport.
29.—Ellen daughter of William Cheetham of Hawarden.
29.—Margarett daughter of Thomas Holme of the lane in Heaton.

MARRIED.

- 30.—James Barlowe and Margarett Goddard.

BURIED.

- 2.—John Robinson a Kendall man who died att Hawarden.
3.—The wyfe of Lawrence Rygbye of Stockport.
8.—Elizabeth daughter of Henrye Walker of Hyde.
10.—The wyfe of John Hall of Stockport.
10.—Katherine daughter of Thomas Chorlton of Echills.
12.—William sonne of Thomas ffallowes of Bromhall.
22.—A pore woman.
30.—John Kelsall of Echills.

JULYE, 1607.

BAPTISED.

- 5.—William sonne of William Hopwood of Brinnington.
12.—Elizabeth daughter of Richard Willoughbye of Romiley.
12.—William sonne of Stephen Partridge of Stockport
17.—Reginald sonne of Reginald Meykyn of Stockport
19.—John sonne of George Lomas of Stockport.
24.—Ellen daughter of John Osboston of London

MARRIED.

- 6.—Thomas Greenes and Izabell Sydebotham.

BURIED.

- 4.—Gyles Wells of Tedburye in the countie of Gloucester.
4.—Elizabeth daughter of Launcelott Seddon of Romiley.
13.—Alice daughter of Leonard Ashworth of Hyde.
14.—Margarett Cooke of Northburye.
17.—John sonne of William Ashton of Rediche.
18.—Roger Ke'sall of Echills.
18.—Robert sonne of Edward Brooke of Stockport.
19.—Robert Johnson of Bredburye.
25.—Elizabeth daughter of Richard Willoughbye of Romiley.

AUGUST, 1607.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Elizabeth daughter of frauncis Daniell of Bredburye.

- 2.—ANNE THE DAUGHTER OF LAWRENCE WRIGHT OF OFFERTON GENT WAS BAPTIZED THE 12TH.
 7.—Alice daughter of John Byrches of Stockport.
 9.—Anne daughter of John Matley of Stockport.
 9.—Elizabeth daughter of George Whiteheads of Heaton Norres.
 14.—Alice daughter of William Houghes.
 16.—Robert and Raphe sonnes of Thomas Collier of Stockport leadbeater.
 16.—William sonne of John Dickenson of Levenshulme.
 12.—Peter sonne of John Hall of Heaton Norres.
 23.—Judith daughter of Richard Hibbert of Werneth.
 28.—George sonne of Robert Dodge of Bosdon.
 28.—Anne daughter of Cuthbert Warren of Offerton.

BURIED.

- 2.—Ellen daughter of William Broom of Marple.
 3.—The wyfe of Reginald Bennetson of Werneth.
 3.—An infante of Vincente Thomsons of Bromhall.
 6.—Ellis Auldicrofte of Rediche.
 6.—A daughter of William Davenport of Bromhall named Izabell.
 7.—The wyfe of Thomas Wyche of Marple.
 21.—The wyfe of Jehn Hall of Heaton Norres.

SEPTEMBER, 1607.

BAPTISED.

- 20.—Marye daughter of Robert Tomlinson of Hyde.
 20.—Elizabeth daughter of John Seale of Stockport.
 20.—Anna daughter of Roger Harper of Stockporte.
 25.—Robert sonne of William Bennison of Werneth.
 27.—Margarett daughter of Thomas Elcock of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 1.—Henrye fethington and Mawde Shawcrosse.
 22.—Ottywell Heginbotham and Alice Radcliffe.

BURIED.

- 2.—An infante of Thomas Colliers of Stockport leadbeater.
 2.—An infante of Leonard Holmes of Poynton.
 5.—Robert sonne of Thomas Collier of Stockport leadbeater.
 5.—Susanna daughter of John Bradley of Redich.
 6.—The wyfe of Robert Bridge of Stockport.
 9.—Thomas Perryn of Stockport.
 24.—Leonard Ashworth of Hyde.
 27.—The wyfe of John Hamson of Stockport.

OCTOBER, 1607.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Joan daughter of Edward Thornelye of Hawarden.
 4.—Ellen daughter of Hamnet Smith of Northburye.
 4.—Alice daughter of Roger Houghe of Stockport.
 4.—Izabell daughter of Robert Daniell of Offerton.
 11.—EDWARDE THE SONNE OF GEFREY VERMSTON OF STOCKPORTE WAS BAPTISED THE XITH.
 18.—John sonne of Henrye Goodier of Northen.

- 25.—John sonne of Robert Higham of Romiley.
 25.—Elizabeth daughter of William Marsland of Werneth.
 25.—Laurence sonne of Robert Moores of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 13.—Abraham ffielden and Ellen Smith.
 18.—Thomas Stones and Margaret Mottershed.
 28.—John Redich and Margery Orme.

BURIED.

- 6.—Anne Wilkinson of Bredburye widowe.
 8.—Ellen daughter of Thomas Holme of the head of the lane.
 20.—John sonne of Nicholas Elcock of Stockport.
 22.—Ellen Möttram of Northburie.
 22.—William sonne of Richard Harford.
 24.—Thomas Taylor of Bromhall.
 24.—William Beacom of Beacom Housen.
 29.—An infante of William Barlowes of Cheadle.

NOUEMBER, 1607.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Robert sonne of William Tomlinson of Bredburie.
 1.—Samuel sonne of Raphe Roson of Stockport.
 1.—Edward sonne of Nicholas Elcock of Stockport.
 8.—Raphe sonne of Raphe Brookshaw of Bredburye.
 13.—Bryan sonne of Thomas Wharnbye of Romiley.
 15.—Anne daughter of Thomas Butler of Stockport.
 15.—William sonne of William Kelsall of Stockport.
 22.—Robert sonne of Robert Brooke of the Sont hole in Redich.
 22.—William sonne of John Brookshall of Bredburie.
 27.—Henrye sonne of Henrye Daniell of Bromhall joyner.

MARRIED.

- 16.—Alexander Rodes and Margery Whittakers.

BURIED.

- 1.—Margarett daughter of Thomas Elcock of Stockport.
 1.—William Jannye of Marple.
 2.—The wyfe of Nicholas Greenes of Stockport.
 3.—Alice daughter of John Pickford of Northburye.
 11.—Margarett daughter of Thomas Allecock of Stockport.
 14.—The wyfe of Robert Moores of Stockport.
 16.—Dyonise daughter of Cuthbert Warren of Offerton.
 17.—ELIZABETH SIMKIN WIDOWE LATE WIFE OF WILLIAM SIMKIN LATE OF BESTON DECEASED BURIED THE 17TH.
 24.—George sonne of Leonard Harrison of Romiley.
 30.—The wyfe of William Stanfeld of Werneth.

DECEMBER, 1607.

BAPTISED.

- 6.—John sonne of Thomas Rodes of Werneth.
 6.—Margarett daughter of Raphe Collier of Bredburye.
 6.—George sonne of Thomas Kenyon of Stockport.

- 11.—Thomas sonne of Ambrose Collier of Bredburye.
 11.—Izabell daughter of William Roccrofte of Bromhall.
 13.—Alice daughter of Edmund Cocke of Stockport.
 20.—Margarett and Amye daughters of John Marsland of Werneth.

- 27.—Richard sonne of Hugh Elnoe of Rediche.
 29.—Anne daughter of Homfrey Priestnall of Bosden.

MARRIED.

- 2.—Rowland Griffith and Ellen Moss.
 21.—William Lee and Ann Adshed.

BURIED.

- 7.—Elizabeth daughter of Richard Smith of Stockport.
 8.—Margrett daughter of John Cowper of Bosdon.
 10.—The wyfe of William Carington of Stockport.
 12.—The wyfe of Leonard Harrison of Romiley.
 14.—Alice daughter of Robert Houghe of Stockpote.
 14.—Martha daughter of John Robinson of Brynnington.
 16.—Raphe sonne of Alexander Smith late of Stockport deceased.
 16.—An infante of James Smithies of Werneth.
 16.—An infante of Izabell Wharneyes of Offerton.
 23.—Margarett daughter of John Marsland of Northburye.
 29.—John sonne of Thomas Rodes of Werneth.
 31.—Edward Dickson of Stockport.
 31.—Stephen sonne of John Cheetham of Stockport.

JANUARY, 1607.

BAPTISED.

- 3.—Elizabeth daughter of Anthony Percyvall of Stockport.
 3.—Alice daughter of Thomas Chorlton of Galley.
 3.—Katheren daughter of Richard Walker of Stockport.
 8.—Robert sonne of Thomas Swyndells of Marple.
 17.—IZHAK THE SONNE OF ARTHUR STORER PREACHER OF THE WORDE AT STOCKPORT WAS BAPTIZED THE 17TH.
 17.—Margarett daughter of frauncis Robinson of Stockport.
 22.—Ursula daughter of Thomas Dand of Stockport.
 24.—George sonne of frauncis Hall of Stockport.
 27.—William sonne of James Rydgewaie of Offerton.
 29.—Anna daughter of Henrie Partington of Heaton Norres.
 31.—John sonne of Hughe Daniell of Bromhall.

BURIED.

- 2.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Barsley of Beacam.
 3.—Anne Baguley of Northburye.
 11.—Marye daughter of Raphe Lowe of Haughton.
 11.—Katheren daughter of Richard Walker of Stockport.
 17.—An infant of Robert Thomasons of Stockport.
 18.—The wyfe of Thomas Harrison of Stockport.

- 20.—Alice Allen of Northburye.
 26.—Alice daughter of William Houghes of Stockport.
 29.—The wife of John Dickenson of Redich with her little infant.
 31.—Raphe sonne of Raphe Brookshawe of Bredburie.

FEBRUARIE, 1607.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—William sonne of James Walmesley of Stockport.
 7.—Elizabeth daughter of Robert Bordman of Redich.
 7.—Robert sonne of Thomas Brooke of Stockport.
 12.—Raphe sonne of William Tayler of Bradburye.
 12.—Anne daughter of John Cowper of Northburye.
 14.—William sonne of George Eyres of Stockport.
 19.—Martha daughter of Thomas Cheetham of Woodley.
 19.—Marye and Margarett daughters of Ranulph Hankenson of Stockport.
 28.—William sonne of William Shawe of Haughton.
 28.—Robert sonne of William Sydebotham of Bredburie.
 28.—Alice daughter of Richard Barlowe of Adlington.

BURIED.

- 1.—Phillipe sonne of Robert Brooke of Rediche.
 1.—Elizabeth Hardye of Denton.
 4.—The wyfe of frauncis Hall of Stockport.
 11.—An infante of Thomas Cheethams of Torkinton.
 12.—The wyfe of Robert Adshed of Torkinton.
 12.—William Haughton of Romiley.
 14.—Amye daughter of John Marsland of Northburye.
 18.—George sonne of George Shelmardines of Levenshulme.
 21.—Katheren Ridgewaye of Bromhall.
 21.—The wyfe of Humffrey Bridg of Stockport.
 22.—Ursula daughter of Thomas Dand of Stockport.

MARCH, 1607.

BAPTISED.

- 6.—William sonne of John Thorniley of Hyde.
 6.—Jane daughter of John Didsburye of Woodley.
 6.—Mary daughter of Robert Baguley of Levenshulme.
 18.—Mary daughter of Laurence Boothe of Werneth.
 24.—Ambrose sonne of Ambrose Robinson, of Stockport.

BURIED.

- 2.—ALEXANDER LOWE OF STOCKPORT ALDERMAN WAS BURIED THE SEACOND DAIE.

Alexander Lowe, by will in 1607, gave the under room of the house wherein the Free Grammar School was then kept, for the use of the schools, to be kept for ever. He also bequeathed £50 for the benefit of the schoolmaster, £10 towards the reparacion of the church steeple (begun in 1612 and finished August 1, 1616, *which see*), and £20 to be employed for the use of the poor. Nothing is now known of this Charity. Alexander Lowe

was Mayor of Stockport in 1587, and at that time lived at Mile End Hall, near Hazel Grove. His daughter married September 22nd, 1602, Oswald Mosley, who served as Mayor of Stockport in 1611.

- 9.—Raphe sonne of Robert Thorneleye of Hyde.
- 14.—Marye daughter of Alexander Mosse of Stockport.
- 16.—An infante of Edmund Tomsons of Haughton.

MARCH, 1603.

BAPTISED.

- 27.—Ellen daughter of William Turton of Marple.
- 27.—John sonne of Richard Smithe of Stockport.
- 28.—Richard sonne of William Brentnall of Bromhall.
- 31.—Jane daughter of Thomas Collyer taylor of Stockport.

BURIED.

- 27.—Margarett Stockes of Torkinton.
- 27.—Elizabeth daughter of Anthonye Parcyvall of Stockport.
- 30.—The wyfe of George Bromhall of Stockport.
- 31.—John Becke of Stockport.

APRIL, 1603.

BAPTISED.

- 3.—Alice daughter of Thomas Andrews of Stockport.
- 8.—Ellen daughter of Raphe Hyde of Denton.
- 10.—John sonne of John Shepley of Hyde.
- 10.—Jane daughter of Richard Syddall of Bromhall.
- 10.—Isabell daughter of Alice Thomsons.
- 15.—Jonathan sonne of Anthonye Arderne of Stockport.
- 15.—Jane daughter of William Leadbeater of Bromhall.
- 17.—Ellen daughter of Edward Warren of Stockport.
- 17.—Margery daughter of Thomas Tymperleys of Levenshulme.

BURIED.

- 2.—Jane daughter of Thomas Cellyer afforesaid.
- 4.—Robert Bermeson of Werneth.
- 14.—Margarett Stanley of Denton wydowe.
- 16.—Thomas Milaes of Marple.
- 27.—Raphe sonne of William Tayler of Bradburie.
- 27.—An infante of William Sharshalls of Offerton.
- 30.—Hughe Daniell of Stockport buried the last daie.

MAYE, 1603.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Williamson of Stockport.
- 8.—Twoe infantes of John Minshulls of Bromhall, the one baptized the 8th daie named John, the other infante buried the same daye. The sayd John was lykewise buried the 9th.
- 15.—Edwarde sonne of Edward Kempe of Stockport.
- 17.—Marye daughter of Robert Handforth of Bosdon.

- 20.—Thomas sonne of Raphe Didsburyes.
- 22.—Joseph sonne of John Owen of Heaton Norres.

MARRIED.

- 22.—Hamnett Warberton and Anne Rydinge.
- 25.—William Peerson and Margarett Ashton.
- 29.—John Beeley and Izabell Haworth.

BURIED.

- 2.—The wyfe of James Lowe of Denton.
- 3.—Margarett daughter of Hughe Robotham of Romiley drowned about Comstall Bridge, buried.
- 13.—John Pickford of Northburye.
- 16.—An infante of Richard Thorneleys of Romiley.
- 17.—Margarett Hodgkinson of Stockport.
- 17.—EDWARD TORKINTON OF TORKINTON GENTLEMAN WAS BURIED THE 17TH.
- 22.—An infante of John Pallyns of Romiley.

JUNE, 1603.

BAPTISED.

- 5.—Samuell sonne of John Bolands of Stockport.
- 12.—MARYE THE DAUGHTER OF ALEXANDER ELCOCK OF STOCKPORT GENT WAS BAPTIZED THE 12TH.
- 12.—Anne daughter of George Whittacres.
- 12.—Izabell daughter of Richard Lyngard of Bredburye.
- 17.—William sonne of George Potter of Stockport.
- 17.—Anne daughter of Urian Grantham late of Stockport.
- 17.—Izabell daughter of William Brownes of Bromhall.
- 17.—Izabell daughter of George Thomlynson als Bowerhouse of Offerton.
- 17.—Anne daughter of Thomas Shuttleworth of Dokenfield.
- 19.—Anne daughter of Edmund Browne of Bromhall.
- 19.—Anne daughter of William Cowley late of Bosdon.
- 24.—Raphe s of George Heginbotham of Marple.

MARRIED.

- 27.—Roberte Hyde and Margarett Sydebothom.
- 29.—Edward Rychardson and Jane Robothom.

BURIED.

- 20.—Thomas Henshall of Torkinton.
- 20.—Raphe Turner of Northburie.
- 20.—Thomas sonne of Raphe Didsburyes.
- 22.—William Rydgewaye of Stockport.
- 23.—Thomas sonne of Robert Hopwood of Brinnington.
- 27.—Lidia daughter of Peter Heyes of Stockport.

JULIE, 1603.

BAPTISED.

- 3.—Anne daughter of William Bradley of Stockport.
- 6.—Olyver sonne of Humfrey Kerke of Pinton.
- 8.—Isaac sonne of John Cawsworth of Cheadleholme.
- 8.—ffrauncs sonne of Thomas Coghen of Offerton.
- 10.—Edmund sonne of Edward Brooke of Stockport.
- 10.—Anne daughter of James Jackson of Stockport.

- 11.—Edward sonne of James fell of Stockport.
- 15.—Margarett daughter of Thomas Greenes of Heaton Norres.
- 24.—Nicholas sonne of John Myles of Stockport.
- 24.—John sonne of William Ashton of Rediche.
- 24.—Anne daughter of Roger Ridgeways als Dooley of Marple.
- 29.—Judith daughter of Edward Benneson of Stockport.
- 31.—Thomas sonne of John Marsland of Romiley.
- 31.—Alexander sonne of frauncs Elcock of Heaton Norres.
- 31.—Margaret daughter of John Jackson of Heaton Norres.
- 31.—A sonne of Robert ffynnye named Willm.

MARRIED.

- 24.—John Johnson and Annie Benneson.
- 27.—Edward Wrighte and Margerye Richardson.

BURIED.

- 11.—THE WIFE OF EDWARD WARREN OF STOCKPORT ALDERMAN WAS BURIED THE 11TH.
- 12.—Elizabeth Brodhead of Marple.
- 15.—The wyfe of Henry Partington of Heaton Norres
- 18.—William sonne of William Smithe of Brinnington
- 23.—An infant of William Heginbothams of Marple tanner
- 27.—Ellen daughter of John Gibbons

AUGUST, 1608.

BAPTISED.

- 5.—Anne daughter of George Milnes the yonger of Marple.
- 14.—William sonne of George Adshed of Stockport.
- 19.—Margarett daughter of Alexander ffallowes of Bromhall.
- 21.—Elizabeth daughter of John Creyle of Stockport.
- 28.—Anne daughter of Randle Wynnington of Stockport.
- 28.—Katheren daughter of James Cheetham of Rediche.
- 3.—Edwarde sonne of Edward Kempe of Stockport.
- 12.—Marye daughter of Alice Somesters of Stockport.

BURIED.

SEPTEMBER, 1608.

BAPTISED.

- 3.—Anne daughter of Nicholas Brooke of Heaton Norres.
- 4.—Marye daughter of Henry Warren of Stockport.
- 9.—Anne daughter of John Adshed of Torkinton.
- 16.—Robert sonne of George Andrewes of Dorkenfeild.
- 20.—Margarett daughter of William Wharney of Bosdon.
- 25.—Alice daughter of Thomas Sydebotham of Romiley.

MARRIED.

- 6.—Robert Browne and Anne Hudson.
- 18.—John Boothe and Izabell Chatherton.

BURIED.

- 4.—Oulde Thomas Bowerhouse of the Churchyard syde.
- 9.—The wydowe Johnson of Bredburye.
- 11.—The wyfe of Thomas Eerod of Marple.
- 14.—The wyfe of Raphe Taylor of Werneth.
- 19.—Anne daughter of Randle Winnington of Stockport.
- 24.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Sydebothom of Marple.

OCTOBER, 1608.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Marye daughter of Thomas Elcock of Stockport.
- 9.—Robert sonne of George Aspinall of Gorton.
- 13.—Alice daughter of John Gee of Werneth.
- 13.—Ellen daughter of Thomas Robinson of Heaton Norres.
- 16.—John sonne of Henryre Woodd of Stockport.
- 30.—Lydia and Marye daughters of Martyn Woodd of Stockport.

BURIED.

- 15.—MARGARET THE WIFE OF ALEXANDER ELCOCK OF STOCKPORT GENT WAS BURIED THE 15TH.
- 15.—William Cottrell of Bosdon.
- 15.—The wyfe of George Heginbothom of Marple.
- 26.—An infante of William Turners of Bredburye.

NOUEMBER, 1608.

BAPTISED.

- 4.—Richard sonne of Richard Brentnall of Bromhall.
- 6.—Edward sonne of Alexander Rodes of Stockport.
- 6.—Elizabeth daughter of John Henshall of Romiley.
- 13.—Edward sonne of Edward Hall of Stockport.
- 13.—Anne daughter of John Browne of Offerton.
- 18.—Robert sonne of Robert Browne of Bromhall.
- 18.—Marye daughter of a pore woman also baptized.
- 25.—Margarett daughter of John Wakefeild of Stockport.
- 27.—Joseph sonne of Richard Lees of Heaton Norres.
- 30.—ffrauncs sonne of Alexander Slade.

MARRIED.

- 1.—William Jackson and Alice Rodes.
- 13.—William Blake and Alice ffletcher.
- 20.—John Dickinson and Margarett Seele.
- 20.—John Rydgewaye and Elizabeth Kennerick.
- 28.—Robert Boothe and ffrauncs Bybbye.

BURIED.

- 1.—Marye daughter of Edward Dooley of Northburye.
- 5.—Joan daughter of George Warburtons beinge drowned.
- 6.—Richard Birche of Bromhall.
- 18.—Josephe sonne of John Owen of Heaton Norres.
- The wyfe of Peter Benneson of Werneth.

DECEMBER, 1608.

BAPTISED.

- 4.—John sonne of Edward Thornelye of Bredburye.
- 9.—John sonne of George Pickford of Northburye.
- 11.—Mary daughter of Thomas Ouldham of Heaton Norres.
- 11.—Thomas sonne of John Mather minister of Newton Chappell.
- 16.—Henrye sonne of Raphe Brookshawe of Bredburye.
- 18.—Peter sonne of Edward Ashton of Werneth *als* Wylde.
- 18.—Alice daughter of Raphe Collyer of Bredburye.
- 25.—George sonne of Robert Houghe of Stockport.
- 26.—Anne daughter of Thomas Jackson of Brinnington.

MARRIED.

- 6.—William Johnson *als* Beacom and Joan Hopwoodd.
- 22.—Richard Woodd and Joan Stanley.

BURIED.

- 5.—Alice daughter of Raphe Thumpston of Stockport Moor.
- 13.—Richard Hyde *als* Harrison of Denton.
- 14.—Jonathan sonne of Anthonye Arderne of Stockport.
- 19.—William Richardson *als* Johnson of Echills.
- 23.—Izabell daughter of John Beeley of Northburye.
- 28.—Edmund Patrick of Bromhall.
- 31.—Thomas Corker of Stockport.

JANUARYE, 1608.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—George sonne of Richard Kenyon of Offerton.
- 2.—ELIZABETH THE DAUGHTER OF LAWRENCE WRIGHT OF OFFERTON GENT WAS BAPTISED AT CHAD KERKE THE 2TH.
- 15.—Anne daughter of William Rediches of Stockport.
- 22.—Gamaliell sonne of William Nicholson of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 22.—Edward Pickford and Anne Clarke.
- 29.—Robert Gee and Jane Hibbert.

BURIED.

- 1.—Thomas Turner of Bredburye.
- 3.—Marye daughter of Martyn Woedd of Stockport.
- 9.—An infante of Richard Wilsons of Stockport.
- 13.—Randle sonne of Randle Hankenson of Stockport.
- 16.—Thomas sonne of John Mather minister att Newton Chappell.
- 24.—The wyfe of William Benneson of Bredburye.
- 25.—An infante of John Wharnbys of Offerton.
- 27.—John Dooley of Romiley.
- 30.—Izabell Lynney of Heaton Norres.

FEBRUARYE, 1608.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Judithe daughter of John Danyell of Stockport
- 3.—Elizabeth daughter of Richard Taylor of Bromhall.
- 10.—William sonne of Anthonie Parcivall late of Stockport.
- 10.—Raphe sonne of Otywell Heginbothom of Marple.
- 10.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Stanley of Cheadleholme.
- 10.—John sonne of George Shawe of Rediche.
- 12.—John sonne of Thomas Chorlton of Heaton Norres.
- 12.—Ann daughter of Thomas Rodes of Werneth.
- 12.—Margarett daughter of Richard Wharnbys of Torkinton.
- 19.—John sonne of Lawrence Pott of Stockport.
- 19.—Ellen daughter of Robert Browne of Bromhall.
- 24.—Margarett daughter of Raphe Collier of Stockport.
- 24.—Anne daughter of Edmund Shaw of Stockport.
- 24.—Ellen daughter of William Bridge of Stockport.
- 24.—Robert sonne of Robert More of Stockport.
- 26.—John sonne of Thomas Shelmerden of Levenshulme.

MARRIED.

- 10.—Thomas Woodd and Alice Choonall.
- 13.—Thomas Bearche and Margery Rodes.
- 28.—John Colley and Elizabeth Birron.

BURIED.

- 1.—Otywell Whitworth of Marple.
- 1.—An infante of George Blomeleys of Didsburye.
- 4.—Joseph sonne of Richard Lees of Heaton Norres.
- 7.—ROBERT THE SONNE OF ROBERT HYDE SONNE AND HEIRE APPARENT OF HANNETT HYDE OF HYDE GENT WAS BURIED YE 7TH.
- 11.—A yonge man slayne in Mosley lande neare Marple named (as they say) Edward Pricke was buried.
- 14.—OULDE MR JOHN DAUENPORTE OF THE WALLBANCKHILL IN BROMHALL WAS BURIED THE 14TH.
- 14.—Em Bennesson of Werneth.
- 25.—Henrye Harrison of Heaton Norres.
- 25.—The wyfe of Robert Baguley of Haughton.
- 26.—Ellen daughter of Robert Browne of Bromhall.

MARCH, 1608.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—William sonne of Raphe Nicholson of Stockport.
- 3.—Adam sonne of William Jackson of Northburye.
- 3.—Margarett daughter of William Hall of the Priestfields.
- 4.—Thomas sonne of Hughe Robothom of Romiley.
- 6.—William sonne of Thomas Ouldham of the Stryndes.
- 6.—William sonne of James fletcher of Stockport.

BURIED.

- 2.—RAPHE ARDERNE OF HAWARDEN ESQUIER WAS BURIED THE SEACONDE DAYE.

Raphe Arderne of Harden near Stockport, Esq., succeeded to the family estates at Harden and Alvaney on the death of his father, December 4, 1551, being then twenty-seven years of age. He was the eldest of four sons and four daughters, and was twice married, his first wife being Frances, daughter of John Legh of Baguley, Esquier, who was dead before 1558, and his second wife, Ellen, daughter of Sir Richard Bulkeley of Cheadle and Beaumaris, Knight. He had issue eight children by the two marriages, the youngest daughter by his second wife being Ursula, who married, January 19, 1584-5, the Rev-Richard Gerard, B.D., rector of Stockport. In 1566 Raphe Arderne duly entered his pedigree at the first Herald's Visitation for Cheshire held in that year. In 1598, being then over seventy years of age, he surrendered his estates to his eldest son John in consideration of receiving a suitable maintenance for the remainder of his life.

- 4.—William sonne of John Ouldham of Rediche.
- 5.—Margarett daughter of Raphe Collier of Stockport.
- 8.—The wyfe of William Barlowe of Cheadle.
- 9.—John Robinson of Stockport tanner.
- 9.—Raphe Jackson of Odenshaw.
- 10.—Elizabeth daughter of Richard Taylior of Bromhall.
- 13.—William sonne of Thomas Ouldham of the Stryndes.
- 13.—Mary daughter of Peter Heyes of Stockport.
- 13.—The wyfe of John Arderne of Brinnington.
- 22.—The wydowe Lingard of Brinnington.

MARCH, 1609.

BAPTISED.

- 26.—Alice daughter of John Sydebothom of Marple.
- 31.—Robert sonne of Thomas Shepley of Hyde.

BURIED.

- 25.—MARGARETT THE DAUGHTER OF EDWARD VAWDREY OF THE RIDDINGS GENT WAS BURIED THE XXVTH DAIE OF MARCH.
- 25.—THE WYFE OF WILLIAM DICKINSON OF STOCKPORT ALDERMAN WAS BURIED THE XXVTH.
- 25.—George sonne of one John Kerkes.
- 29.—Hugh Swindells of Bredburye.
- 31.—Margarett daughter of Alexander fallowes of Bremhall.

APRILL, 1609.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Izabell daughter of George Chorlton of Heaton Norres.
- 2.—Elizabeth daughter of John Cowper of Bosdon
- 2.—Elizabeth daughter of John Collier of Heaton Norres.

- 2.—Martha daughter of frauncis Hankenson of Stockport.
- 4.—Margerye daughter of Thomas Harroppe of Stockport.
- 7.—Thomas sonne of Raphe Dickinson of Stockport.
- 9.—Robert sonne of Richard Kilbodye of Heaton Norres.
- 14.—Margarett daughter of Robert Rydge of Romiley.
- 17.—Nathaniell sonne of James Smithe of Werneth baptised at Denton.
- 23.—Elizabeth daughter of George Whittakers of Heaton Norres.

MARRIED.

- 18.—Edmund Lorte and Anne Rodes
- BURIED.
- 4.—The wyfe of Raphe Seale of Brunnington.
 - 6.—An infante of Lawrence Seeles of Nangreave.
 - 7.—The wyfe of William Hudson of Brinnington.
 - 11.—An infante of Thomas Cheethams of Torkinton.
 - 12.—William Dale of Marple.
 - 12.—Wydowe Roson of Stockport.
 - 13.—Joan Wynne of Stockport.
 - 21.—Elizabeth Seddon of Stockport.
 - 24.—A daughter of Richard Wharnebyes of Torkinton.
 - 26.—The wyfe of Thomas Cheetham of Torkinton.
 - 26.—Robert sonne of William Seale of Bromhall.

MAYE, 1609.

BAPTISED.

- 5.—Raphe sonne of John Barlowe of Trafford.
- 5.—Anne daughter of Henrye Collier of Northburye.
- 12.—Margerye daughter of George Webster of Stockport.
- 21.—Mary daughter of John Johnson of Werneth.
- 21.—George sonne of Thomas Collier of Stockport tayler.
- 25.—Richard sonne of Edward Echills of Offerton.
- 26.—Elizabeth daughter of John Hall of Hall of Heaton Norres.
- 26.—Ellen daughter of George Shelmerdyne.

MARRIED.

- 8.—John Cowper and Dorothy Thorpe.
 - 9.—John Hopwood and Anne Benneson.
- BURIED.
- 3.—The wyfe of Edmund Shelmerden of Stockport.
 - 6.—John Hunte of Stockporte.
 - 7.—Ellen daughter of William Hibbert of Marple.
 - 20.—Izabell the sister of John Birche of Levenshulme.
 - 27.—Margerye daughter of George Webster of Stockport.
 - 29.—The wyfe of Raphe Wolfendyne of Stockport.
 - 31.—An infante of Richard Haslegreaves of Torkinton.

JUNE, 1609.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Margarett daughter of Robert Boothe of Denton

9.—Alexander sonne of John ffallowes of Bramhall.

MARRIED.

5.—John Danyell and Jane Hudson.
12.—Henrye Sclater and Anne Stanfeld.
23.—John Higham and Marye Ashton.

BURIED.

5.—The wyfe of Edmunde Cocke of Stockport.
5.—Edward sonne of Henrye Shepley of Hyde.
9.—Jane daughter of Richard Hyde.
10.—Edmund Kersey of Werneth slayne by one Henrye Jannye buried.
15.—Katheren daughter of Richard Hill of Rediche.
19.—The wyfe of John Bowerhouse ef Heaton Norres.
24.—The wyfe of Thomas Hibbert of Marple.
24.—Priscilla daughter of Peter Heyes of Stockport.
29.—Elizabeth daughter of John Seele of Stockport.
29.—Joan daughter of Humfrey Bertenshawe of Bromhall.

JULYE, 1609.

BAPTISED.

2.—Richard sonne of John Robinson of Brinnington.
2.—Hamnett sonne of Hamnett Smithe of Northburye.
3.—Margarett daughter of Robert Smithe of Northburye.
7.—John sonne of Anthonye Heginbotham of Marple.
7.—Margarett daughter of Alexander Matleyes.
16.—Nathaniell sonne of George Gee of Werneth.
23.—Alexander sonne of Godfrey Hearon of Stockport.
23.—Thomas sonne of Roger Harper of Stockport.
30.—Elizabeth daughter of Raphe Turner of Bredburye.

BURIED.

1.—A pore chyld buried the first daye.
3.—Christopher Hall of Stockport belman.
3.—Raphe Bennett of Torkinton.
7.—Thomas Dande sonne of Thomas Dande of Stockport.
9.—The wyfe of Robert Potter of Stockport.
9.—An infant of James Lamkins of Stockport.
16.—George sonne of Thomas Collyer of Stockport taylior.
20.—Edward More of Marple.
22.—Anne daughter of Edwarde Brooke of Stockport.
26.—Thomas sonne of Roger Harper.

AUGUST, 1609.

BAPTISED.

4.—John sonne of James Burdsell of Stockport.
6.—Phillipp daughter of Richard Johnson *als* Glover of Stockport.
11.—John and Ellen sonne and daughter of John Jackson of Heaton Norres.
13.—John sonne of James Walmesley of Stockport.
20.—Robert sonne of Thomas Marsland of Offerton.

24.—Izhak sonne of John Wylson of Stockport.

BURIED.

1.—A chyld of William Halls of Hyde.
18.—Mary daughter of John Johnson of Beacam.
22.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Cheetham of Wodley being slayne.
26.—Ellen daughter of Edward Warren shomaker of Stockport.

SEPTEMBER, 1609.

BAPTISED.

1.—William sonne of John Shuttleworth of Brinnington.
15.—John sonne of Henrye Sharshall of Torkinton.
17.—Anne daughter of Thomas Thomason of Stockport.
17.—Edward sonne of Edward Hudson of Marple.
24.—Robert sonne of William Blake of Stockport.
24.—Ranulphe sonne of Ranulphe Hankenson of Stockport.
29.—Laurence sonne of William Robothom of Bromhall.

MARRIED.

12.—Edward Walker and Ealyn Ashton.
25.—Thomas Cleaton and Jane Ouldham.
30.—William Smithe *als* Goddard and Elizabeth Marsland.

BURIED.

8.—William Mellor of Romiley.
18.—Henrye Holme of Stockport.

OCTOBER, 1609.

BAPTISED.

1.—Raphe sonne of Edward Kempe of Stockporte.
8.—William sonne of John Ridgway of Stockport.
8.—Thomas sonne of Alexander Bowler of Stockport.
8.—Edmund sonne of Thomas Holme of Heaton Norres.
8.—Marye daughter of Richard Brooke of Rediche.
13.—Thomas sonne of John Boothe of Beacam.
15.—Margarett daughter of Thomas Kenyon of Stockport.
15.—Elizabeth daughter of John ap Ryle a Welshman
22.—Christopher sonne of Thomas Hall of Stockport.
29.—Ellen daughter of ffrancs Daniell of Bredburye.

MARRIED.

9.—Humfrey Heginbothom and Anne Heginbothom.
30.—William Sydebothom and Joan Boothe.

BURIED.

5.—An infant of Alexander Matleyes of Stockport.
10.—John Scofield the ould cooke at Bromhall
17.—Robert Thornelye of Bredburye.
17.—An infante of William Heginbothoms of Marple
18.—Margarett daughter of John Marsland of Northburye.

20.—A pore woman.

NOUEMBER, 1609.

BAPTISED.

- 5.—George sonne of George Ouldham of Rediche.
 12.—John sonne of Raphe Birrows.
 24.—Thomas sonne of William Wharnebye of Bred-
 burye.
 26.—Robert sonne of John Lees of Rediche.
 26.—Marye daughter of Richard Hurste of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 3.—Thomas Mottershed and Ellen Brombell.
 23.—Roger Leighe and Margaret Benetson.

BURIED.

- 6.—Alice Barlowe of Heaton Norres.
 14.—SIR EDWARDE WARREN OF POINTON KNIGHT WAS
 BURIED THE 14TH DATE.

Sir Edward Warren of Poynton, Knight, was the eldest son of John Warren of Poynton, and Margaret his wife, and was baptised at Poynton April 9, 1563. He succeeded to the family estates at Poynton and Stockport on the death of his father, December 7, 1587, being then 24 years of age. In 1598 he was High Sheriff of Cheshire, and was knighted in Ireland the following year. He was three times married, his first wife being Joan, daughter of Sir Edward Fitton of Gaws-
 worth, Knight, to whom he was married at Prestbury in 1574, then being eleven years of age; his second wife was Anne, daughter of William Davenport of Bramall, Esquire, to whom he was married at Prestbury October 16, 1581; his third wife was Susan, daughter of Sir William Booth of Dunham Massey, Knight. She survived her husband and married John Fitton of Chester, Esquire. She was buried at Wilmslow June 14, 1634, and entered in the Registers as "Ladie Susanna Warren of Pointon." By the two last wives Sir Edward Warren had a family of twenty-three children. There was a fine portrait of him formerly at Bramall, an engraving of which was made for the Rev. John Watson's "Memoirs of the Ancient Earls of Warren and Surrey."

- 15.—Anne daughter of Raphe Wyche of Marple.
 17.—Izabell daughter of William Rocrofte of Bromhall.
 17.—ELLENOR THE WIFE OF WILLIAM HYDE OF DENTON
 GENT WAS BURIED THE 17TH.
 24.—Ould Wydowe Taylor of the lane above Bred-
 burye.
 24.—An infant of John Granthams of the Milngate in
 Stockport.
 26.—The wyfe of Alexander Lees of Rediche.
 28.—An infante of Richard Brownes of Stockporte.
 29.—The Wydow Hollins-head of Pointon.
 30.—Ould Midwyfe Ashton of Werneth.

DECEMBER, 1609.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Thomas sonne of Robert Boothe of Romiley.
 1.—Robert sonne of John Skelhorne of Pointon.
 22.—Adam sonne of Adam Jackson of Northburye.
 24.—Margarett daughter of John Cheetham of Brad-
 burye.
 26.—Joseph sonne of Robert Gee of Werneth.
 26.—Richard sonne of John Birche of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 22.—Reginald Hall and Elizabeth Ashworth.

BURIED.

- 4.—George sonne of George Hudson.
 5.—Robert sonne of John Skelhorne of Pointon.
 10.—The Wydow Harrison of Werneth.
 13.—Olyver Heginbotham of Marple.
 21.—Edward Marsland of Pointon.
 28.—An infante of frauncis Blartons.

JANUARY, 1609.

BAPTISED.

- 14.—Susan daughter of John Bredburye of Torkinton
 14.—ffraunes sonne of frauncis Elcocke of Heaton
 Norres.
 19.—Robert sonne of William Boothe of Werneth.
 26.—Richard sonne of Thomas Hudson of Brinnington.
 26.—Robert sonne of John Palyn of Romiley.
 28.—Izabell daughter of Thomas Chorlton of Stock-
 port.

MARRIED.

- 15.—Richard Knowles and Jane Brown.

BURIED.

- 10.—MARGARET THE DAUGHTER OF ROBERT TATTON
 OF WITHENSHAWE GENT WAS BURIED YE 10TH.

Margaret Tatton was the fifth child of Robert Tatton of Wythenshawe gent, and Ellen his wife, third daughter of John Warren of Poynton esquire. Margaret Tatton was baptised at Northenden Church, September 30, 1588, and died unmarried. At the time of her death, her grand father William Tatton was lord of Wythenshawe He was one of the six gentlemen ushers at the funeral of Henry, Earl of Derby, at Ormskirk in 1592. Amongst the Wythenshawe Charters is an indenture dated October 13, 44 Elizabeth (1602) and drawn up in consequence of the marriage of William Tatton his grandson and elder brother of Margaret above-named, in which William Tatton the elder settles on his grandson all his estates at Wythenshawe, Etcchells and Northenden, etc. It is somewhat remarkable, says Mr Earwaker, that in this deed there is no mention of Robert Tatton, the only son of William Tatton the elder, and father of William Tatton the younger.

William Tatton, who succeeded to the Wytuenshawe estates during the lifetime of his father, about 1616, did not enjoy his possessions long. He was unfortunately drowned in the river Mersey in January, 1616-17, in the thirty-second year of his age, as thus feelingly recorded in the Northenden Parish Registers :

Januarie 1616. Upon the vijth daye of this month did befall the most lamentable accident upon the Right Worshipfull William Tatton of Withenshawe Esquiere, who was drowned in the River of mercie, between the haven and the milne weare at Northenden, betwixt the hours of vij and viij a clocke at night, and his bodie was founde upon the xiiijth daye of the same month beneath the weare, about ij a clocke in the forenoone, and was buried upon the xvth daye of the same month about iij a clocke in the afternoon.

- 14.—Marye daughter of Richard Bredburye of Bredburye.
- 17.—ffrauncs Winnington of Stockport.
- 21.—An infante of James Geffersons of Bromhall.
- 22.—Ould William Sidebothom of Marple.
- 24.—George sonne of Robert Andrewe of Dokenfeild.

FEBRUARIE, 1609.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Margerie daughter of George Moore of Stock.
- 2.—Ellen and Anne children of John Minshull nowe of Bromhall.
- 4.—John sonne of John Hamson of Stockport.
- 4.—Marye daughter of Cuthbert Warren of Offerton.
- 9.—William sonne of Richard Thornelye of Romiley.
- 11.—Raphe sonne of Thomas Collier of Stockport.
- 16.—Thomas sonne of Robert Hopwoodd of Brinnington.
- 18.—Robert sonne of Raphe Roson of Stockport.
- 25.—Ellen daughter of William Bradley of Stockport

MARRIED.

- 1.—John Hall and Elizabeth Johnson.
- 5.—Thomas Leader and Anne Shawe.
- 20.—Robert flynney and Margaret Heginbothom.

BURIED.

- 2.—John Hall brother of William Hall of Priestfield in Bromhall.
- 14.—Ould William Carrington of Stockport.
- 15.—The two children of John Minshulls before specified.
- 16.—The wyfe of Edward Rodes of Stockport.
- 19.—Robert Baguley of Haughton.
- 23.—Raphe Norton of Stockport.

MARCH, 1609.

BAPTISED.

- 4.—John sonne of Robert Brooke of the Sontehole in Redich.
- 11.—JANE THE DAUGHTER OF ALEXANDER ELCOCKE OF STOCKPORT WAS BAPTISED THE XIITH.

- 11.—Margarett daughter of George Siddall of Stock.
- 11.—William sonne of Anthonye Arderne of Stock.
- 11.—Richard sonne of Laurence Seale of Nargreave.
- 11.—Margarett daughter of William Browne of Stock.
- 18.—Thomas sonne of William Cheetham of Bredburye.
- 18.—Gilbert sonne of Henry Goodyear of Stockport
- 18.—George sonne of Thomas Allecocke of Stockport.
- 23.—Jane daughter of Richard Knowles.

BURIED.

- 1.—The wyfe of William Thorpe of Bromhall.
- 3.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Barsley of Beacam.
- 5.—Thomas Lambe of Cheadle.
- 7.—An infante of Willm Thomlinsons of Breburye.
- 7.—Two infantes of Willm Rowleys of London.
- 8.—Thomas Goddard of Pointon.
- 9.—Joseph sonne of Robert Broomes of Levenshulme

MARCH, 1610.

BAPTISED.

- 25.—ELIZABETH THE DAUGHTER OF ARTHUR STORER PREACHER OF THE WORDE OF GOD AT STOCKPORT WAS BAPTIZED THE 25TH.
- 25.—Margarett daughter of George Ridgwaie of Stockport.
- 20.—Marye daughter of Edward Stanley of Dexton.

BURIED.

- 26.—The wydowe of Alexander Torkinton of Stockport.
- 28.—The wyfe of Robert Gee of Werneth.

APRIL, 1610.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Edmund sonne of William Shawe of Haughton.
- 1.—Amie daughter of John Thornleye of Hyde.
- 1.—Sara daughter of Richard Hibbert of Werneth.
- 15.—Marye daughter of John Dickinson of Rediche.
- 20.—Alice daughter of Raphe Hobson of Levenshulme.
- 22.—John sonne of Thomas Ouldham of the Strynds.
- 22.—Marye daughter of George Whittakers of Stock.
- 22.—Marye daughter of Alexander Robinson of Adswood.
- 29.—Margaret daughter of John Seale of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 24.—Edward Rodes and Margaret Williamson.

BURIED.

- 3.—Wydowe Choonall of Bradburye.
- 4.—William sonne of Robert Smith of Hyde.
- 8.—George sonne of George Eires baptised 7th daie buried 8th daie.
- 9.—The wyfe of Thomas Goddard of Pointon.
- 9.—Anne daughter of John Mores of Stockport.
- 12.—Robert sonne of John Baxter of Brinnington.
- 14.—ANNE THE WIFE OF PETER HEYES OF STOCKPORT WAS BURIED THE 14TH.
- 16.—Joan Jones of Heaton Norres wydowe.
- 17.—An infant of Raphe Ouldham of Heaton Norres.
- 27.—The wyfe of Robert Cheetham of Bradburye.

- 28.—Humfrey Dauenport of Bromhall.
 29.—John sonne of William Hibbert of Bradburye.
 30.—Robert Davenport of Bromhall.
 30.—The wyte of Robert Dodge of Bosdon.

MAYE, 1610.

BAPTISED.

- 4.—Marye daughter of Henry Sclater servant to Mr Robert Dokinfeild of Dokenfeild Esquier.
 4.—Robert sonne of Thomas Stones of Bromhall.
 6.—John sonne of Alexander Johnes servant to Mr John Arderne Esquier.
 6.—Elizabeth daughter of Richard Wilson of Stockport.
 6.—Marye daughter of Thomas Shuttleworth of Redich.
 11.—Alice daughter of John Redford of Stockport.
 13.—Edward sonne of Alexander fallowes of Bromhall.
 13.—Margarett daughter of Raphe Collier of Stockport.
 20.—Marye daughter of Reginald Goe of Werneth.
 25.—William sonne of George Saunders of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 4.—Peter Benetson and Anne Ashton.
 5.—William Hudson and Dorothy Tinker.
 11.—Alexander Bancroft and Alice Kelsall.
 30.—George Barber and Alice Heginbotham.

BURIED.

- 2.—Margarett daughter of Thomas Marsland of Bosdon.
 2.—An infant of John Sandes of the parish of Cheadle.
 —Dorothy daughter of William Nicholson of Stockport.
 5.—Anna daughter of John Boland of Stockport.
 5.—An infante of Anthonye Nicholsons of Redich.
 7.—Raphe Robothom of Marple.
 7.—The wyfe of Humfrey Mottershed late of ffoxehurst.
 8.—Thomas Holme of Stockport being slayne.
 14.—Elizabeth Ridge of Marple wydowe.
 14.—An infante of Edward Warrens of Stockport.
 25.—Margarett daughter of Raphe Collier of Stockport.
 26.—An infant of John Benets of Light birche in the countye of Darbye.
 28.—Robert sonne of William Boothe of Beacom.
 28.—Alice Daniell of Stockport widowe.
 29.—Margarett daughter of Robert Cooke of Haughton.

JUNE, 1610.

BAPTISED.

- 10.—Margarett daughter of Ambrose Robinson of Stockport.
 24.—Elizabeth daughter of George Woodrove of Echills.

MARRIED.

- 25.—Henry Bruckshawe and Ellen Cowper.

BURIED.

- 2.—John Bennetson servante to Alexander Bessyell of Stockport gent.
 2.—Anne daughter of William Hall of Hyde.
 3.—Ellen daughter of John Hopwood of the Moresyde.
 5.—Alice Heginbotham of Marple wydowe.
 11.—John Sharshall of Torkinton.

JULIE, 1610,

BAPTISED.

- 8.—RICHARD THE SONNE OF RICHARD BUCKLEY ESQUIER SONNE AND HEIRE OF SR RICHARD BUCKLEY OF BEWMARRES IN THE COUNTIE OF ANGLESEA KNIGHT WAS BAPTISED THE 8TH.

Richard Bulkeley, whose baptism is here given, was the eldest son of Richard Bulkeley and Katherine Needham his wife, and was grandson to Sir Richard Bulkeley, Kt., of Beaumaris and Cheadle. The second-named Richard Bulkeley died before his father, Sir Richard; and Mr Earwaker (*East Cheshire* i-177) thinks it probable that, after the death of the latter, the Bulkeley estates were divided, seeing that he had to provide for the offspring of two marriages. It is supposed that the Cheadle, Whatcroft, and other Cheshire properties remained with the heirs of Sir Richard by his first wife, the Beaumaris and Welsh estates being settled upon his heirs by his second marriage. In 1622 Katherine Bulkeley, widow of Richard Bulkeley, Esquire, and the mother of Richard whose baptism is given above, petitioned the Court of Wards and Liveries of the Prince of Wales, as Earl of Chester, and was allowed to retain the wardship and marriage of her son, who, being under age, had become a ward of the Earl. A commission was also issued to divide into three parts all the lands held by the late Richard Bulkeley. The Richard Bulkeley whose baptism is above recorded only lived to be about twenty-three years of age, dying at the Peele, an old moated house in Northen Etchells, September 26, 1633, and was buried at Cheadle the following day. He had married, about 1630, Dorothy, daughter of Sir Thomas Hoskins, of Oxsted, co. Surrey, by whom he had Humphrey Bulkeley, a posthumous son, born November 29, 1633, died February 17, 1636-7. There was also a daughter, ultimately his sole heiress, who married Sir Henry Ayloff, bart.

- 8.—Thomas sonne of Richard Siddall of Bromhall.
 8.—Marye daughter of Richard Lees of Brinnington.
 22.—Bryan sonne of Bryan Cleaton of Marple.
 29.—Raphe sonne of John Dickenson of Levensholme.
 29.—Alice daughter of Robert Houghe of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 15.—James Richardson and Anne Hulme.
 16.—Thomas Clayton and Susan Cheetham.

BURIED.

- 2.—The wyfe of Launcelott Sedon of Romiley.
- 9.—The wyfe of James Leighe of Torkinton.
- 12.—ffrauncs daughter of Edward Taylor late of Stockport.
- 12.—The wyfe of John Howorthe of Northburye.
- 12.—Twoe infants of Robert Whittakers of Northburye.
- 15.—JANE THE WYFE OF ROBERT DOKENFELD OF DOKENFELD ESQUIER WAS BURIED THE 14TH.
- 21.—Elizabeth Bullocke of Stockport.

AUGUST, 1610.

BAPTISED.

- 5.—William sonne of John Johnson of Werneth.
- 10.—Anne daughter of William Sydebothom of Bradburye.
- 12.—John sonne of Gervase Lowe of Denton.
- 12.—Richard sonne of Humfrey Preistnall of Bosdon.
- 12.—Elizabeth daughter of one Roger Allens.
- 17.—John sonne of John More of Marple.
- 19.—A sonne of John Halls of Stockport named ffraunes.
- 24.—Ellen daughter of Thomas Deane of Bromhall.
- 26.—Edward sonne of Roger Harper of Stockport.
- 26.—John sonne of Reginald Meykin of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 17.—William ffallowes and Margaret Daniell.

BURIED.

- 5.—Ottywell Heginbothom slayne with a cart.
- 6.—Elizabeth Mellor of Torkinton.
- 7.—Robert Adshead of Torkinton.
- 11.—Raphe Brentnall of Bramhall.
- 13.—Edward sonne of Alexander ffallowes of Bromhall.
- 17.—GEORGE RADCLIFF OF MELLOR IN THE COUNTIE OF DARBYE GENT WAS SLAYNE IN THE CHURCHGATE STOCKPORT THE 17TH DAIE AND BURIED AT MELLOR.

In William Radcliffe's book "On the Origin of the New System of Manufacture," first printed in Stockport in 1828, it is erroneously stated that the death of George Radcliffe took place in a contest with the Roundheads during the Civil War in 1644.

- 23.—An infant of Thomas Chalons of Stockport.
- 25.—Robert ffallowes of Stockport.
- 27.—Martha daughter of Raphe Hyde of Haughton.

SEPTEMBER, 1610.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Izabell daughter of Thomas Sydebothom of Romiley.
- 2.—Laurence sonne of James Sondeforth of Heaton Norres.

- 14.—Ellen daughter of George Heginbothom of Marple.
- 16.—Joan daughter of Robert Daniell of Offerton.
- 16.—Margarett daughter of Richard Smithe of Levenshulme.
- 16.—James sonne of James Creyle of Stockport.
- 16.—Alice daughter of Urian Grantham of Stockport.
- 23.—Luke sonne of James Lamkin of Stockport.
- 23.—John sonne of Thomas Cheetham, junr, of Woodley.
- 30.—Izaack sonne of Richard Tomlinson of Stockport.
- 30.—Nicholas sonne of Edward Brooke of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 2.—Raphe Ashton and Anne Redich.
- 29.—George Blomiley and Elizabeth Barlowe.

BURIED.

- 1.—George Wharnbye of Bosdon.
- 7.—Anne Rowbothom of Stockport.
- 8.—Margarett daughter of Thomas Mottershead of Ardweeke.
- 9.—An infant of James Richardsons of Offerton.
- 17.—The wyfe of George Milnes of Marple.
- 26.—The wydowe of Charles Gee late of Werneth.

OCTOBER, 1610.

BAPTISED.

- 5.—Hughe sonne of Hughe Sydebothom of Romiley.
- 5.—Thomas sonne of John Higham of Beacom,
- 5.—John sonne of Robert Handforthe of Bosdon.
- 7.—Anne daughter of Robert Smithe of Stockport.
- 12.—Alice daughter of Thomas Williamson of Heaton Norres.
- 14.—James sonne of Thomas Williamson of Stockport.
- 14.—Marye daughter of William Turton of Marple.
- 18.—Richard sonne of William Small of Cheadle Hulme.
- 19.—Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Newton of Stockport.
- 21.—Thomas sonne of George Hulme of Heaton Norres.
- 21.—Marye daughter of William Sydebothom of Romiley.
- 23.—Robert sonne of James Holland of Stockport.
- 23.—George sonne of Edmund Lynley of Heaton Norres a curryer.

MARRIED.

- 21.—Raphe Brooke and Elizabeth Roson.

BURIED.

- 1.—The wyfe of William Swindells of Marple.
- 2.—The wyfe of Thomas Bordman of Rediche.
- 8.—An infant of one Roger Allens.
- 13.—Joan daughter of Robert Daniell of Offerton.
- 19.—An infant of Thomas Newtons of Stockport.
- 20.—The wyfe of Raphe Taybour of Stockport.
- 30.—Elizabeth Lowe of Stockport wydow.

NOVEMBER, 1610.

BAPTISED.

- 5.—Samuell sonne of John Stanniard of Stockport.
- 11.—Richard sonne of William Hudson of Brinnington.
- 16.—George sonne of George Pickford of Hyde.
- 24.—Humfrey sonne of Henry Lees of Denton.
- 25.—Laurence sonne of Richard fletchers of Stockport.

BURIED.

- 6.—The wydowe Harrison of theStreethouse lane.
- 13.—The wyfe of Gervase Ashton of Rediche.
- 19.—Margarett Marsland of Stockport wydow.
- 23.—Marye daughter of William Turton of Marple.
- 26.—The wyfe of William Weddle of Werneth.
- 27.—John Cashe servante of Alice Duddell of Heaton Norres wydowe.
- 28.—Margarett Brook of Stockport.

DECEMBER, 1610.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Elizabeth daughter of ffrANCES Robinson of Stockport.
- 9.—Richard sonne of Robert Mores of Stockport.
- 9.—John sonne of Alexander Rodes of Stockport.
- 9.—Margarett daughter of Raphe Rediche of Stockport.
- 16.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Wharnebye of Romiley.
- 16.—John sonne of Thomas Andrewe of Stockport.
- 16.—ELLEN THE DAUGHTER OF WILLIAM DICKONSON OF STOCKPORT ALDERMAN WAS BAPITIZED THE 16TH.
- 23.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Birche of Werneth.

MARRIED.

- 2.—Stephan Rushton and Margerye Mosse.
- 10.—Robert Ashton and Elizabeth Hopwood.
- 27.—Thomas Lowe and Jane Bowker.

BURIED.

- 7.—The wyfe of James Johnson of Bredbury.
- 11.—The wydowe of Alexander Newton of Stockport.
- 12.—An infant of Edward Athertons of Bredburye.
- 20.—William Swyndells of Stockport.
- 21.—Thomas sonne of William Cheetham, of Bradburye.
- 23.—Richard sonne of Robert Mores of Stockport.
- 26.—Izabell Wynnnington of Stockport.
- 29.—John Thorneyle of Hyde.

JANUARIE, 1610.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—ffrances sonne of William Hunte of Stockport a pyper.
- 4.—Margarett daughter of John Hall of Doghill in Bromhall.
- 6.—Ellen daughter of James Bullocke of Marple.
- 6.—Margarett daughter of George Adshed of Stockport.

- 13.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Butler of Stockport.
- 13.—Marye daughter of Anthonye Parcivall of Stockport.
- 27.—Marye daughter of John Collier of Bradburye.

MARRIED.

- 21.—Roger Moores and Katherin Bradley.

BURIED.

- 8.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Rodes of Stockport.
- 16.—Anne flogge of Offerten.
- 11.—Ellen Lynney of Stockport.
- 19.—Robert Ridgeway of Stockport.
- 19.—The wyfe of William Haughton of Haughton.
- 29.—Prudence Bromhall of Stockport.

FEBRUARYE, 1610.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—George sonne of George Moores of Stockport.
- 3.—WILLIAM THE SONNE OF WILLIAM DAVENPORT ESQUIER SONNE AND HEIRE APPARENT OF SIR WILLIAM DAVENPORT OF BROMHALL KNIGHT WAS BAPTIZED THE THIRD DAIE OF FEBRUARYE 1610.

William Davenport, whose baptism is here recorded, was the eldest son of William Davenport of Bramall, the baptism of whom on March 25, 1584, is the first to be entered in the Stockport Parish Registers. The mother of the first-named William Davenport was Frances, daughter of Thomas Wilbraham, of Woodhey, Esquire, but she died when he was about eleven years of of age. On September 26, 1627, when he was little more than seventeen years of age, a double wedding was celebrated at Stockport Parish Church, the contracting parties being William Davenport the father, now a widower, who married Margaret, daughter of Thomas Legh, of Adlington, Esquire, widow of Henry Arderne, of Harden, Esquire, and William Davenport, the son who married Frances, daughter of the late Henry Arderne and the above-named Margaret his wife; in other words, to quote the family pedigree, "the same day that her mother was married to her husband's father." William Davenport the younger died during the lifetime of his father and of his grandfather, being buried at Stockport January 8, 1641-2. He died without family, and was succeeded by his next younger brother, Peter Davenport, who married one of the Leghs of Adlington.

- 3.—Rebecca daughter of Alexander Boseyvill of Stockport.
- 8.—William sonne of James Dale of Marple.
- 8.—Thomas sonne of William Sydebothom the sonne of Charles Sydebothom of Marple.
- 10.—Thomas sonne of Richard Lyngard of Bradburie
- 10.—Raphe sonne of John Gefferson of Bromhall.
- 10.—Alice daughter of Thomas Robinson of Heaton Norres.

- 17.—Thomas sonne of John Wakefield of Stockport.
 17.—John sonne of Nicholas Rodes of Bromhall.
 22.—John sonne of John Marsland of Northburye.
 24.—Richard sonne of Richard Taylor of Bromhall.
 24.—Margerye daughter of Henry Wood of Stockport.
 MARRIED.
 3.—Robert Sydebothom and Anne Davenport.
 5.—James Browne and Margaret Bordeman.
 BURIED.
 4.—The wyfe of John Grantham of Stockport More-
 syde.
 20.—Thomas Stones of Bromhall.
 24.—The wyfe of Thomas Brookshawe of Stockport.

MARCH, 1610.

BAPTISED.

- 3.—Anne daughter of Edward Thornelye of Bradburye
 8.—Robert sonne of William Bancroft of Echills.
 10.—Thomas sonne of Robert Browne of Levenshulme.
 5.—Joan daughter of Thomas Sholton of Stockport
 17.—Henrye sonne of William Henshall.
 17.—Anne daughter of Richard Brentnall of Bromhall.

BURIED.

- 1.—An infant of John Kerkes of Poynton.
 8.—WILLIAM SONNE OF ROBERT ARDERNSOF HAWARDEN
 GENT.
 9.—ANNE THE WIFE OF ROBERT HYDE OF DENTON IN
 THE COUNTIE OF LANC. GENT WAS BURIED THE 9TH
 DATE OF MARCH.
 12.—An infante of Alexander ffallowes of Bromhall.
 16.—An infante of Henrye Lees of Bradburye.
 19.—Anne daughter of Laurence Seele of Stockport.
 24.—James Gee of Werneth.

MARCH, 1611.

BAPTISED.

- 25.—William sonne of John Brooke of Heaton Norres.
 27.—Jamesonne of James Hobson of Werneth.
 31.—Richard sonne of Raphe Brooke of Bromhall.

BURIED.

- 28.—John Hall of Bromhall carpenter.

APRIL, 1611.

BAPTISED.

- 5.—Robert sonne of George Milnes of Marple.
 7.—ALES DAUGHTER OF RAPHE ARDERNE GENT.
 7.—Katherine daughter of Anthony Nicholson of
 Redich.
 12.—Raphe sonne of Raphe Collier of Stockport.
 14.—Elizabeth daughter of Richard Buckley of Redich.
 14.—Edward sonne of John Allen nowe of the Slade.
 21.—Raphe sonne of John Shuttleworth of Brinnington.
 23.—Mary daughter of Henrye Shawe of Werneth.

BURIED.

- 1.—Margarett daughter of Richard Grundye of
 Bradburye.

- 8.—The wyfe of William Smithe of Hyde.
 15.—Robert sonne of John Marton of Lym.
 19.—William Andrewe of the parish of Ashton-under-
 Lyne beinge drowned about Portwood Bridge.
 20.—Elizabeth daughter of Richard Buckley of Redich.
 21.—The wyfe of Raphe Ashton servante to Mr Robert
 Dokenfielde Esquier.
 23.—George sonne of George Moores of Stockport.
 25.—The wyfe of John Tetlowe of Haughton with her
 child were buried.
 25.—Henry Wyld a poor man.
 27.—Laurence sonne of John Cottrell of Stockport.
 30.—An infant of Robert Thomassons of Stockport.

MAYE, 1611.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Sidebotham of Marple.
 2.—Henrye sonne of Robert Harrison of Bradburye.
 3.—Katherine daughter of William Bridge of Stock-
 12.—William sonne of William ffallowes of Bromhall.
 17.—Katherine daughter of William Hardye of Haugh-
 ton.
 19.—Marye daughter of Carlell Cheetham of Brad-
 burye.
 19.—John sonne of Raphe Glossoppe of Levenshulme.
 19.—Marye daughter of Robert Boothe of Denton.
 19.—William sonne of George Brownes.
 31.—Anne daughter of Thomas Mottershed of Stock-
 port.

MARRIED.

- 3.—John Millington and Anne Hunte.
 7.—Launcelott Seddon and Ellen Robotham.

BURIED.

- 4.—Alice Thomlynson of Bradburye.
 15.—Richard sonne of Richard Taylor of Bromhall.
 19.—Izabell Thornelye of Stockport.
 21.—James sonne of James Gefferson of Bramtall.
 25.—MARYE THE DAUGHTER OF EDWARD VAWDREY OF
 THE RIDDINGS GENT WAS BURIED THE 25TH.
 27.—The wyfe of John Heginbothom of Limehouse in
 Marple.
 31.—George Brookshawe of Bradburye.

JUNE, 1611.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Anne daughter of Thomas Kenyon of Stockport.
 7.—Robert sonne of Robert Smithe of Goit Hall.
 7.—Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Greenes of Heaton
 Norres.
 16.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Harroppe of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 24.—John Swyndells and Elizabeth Wych.
 27.—Richard Warren and Margarett Ashcroft.

BURIED.

- 2.—Thomas sonne of Richard Lingard.
 6.—The wyfe of Edmund Kersey of Bradburye.

- 7.—frances Warren of Stockport.
 16.—Rape sonne of Thomas Ouldham of Heaton.
 17.—A pore cripple woman.
 22.—EDWARD WARREN OF STOCKPORT ALDERMAN WAS
 BURIED THE 22TH.
 26.—James Sydebothom of Marple.

JULYE, 1611.

BAPTISED.

- 5.—Alice daughter of John Bruckshawe the yonger
 of Bradburye.
 5.—Elizabeth daughter of Robert Stopporde of
 Denton.
 7.—William sonne of Thomas Rodes of Stockport.
 14.—Margaret daughter of Elcocke gent.
 19.—Marie daughter of Geffrey Urmston.
 21.—Margarett daughter of James Browne of Stock-
 port.
 26.—William sonne of Ralphe Dickenson, of Stock-
 port.

MARRIED.

- 29.—Thomas Deane and Katherine Brentall.

BURIED.

- 3.—William sonne of William Carver of Manchester.
 4.—Katherine daughter of Anthonie Nicholson of
 Redich.
 5.—An infant of William Benetsons of Beacom.
 11.—Anne daughter of Thomas Mottershed of Stock-
 port.
 15.—George sonne of Otywell Dodge of Stockport.
 15.—William sonne of William Brentnall of Bromhall.
 22.—John Boothe of Rediche.
 23.—The wyfe of Bryan Shawe of Hyde.
 30.—The wyfe of Randle Benetson of Bradburye.

AUGUST, 1611.

BAPTISED.

- 4.—Thomas sonne of James Beeley of Denton.
 4.—John sonne of John Wyld of Stockport.
 6.—Twee infantes of John Marslands of Chadkerke
 the one buryed the other baptised named George
 on the sixth daie.
 7.—Robert sonne of Thomas Ashton a pedlar.
 16.—Margarett daughter of Robert Ashton of Werneth.
 16.—Richard sonne of Thomas Baguley of Heaton
 Norres.
 18.—Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Thornelye of Brad-
 burye.
 18.—Robert sonne of Thomas Timpeley of Levens-
 hulme.
 30.—Alice daughter of William Mottram of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 6.—Robert Thorneley and Elizabeth Bowker.
 20.—Edmond Holme and Margaret Gee.

- 26.—Reginald Ashton and Joan Deplache.
 26.—James Leghe and Ellen Pratchett.

BURIED.

- 1.—Thomas Johnson of Bradburye.
 7.—Reynold Kelsall of Echills.
 8.—John sonne of James Gefferson of Bromhall,
 20.—An infante of Raphe Ouldham of Heaton Norre
 22.—Henry sonne of William Henshall of Bradburye.
 23.—Elizabeth daughter of Robert Stopporde o
 Denton.
 24.—Christopher sonne of Thomas Hall of Stockport.

SEPTEMBER, 1611.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Marye daughter of Charles Shepley of Haughton.
 6.—John sonne of John Patricke of the parish of
 Cheadle.
 8.—Anne daughter of John Gee of Werneth.
 8.—Margarett daughter of Robert Daniell of Offerton.
 13.—Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Cleaton of Romiley.
 15.—William sonne of Alexander Cheetham of Brad-
 burye.
 20.—Alexander sonne of Lawrence Robothom of Offer-
 ton.
 22.—John sonne of Peter Benetson of Werneth.
 29.—Alice daughter of James Walmesley of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 21.—James Johnson and Joan Danyell.
 22.—Rape Cooke and Ellen Moores.
 22.—Rape Ashton and Elizabeth Buckley.
 25.—James Hulme and Mary Appleyard.

BURIED.

- 2.—An infant of Izabell Birches of Stockport.
 4.—William sonne of George Brownes of Offerton.
 12.—The wyfe of Robert Jansye of Stockport.
 13.—A soldiers wyfe dyed at Henry Daniells of Brom-
 hall.
 23.—William sonne of Alexander Cheetham of Brad-
 burye.
 26.—An infante of William Stopporde of Denton.

OCTOBER, 1611.

BAPTISED.

- 6.—Anne daughter of Paule Nicholson of Redich.
 11.—William sonne of William Hibbert of Romiley.
 11.—William sonne of William Hall of Hyde.
 13.—Alice daughter of Edward Benetson of Stockport.
 20.—William sonne of Thomas Cheetham of Romiley.
 20.—Jane daughter of Thomas Shelmerdyne, of
 Levenshulme.
 25.—George sonne of Edward Echills of Offerton.
 25.—Elizabeth daughter of Raphe Collier of Bradburye.
 27.—Thomas sonne of William Hunte of Stockport.
 28.—Thomas sonne of Dominicke Fletcher of Brom-
 hall.

MARRIED.

- 9.—Thomas Thornelye and Elizabeth Shawe.

21.—Rape Bradburge and Alice Blomiley.

BURIED.

3.—Ellen Piggott of Stockport.

3.—An infant of John Cowpers of Bromhall.

8.—Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Clayton of Romiley.

24.—Margarett daughter of William Boothe the younger of Beacam.

31.—John sonne of Peter Benetson of Wernethe.

NOUEMBER, 1611.

BAPTISED.

1.—Elizabeth daughter of Raphe Ashton of Hyde.

3.—Abraham sonne of John Hall of Heaton Norres.

3.—Sara daughter of John Wynne of Stockport.

5.—George sonne of Edward Simson of Northburye,

8.—Elizabeth daughter of James Chorlton of Echills.

15.—Edward son of John Thornelye of Hyde.

15.—Edward sonne of Edward Rollstone of Huddersfield in the countie of Yorke.

17.—Elizabeth daughter of John Birche of Stockport.

22.—Margarett daughter of Thomas Marslands of Offerton.

22.—Joan daughter of Thomas Dean of Bromhall.

24.—ANNE THE DAUGHTER OF THOMAS HOLCROFTE NOW OF REDICH GENT WAS BAPTISED THE 24TH.

24.—Henrie and Katherine sonne and daughter of John flogg of Offerton.

MARRIED.

1.—Thomas Bancrofte and Sara Bexweeke.

5.—Humfrey Hall and Joan Rodes.

BURIED.

5.—An infant of Humfrey Allens.

11.—The wyfe of Hughe Swindells of Bradburie.

20.—The wyfe of William Rocrofte of Werneth.

23.—Anna daughter of Paul Nicholson of Rediche.

26.—Richard Brewer of Bromhall.

30.—The wyfe of John Rydgewaye of Stockport.

DECEMBER, 1611.

BAPTISED.

1.—Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Elcocke of Stockport.

2.—Samuell sonne of Raphe Nicholson of Stockport.

6.—Elizabeth daughter of Henrie Collier of Northburye.

8.—Elizabeth daughter of William Milnes of Romiley.

8.—Alice daughter of John Grantham of Stockport.

13.—JOHN THE SONNE OF GEORGE PARKER OF BRIDGE HALL GENT WAS BAPTISED THE 13TH.

Bridge Hall is in Cheadle parish, and at the end of the 15th and the beginning of the 16th century was owned by a family of the name of Bridge, from whom it derived its name. About 1540, William Bridge, of Bridge Hall, married Katherine, the eldest daughter of Richard Legh, of Baguley, near Northenden. In a list of Ch. hire gentry and freeholders in 1579, the name

of "Robert Bridge, of Bridge, gent" occurs. He was the last of this family, and was buried at Cheadle, August 28, 1593. His daughter, Katherine, appears to have married George Parker, several of whose children were baptised at Stockport. She died in 1591, and was buried at Cheadle as "Katheryn Parker uxor George P."

MARRIED.

1.—Thomas Callye and Jane Lees.

18.—Thomas Brookshawe and Margarett Daniell.

22.—Ottywell Birchenhaughe and Anne Lees.

BURIED.

2.—John Bradley of Redich.

9.—An infante of Thomas Colliers of Stockport taylor.

13.—ffrancis sonne of John Matley of Stockport.

14.—The wydowe of James Rydgeways of Offerton.

15.—James sonne of Thomas Williamson of Stockport.

17.—Rape Arderne of Werneth.

23.—The wyfe of William Mathewe of Stockport.

23.—Margerie Walker of Stockport.

31.—Katherine daughter of the late John Robinson of Stockport tanner.

JANUARIE, 1611.

BAPTISED.

1.—Humfrey sonne of William Rowbothom of Bromhall.

1.—Margarett daughter of Richard Knowles of Bredburie.

5.—Margarett daughter of William Ashton of Rediche.

12.—James sonne of John Henshall of Stockport.

17.—Rape sonne of John Daniell of Stockport.

19.—John sonne of John Henshall the younger of Bromhall.

19.—Katherine daughter of James ffatchers of Stockport.

26.—Joseph sonne of George Gee of Werneth.

26.—Anne daughter of William Cheetham of Bradburie.

26.—Anne daughter of William Browne of Stockport.

BURIED.

13.—An infant of James Granthams of Stockport.

14.—An infant of ffrances Greaves of Stockport.

16.—An infant of Richard Lowes of Denton.

16.—Robert Haughton of Haughton.

19.—The wyfe of William Ridgwaile of Stockport.

20.—Margarett daughter of Richard Lowe of Denton.

21.—Ranulphe Chorlton of Echills.

22.—The wyfe of William Sydebothom of Marple.

23.—Anne Wharnebye of Offerton.

25.—Rape sonne of John Danyell of Stockport.

25.—Elizabeth daughter of John Taylors of Heaton Norres.

26.—Elizabeth daughter of Henry Hooley of Levenshulme.

- 26.—Joane daughter of Thomas Deane of Bromhall.
 30.—An infante of James Gefferson of Bromhall.
 31.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Hall of Redich.
 31.—John Marsland of Northburie.

FEBRUARIE, 1611.

BAPTISED.

- 7.—Martha daughter of Anthonie Heginbotham of Marple.
 7.—ffrauncis daughter of William Hall of the Priestfields in Bromhall.
 9.—Averie sonne of Robert Ridge of Romiley.
 9.—Izaack sonne of John Boland of Stockport.
 14.—William sonne of George Ridgwaye of Stockport.
 16.—Richard sonne of Raphe Smithe of Bromhall.
 21.—ffrauncis daughter of Anthonye Taylor of Northburie.
 21.—Marye daughter of Thomas Barsley of Beacam.
 25.—Titus and Martha sonne and daughter of John Jackson of Heaton Norres.
 25.—Elizabeth daughter of Hamnett Smith of Northburie.
 28.—Anne daughter of Thomas Williamson of Stockport.
 28.—Margarett daughter of Thomas Olyvers of Cheadle Holme.

MARRIED.

- 3.—William Whitle and Anne Bradburie.
 3.—Edmund Cocke and Alice Somester.
 20.—Thomas Shepley and Margarett Thornelie.
 24.—Thomas Gatley and Elizabeth Ryle.
 24.—John Lingard and Anne Watt.
 25.—James Browne and Elizabeth Taylor.

BURIED.

- 3.—Richard Hall of Bromhall.
 4.—EDWARD THE SONNE OF ARTHUR OLDBOROUGH GENT WAS BURIED THE 4TH.
 10.—Ould wydowe Wharnbye of the Moresyde Offer-ton.
 12.—Ellen daughter of Thomas Deane of Bromha^{ll}.
 12.—An infant of John Sydebothoms of Marple.
 14.—An infant of James Richardsons of Offerton.
 21.—Ould wydowe Nabbs of Stockport.
 24.—Ould Elizabeth Key of Heaton Norres.
 24.—ffrauncis daughter of Anthonie Taylor of Northburie.
 7.—An infant of James Hardies of Haughton.

MARCH, 1611.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Robert sonne of William Boothe of Beacam.
 1.—Thomas sonne of ffrauncis Hankenson of Stockport.
 6.—Ellen daughter of Thomas Shuttleworth of Rediche.
 6.—Marye daughter of Otywell Heginbotham of Marple neare the Chappell.

- 8.—Alice daughter of Thomas Ouldham of the Strynda.
 8.—Elizabeth daughter of Richard Hurst of Stockport.
 13.—Elizabeth daughter of Robert ffynney of Romiley.
 20.—John sonne of Humphrey Hall of Stockport.
 22.—John sonne of William Bradley of Stockport.
 22.—Alice daughter of ffrauncis Halles of Stockport.

BURIED.

- 5.—John Whittakers of Stockport.
 7.—John Stanfeld of Werneth
 9.—Anthonie Seele of Stockport.
 9.—Martha daughter of Raphe Lowe of Haughton.
 19.—An infant of William Huntens of Stockport pypor.
 23.—The wyfe of George Wood of Marple.
 24.—Reynold Johnson of Stockport.

MARCH, 1612.

BAPTISED.

- 25.—Robert sonne of Robert Smithe of Stockport.
 29.—Alice daughter of Randle Hankenson of Stockport.
 29.—William sonne of Anne Brownes of Offerton.
 25.—William sonne of William Hall of Hyde.
 27.—The wydowe of William Boethe of Werneth.
 31.—Anne daughter of Raphe Cocke of Offerton.

BURIED.

APRILL, 1612.

BAPTISED.

- 4.—Margarett daughter of Robert Thornelie of Brcmhall.
 4.—Margarett daughter of James Waller of Stockport.
 12.—Thomas sonne of George Barber of Marple.
 12.—Margarett daughter of Samuel Siddall of Stockport.
 13.—James sonne of John Hulme of Burnage.
 19.—Edward sonne of Robert Houghe of Stockport.
 19.—Anna daughter of Raphe Roson.
 24.—Marie daughter of Thomas Stoppord of Haughton.
 26.—Alice daughter of Thomas Bancrofte of Didsburye.

BURIED.

- 4.—Robert sonne of Hughe Mottram of Hyde.
 4.—An infant of Otywell Birchenhalghes of Stockport.
 6.—Hughe Mottram of Stockport.
 9.—William Colesell of Stockport.
 14.—Hughe sonne of Hughe Sydebothom of Marple.
 15.—The wyfe of William Bore of Offerton.
 15.—The wyfe of Abraham ffielden of Stockport.
 17.—Maria daughter of Otywell Heginbotham neare the Chappell in Marple.



- 17.—Margarett daughter of James Waller of Stockport.
- 20.—John Kirke of Bosdon.
- 27.—The wyfe of Myles Hearod of Stockport.
- 27.—The wyfe of Nicholas Cooke of Haughton.

MAYE, 1612.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Alice daughter of John Rydgewayes of Stockport.
- 10.—Anne daughter of Stephan Edwards of Rediche.
- 17.—Cuthbert sonne of Cuthbert Warren of Offerton.
- 18.—Edward and William sonnes of Raphe Jackson of Northburie baptised at Northburie.
- 21.—Marye daughter of John Swindells of Romiley.
- 21.—Anne daughter of John Spooner of Stockport.
- 29.—Robert sonne of George Higham of Werneth.
- 31.—John sonne of Humfrey Kerke of Stockport.
- 31.—Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Birche of Werneth.

MARRIED.

- 1.—William Radcliffe and Katherine Cheetham.
- 3.—George Blomiley and Anne Hollinshed.
- 11.—Thomas Bibbie and Anne Thorpe.

BURIED.

- 4.—Blanche Bennett of Adlington.
- 5.—An infante of Joan Swindells.
- 8.—Another infante of said Joan.
- 9.—The wife of John Williamson of Stockport.
- 10.—Alice fallowes of Stockport widowe.
- 14.—JOHN WARREN OF STOCKPORT GENT WAS BURIED THE 14TH.
- 20.—William sonne of Raphe Jackson of Northburie.
- 21.—Margarett daughter of Samuell Siddall of Stockport.
- 22.—Robert Barrett of Echills.
- 24.—Ellen Taylor of Stockport widowe.
- 31.—The wyfe of Robert Hulme of the Hudashe.

JUNE, 1612.

BAPTISED.

- 12.—Thomas sonne of Nicholas Shuttleworth.
- 12.—Katherike daughter of William Sydebothom of Bradburye.
- 14.—Richard sonne of Richard Smith of Stockport.
- 14.—Sara daughter of Thomas Kennion of Stockport.
- 21.—George sonne of Richard Taylor of Bromhall.
- 21.—Robert sonne of Raphe Turner of Bradburye.
- 21.—Ellen daughter of Laurence Hooley of Ranowe.
- 21.—Elizabeth daughter of Gualther Pott Scholemr of Stockport.
- 21.—Theophilus sonne of Anthonye Nicholson of Rediche.
- 21.—Robert sonne of Robert Baguley of Burnage.
- 21.—Anne daughter of fraunces Elcocke of Heaton Norres.

- 21.—William sonne of Richard Smithe of Stockport webster.
- 21.—Marye daughter of John Collyn of Stockport.
- 21.—Anne daughter of Humfrey Ridgeway of Stockport.
- 26.—Zicharie sonne of Edmund Barrett of the parish of Cheadle.

MARRIED.

- 8.—Henry Hyde and Elizabeth Boothe.

BURIED.

- 3.—The wydowe Ogden of Stockport.
- 4.—Gervase Ashton of Rediche.
- 5.—An infant of Robert Thornlyes of Hyde.
- 6.—The wydowe Hardye of Denton.
- 6.—A pore infant buried.
- 20.—Joan Hudson of Stockport wydowe.
- 20.—The wyfe of Richard Shepley of Hyde.
- 23.—Joan daughter of Richard Shepley of Hyde.
- 28.—Marye daughter of Reynold Gee of Werneth.

JULIE, 1612.

BAPTISED.

- 5.—RICHARD THE SONNE OF LAURENCE WRIGHT OF OFFERTON GENT WAS BAPTISED THE 5TH.
- 12.—William sonne of Olyver Heginbothom of the Turve lee in Marple.
- 17.—Alexander sonne of francis Daniell of Bradburie.
- 17.—Christopher sonne of Thomas Hall of Stockport.
- 19.—George one of the twynnes of George Heginbothom of the Spaichhouse in Marple baptised the 19th and buried the same daye.
- 25.—Richard sonne of Thomas Collier of Stockport leadbeater.
- 26.—Anne daughter of John Haworth of Northburie.
- 26.—John sonne of Arthur Ashton of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 6.—Reginald Thornlie and Susan Tetlowe.
- 20.—Edmund Heywood and Mary Arderne.
- 21.—John Upton and Elizabeth Pownall.
- 26.—James Hunte and Jane Lowe.

BURIED.

- 1.—Ellen daughter of William Bridge of Stockport.
- 12.—William Dickinson the younger of Stockport
- 14.—An infante of Raphe Cookes of Stockport.
- 17.—Mary daughter of John Dickinson of Kidiche.
- 19.—Richard sonne of Thomas Holcrofte nowe of Heaton Norres.
- 24.—Elizabeth daughter of Gualther Pott Scholemr of Stockport.

AUGUST, 1612.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Jane daughter of Launcelot Sedon of Romiley.
- 5.—Margarett daughter of James Hulme of Heaton Norres.
- 9.—Margarett daughter of George Harrison of Didsburie.

- 9.—William sonne of William Cheetham of Rediche.
 9.—John and Richard sonnes of Richard Radcliffe of Stockport.
 16.—Ellen daughter of Thomas Thomlinson of Stockport.
 16.—Edward sonne of Robert Cottrell of Stockport.
 16.—Alice daughter of William Thomlinson of Stockport.
 16.—Robert sonne of George Shawe of Rediche.
 16.—Martha daughter of Nicholas Langfords of Withington.
 16.—Ellen daughter of George Chorlton of Withington.
 23.—John sonne of John Robinson of Brinnington.
 28.—Ellen daughter of Robert Bowerhouses.

MARRIED.

- 10.—Randle Benetson and Anne Bate.
 23.—John Pycroft and Elizabeth Heaton.
 30.—Nicholas Hyde and Joane ffallowes.

BURIED.

- 2.—Robert Bate of Stockport.
 4.—Izabell daughter of Gervase Ashton of Rediche.
 6.—The wyfe of John Richardson of Echills.
 13.—William Seele the yonger of Bromhall.
 19.—James Browne of Stockport.
 21.—George Wood of Bromhall.
 21.—The wydowe of Olyver Rocroft of Bromhall.
 22.—Thomas Bradshawe of Bosdon.
 22.—Cuthbert sonne of Cuthbert Warren of Offerton.
 24.—John Ashton of Hyde.
 25.—Wydowe Nicholson of Pigott More.
 26.—John Beacam of Stockport.
 29.—John Broome of Levenshulme.

SEPTEMBER, 1612.

BAPTISED.

- 6.—Anne daughter of Alexander ffallowes of Bromhall.
 6.—John sonne of William Boothe of Rediche.
 6.—William sonne of Thomas Baguley of Heaton Norres.
 11.—Susan daughter of Richard Buckley of Rediche.
 13.—Peter sonne of Reynold Ashton of Werneth.
 18.—Jane daughter of John Hamson of Stockport.
 20.—Peter sonne of Peter Bennetson of Werneth.
 29.—William sonne of Nicholas Rodes of Bromhall.
 27.—Ellen daughter of William Townley of Withington.
 27.—Elizabeth daughter of George Barker of Manchester.

MARRIED.

- 27.—William Persivall and Anne Marsland.
 28.—THOMAS NORMANSELL MINISTER OF THE CHURCH OF STOCKPORT AND ANNE HARFORD WERE MARRIED AT DISLEY THE 28TH.

Thomas Normansell, whose name is here for the first time met with in these registers, was curate at Stockport Parish Church for about

thirty-six years, and served under the following rectors: Richard Gerard, M.A., Richard Kenyon, M.A., Edward Doughtie, M.A., Thomas Morton, D.D. (bishop of Chester), Sir Richard Murray, Bart., D.D., and Edmund Shallescrosse, M.A., the rector at this time being Richard Gerard, M.A. After the death of Rector Gerard in 1614, there was a rapid succession of rectors, each one of whom held other important livings. Richard Kenyon, M.A., was also vicar of Rochdale-Edward Doughtie, M.A., appointed in 1615, was dean of Hereford and chaplain to James I. Thomas Morton, D.D., appointed in 1616, was also bishop of Chester; whilst Sir Richard Murray, Bart., D.D., was dean of St. Buriens, in Cornwall, and warden of the Collegiate Church in Manchester. He died in 1637. In 1622 Normansell was appointed rural dean of Macclesfield, and as such his name is frequently to be met with in the Registers of various other churches in the deanery. Normansell died in 1643, his burial being entered in the Stockport Registers as having taken place March 15, 1642-3. (See *East Cheshire*, ii—402). The date of the marriage of Thomas Normansell with Anne Harford is written over an erasure.

OCTOBER, 1612.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Anne daughter of George Eires of Stockport.
 2.—Joan daughter of George Cottrell of Northburge.
 4.—Margaret daughter of Thomas Chorlton of Stockport.
 9.—William sonne of Thomas Ouldham of Heaton Norres.
 11.—Marye daughter of Thomas Sidebothom of Romiley.
 11.—Margarett daughter of Alexander Bowerhouse of Heaton Norres.
 11.—Alice daughter of Henrie Brookshall of Bradburge.
 11.—Dorothie daughter of George Siddall of Stockport.
 11.—Gertrude daughter of Alex Bowker of Stockport.
 13.—Katherine daughter of Henrie Sharshall of Torkinton.
 18.—Thomas sonne of William Shaw of Haughton.
 25.—Thomas sonne of John ffletchers of Wythington

MARRIED.

- 4.—Nicholas Gorton and Ellen Marsland.
 15.—John Lythe and Jane Newton.
 25.—James Smithe and Alice Lyngard.

BURIED.

- 5.—An infante of Stephen Rushtons of Stockport.
 8.—The widowe of Oliver Heginbothom of the Dovehouse in Marple.
 9.—The widowe of William Smithe of Hyde.
 10.—George Birron of Stockport.
 11.—Henrie sonne of John ffogge of Offerton.

- 14.—Katherine Benetson of Bradburie wydowe.
- 21.—Peter sonne of Peter Benetson of Werneth.
- 21.—The wyfe of Reynold Mellor of Brynnington.
- 21.—An infante of Raphe Brookes of Stockport.
- 26.—ALEXANDER DAUENPORT OF BROMHALL GENT WAS BURIED THE 26TH.
This Alexander Davenport was son of William Davenport and Margaret his wife, and, according to Mr Earwaker, was an elder brother of Sir Humphrey Davenport, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer.
- 27.—Thomas sonne of William Shawe of Haughton.

NOUEMBER, 1612.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—John sonne of George Whittakers of Stockport.
- 1.—Elizabeth daughter of Richard Smithe of Levenshulme.
- 6.—Anna daughter of George Mores of Stockport.
- 13.—James sonne of Urian Grantham of Stockport.
- 13.—Ellen daughter of George Pickford of Northburye.
- 13.—Katherine daughter of John Mores of Marple.
- 15.—John sonne of James Bullock of Marple.
- 15.—Margarett daughter of Raphe Ashton of Stockport.
- 20.—Izabell daughter of William Hudson of Brynnington.
- 22.—Jacob sonne of John Wilson of Stockport.
- 27.—Elizabeth daughter of James Hobson of Werneth.
- 29.—Alice daughter of John Henshall of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 9.—Robert Deane and Anne Robothom.
- 23.—Robert Jamny and Anne Thornelie.
- 30.—Reynold Mellor and Margerie Bexweeke.

BURIED.

- 3.—An infant of Robert Gees of Werneth.
- 5.—Robert Bradley of Hyde.
- 5.—An infante of Robert Hulmes of Rediche.
- 13.—Anne daughter of George Mores of Stockport.
- 14.—Robert Cheetham of the Ewe Tree in Bradburie.
- 14.—Margarett Bamford being drowned.
- 21.—Robert Smithe of Brinnington.
- 30.—Margarett daughter of Raphe Ashton of Stockport

DECEMBER, 1612.

BAPTISED.

- 4.—Marie daughter of John Hulme of Heaton Norres.
- 6.—James sonne of Richard Baguley of Haughton.
- 13.—Katherine daughter of John Jackson the younger of Brinnington.
- 13.—Marie daughter of James Browne of Stockport.
- 13.—Elizabeth daughter of Brandretks of the parishe of Cheadle.
- 18.—Robert sonne of George Hamson of Heaton Norres.
- 20.—Thomas sonne of George Parsivall of the parishe of Manchester.

MARRIED.

- 2.—Reynold Kelsall and Elizabeth Smithe.
- 7.—Reynold Harrison and Anne Garnett.
- 7.—Robert Rocrofte and Ellen Pownall.
- 24.—John Mosse and Ellen Rogers.
- 28.—Henrie Hooley and Jane Lees.

BURIED.

- 5.—Alice daughter of John Henshawe of Stockport.
- 15.—Raphe Knowles of Bradburie.
- 17.—The wyfe of James Sondforthe of Heaton Norres.
- 21.—The wyfe of John Arderne of Brinnington.
- 21.—Robert sonne of George Shawe late of Rediche.
- 30.—The wyfe of Robert Holms of Torkinton.

JANUARIE, 1612.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Ellen daughter of John Cheetham of Bradburie.
- 3.—Edward sonne of Henrye Wood of Stockport.
- 8.—Marye daughter of John Holt of Heaton Norres.
- 10.—Alice daughter of William Simson of Marple.
- 13.—Dorotheia daughter of Richard Ashcroft paroch de Prestburie.
- 15.—Francis sonne of Thomas Simson of Heaton Norres.
- 17.—Alexander sonne of Robert Baguley of Levenshulme.
- 17.—Richard sonne of Richard Lingard of Bradburie.
- 17.—Ellen daughter of Raphe Sydebotham of Romiley.
- 17.—John sonne of Raphe Ouldham of Heaton Norres.
- 24.—Marye daughter of Humfrey Birchenshull of Bromhall.
- 24.—Izabell daughter of Thomas Hudson of Brinnington.
- 29.—Raphe sonne of Richard Lowe of Denton.
- 29.—Margarett daughter of James Ridgewaie of Offerton.

MARRIED.

- 25.—Edmund Barlow and Jeen Smith.
- 30.—Robert Bennett and Alice Hudson.

BURIED.

- 3.—A chyld of Anne Brownes of Offerton.
- 5.—Robert fletcher of Stockport.
- 5.—Margerie Marsland widowe of Bosdon.
- 11.—Margarett daughter of John Chapman of Ardweeke.
- 12.—James Browne of Levenshulme.
- 17.—Richard Cooke of Haughton.
- 19.—Laurence fallowes of Bromhall.
- 20.—Margarett daughter of William Ashton of Rediche.
- 29.—Samuell sonne of Richard Siddall of Bromhall.
- 30.—Robert sonne of George Hamsons.

FEBRUARIE, 1612.

BAPTISED.

- 9.—Warren sonne of Thomas Holcrofte of Heaton Norres.
- 14.—Anne daughter of James Richardson of Offerton.

- 14.—Jane daughter of Robert Harrison of Bromhall.
- 19.—Robert sonne of Richard Thornileys of Bromhall.
- 21.—John sonne of Robert Ashton of Werneth.
- 21.—John sonne of John Hopwood of Stockport.
- 21.—George sonne of John Shuttleworth of Brinnington.

- 21.—Hughe sonne of Hughe Hearod of Stockport.
- 21.—Marye daughter of John Creighton of Stockport.
- 26.—Thomas sonne of John Ridgewaie of Stockport.
- 26.—Margarett daughter of William Leigh of Adswood.
- 26.—Margarett daughter of Alexander Johnes servante to Mr John Arderne Esquier.
- 28.—Robert sonne of Edmund Cocke of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 3.—John Hudson and Katherine Sydebothom.
- BURIED.
- 7.—Laurence Pott of Redich.
 - 10.—John Ouldham of Redich.
 - 13.—The wyfe of Robert Cheetham of Bradburys.
 - 13.—The wyfe of Richard Johnson of Romiley.
 - 15.—The wyfe of Charles Sydebothom of Werneth.
 - 17.—John sonne of John Wyld of Stockport.
 - 18.—Ellen daughter of John Cheetham of Bradburie.
 - 23.—Joan Wych of Marple widow.
 - 24.—The wyfe of one Leonard Bambroughe com. Ebor.
 - 28.—Thomas sonne of Henrie Shawe of Hyde.

MARCH, 1612.

BAPTISED.

- 5.—Katherine daughter of John Daniell of Stockport webster.
- 14.—Margarett daughter of John Daniell of Stockport shomaker.
- 19.—James sonne of Peter Sydebothom nowe of Adswood.
- 21.—John sonne of John Higham of Hyde.
- 21.—Elizabeth daughter of James Barrett of Etchills.
- 21.—George and Robert sonnes of Thomas Chorlton of Heaton Norres.
- 21.—Lidia daughter of Robert Thomason of Stockport.

BURIED.

- 4.—Humfrey Heginbotham of Stockport.
- 11.—Raphé Hibbert of Stockport.
- 12.—Robert sonne of William Rocrofte of Bromhall.
- 15.—Raphé sonne of Robert Thornelie of Hyde.
- 16.—George sonne of Richard Baguley of Haughton.
- 19.—Anne daughter of Thomas Wordley of Bromhall.
- 20.—Mawde Brooke of Stockport.

MARCH, 1613.

BAPTISED.

- 28.—Nathaniell sonne of Richard Wilson of Stockport.
- 23.—Thomas and Marye the children of Thomas Hall of Rediche.
- 28.—Izabell daughter of John Mosses of Stockport.

BURIED.

- 25.—Jane Grantham of Stockport daughter of John Grantham.
- 29.—EDMUND REDICH OF REDICH GENT BURIED THE 29TH.
- 29.—Elizabeth Bowerhouse wydow of Heaton Norres.
- 31.—Robert sonne of Thomas Brooke of Stockport.

APRILL, 1613.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—John sonne of Edward Hall of Stockport.
- 2.—Izabell daughter of John Pollett of Stockport.
- 2.—Jane daughter of Thomas Jackson of Brinnington.
- 4.—Alice daughter of Thomas Williamson of Stockport.
- 4.—Elizabeth daughter of John Palyn of Romiley.
- 6.—Margarett daughter of John Allen of Stockport.
- 11.—Alice daughter of William Sydebothom of Romiley.
- 16.—Alice daughter of John Bowker of Levenshulme.
- 23.—Eleanor daughter of Humfrey Priestnall of Bosdon.
- 30.—William sonne of Robert Jannye of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 6.—Robert Mosse and Izabell Carington.
- 15.—John Smithe and Margarett Stones.
- 25.—Gervase Warren and Jane Lingard.
- 28.—Alexander Matley and Dorotheie Leighe.

BURIED.

- 1.—JOHN ARDERNE OF HAWARDEN ESQUIER WAS BURIED THE FIRST DAIE.

John Arderne, whose burial is here recorded, was the eldest son of Ralph Arderne, of Hawarden, Stockport, and Alvanley, Esquire, and his first wife Frances, daughter of John Legh, of Baguley, Esquire. He succeeded to the family estates in 1598, his father being then alive, and married Marie, daughter of Edward Holland, of Denton, co. Lancashire. She died May, 1619, having borne him four sons and two daughters. The eldest of these, Henry Arderne, succeeded to the Hawarden estates. He married Margaret, daughter of Thomas Legh, of Adington, Esquire, the ceremony taking place at Prestbury, June 4th, 1601.

- 1.—The wife of Edward Kodes of Stockport.
- 2.—James sonne of James Taylor late of Stockport cutler.
- 5.—The wyfe of Edward Thomlinson of Romiley.
- 6.—An infante of George Heginbotham's the yonger of Marple.
- 9.—Margaret Hurste of Stockport.
- 14.—Anne daughter of James ffell of Stockport.
- 14.—Elizabeth daughter of Myles Hearod of Stockport.
- 15.—Elizabeth daughter of Richard Wilson of Stockport.

- 19.—Cicelye Wharnbie of Pointon.
- 19.—Raphe sonne of Raphe Roson of Stockport.
- 20.—Anne daughter of James Holland of Stockport.
- 21.—Robert Hudson of the Watersyde in Heaton Norres.
- 21.—Margarett daughter of Robert Thornelie of Bromhall.
- 22.—DOROTHIE ELCOCKE OF STOCKPORT WIDOWE WAS BURIED THE 22TH.
- 22.—Laurence sonne of Laurence Seele of Nangreave in Stockport.
- 24.—Alexander sonne of Francis Daniell of Bradburie.
- 25.—Ellen Ouldham of Heaton Norres widowe.

MAY, 1613.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Anne daughter of James Hunt of Stockport.
- 1.—Jane daughter of Edward Thornelie of Bredburye.
- 2.—Sara daughter of Edward Ashton *als* Wyld of Werneth.
- 2.—Martha daughter of Richard Lees of Stockport.
- 9.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Deane of Offerton.
- 14.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Robinson of Heaton Norres.
- 21.—William sonne of Alexander Bancroft of Echills.
- 21.—Robert sonne of John Marsland the yonger of Bosdon.
- 30.—John sonne of John Cooke of Stockport.
- 30.—Marie daughter of Thomas Cheetham of Woodley.

MARRIED.

- 1.—William Taylour and Judith Shalcrosse.
- 5.—William Hanley and Margarett Hulme.

BURIED.

- 2.—Katherine daughter of John Jackson the yonger of Brinnington.
- 3.—Anna daughter of Raphe Roson of Stockport.
- 6.—An infante of Robert Deanes of Northburie.
- 13.—An Jobshton of Werneth.
- 20.—RICHARD THE SONNE OF LAWRENCE WRIGHT OF OFFERTON GENT WAS BURIED THE 20TH.
- 26.—John sonne of William Ashton of Rediche.
- 28.—Margarett daughter of Thomas Kenyon of Stockport.

JUNE, 1613.

BAPTISED.

- 4.—Ellen daughter of Katherine Torkinton of Stockport.
- 13.—William son of William Heyam of Marple.
- 13.—Sara daughter of William Wharnbies of Bosdon.
- 18.—Edmund son of John Lees of Rediche.
- 18.—Cicelye daughter of Nicholas Bertham dwelling near Sheffield.
- 20.—PETER THE SONNE OF RAPHE WORTH GENT SONNE AND HEIRE OF JASPER WORTH OF TYDERINGTON ESQUER WAS BAPTISED THE 20TH.

This Peter Worth was the representative of the old family of the Worths of Tytherington, who was entered at the Visitation of 1580. His name is subsequently to be found in the State Papers as a delinquent in 1648 in the Macclesfield Hundred, and whose estates were seized and sequestered. He was, says Mr Earwaker, most unfortunate, and died in Macclesfield gaol in 1674.

- 20.—Gera sonne of William Nicholson of Rediche.
- 25.—Marie daughter of George Pickford of Hyde.
- 25.—Alice daughter of Humfrey Heginbotham of Marple.
- 29.—Marie daughter of John Spooner.

MARRIED.

- 29.—Raphe Ouldham and Marie Cheetham.
- 29.—William Haighe and Anne Daniell.

BURIED.

- 4.—Judith daughter of John Daniell of Stockport.
- 5.—William Nicholson the oldest of Rediche.
- 9.—Robert Gee of Hyde.
- 9.—Raphe sonne of Raphe Collier of Stockport.
- 14.—Margarett daughter of John Daniell of Stockport.
- 14.—William sonne of John Higham of Beacam Houses.
- 20.—Sara daughter of Thomas Kenyon of Stockport
- 22.—Alice Ouldham of Rediche widowe.
- 22.—Marie and Martha daughters of Myles Andrewe of Haughton.
- 27.—Elizabeth Grantham of Stockport.
- 29.—Elizabeth Harroppe widowe of Stockport.

JULIE, 1613.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Samuell sonne of Robert Torkington of Haughton.
- 4.—Robert Smithe of Bradburie.
- 4.—Anne daughter of Anthonie Parsivall of Stockport.
- 16.—Ellen daughter of Otywell Heginbotham of Marple.
- 18.—Elizabeth daughter of John Sydebotham of Marple.
- 23.—DOROTHIE THE DAUGHTER OF LAWRENCE WRIGHT OF OFFERTON GENT WAS BAPTISED THE 23TH.
- 23.—Richard sonne of Cuthbert Warren of Offerton.
- 23.—Mawde supposed daughter of one Thomas Stopord of Northburie.
- 25.—Ellen daughter of Thomas Andrewe of Stockport.
- 30.—Ellen daughter of John Cowper of Bromhall.

MARRIED.

- 6.—William Glover and Alice Shepley.

BURIED.

- 11.—Edward sonne of Henrie Wood of Stockport.
- 17.—Susan daughter of Nicholas Haughton of Haughton.
- 18.—Nicholas sonne of Nicholas Haughton of Haughton.

AUGUST, 1613.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Sara daughter of Otywell Berchenhalghe of Stockport.
- 1.—Anna daughter of George Adshed of Stockport.
- 8.—Marie daughter of William Dickenson alderman of Stockport.
- 8.—Margarett daughter of Thomas Bibbie of Rediche.
- 8.—Ellen daughter of Georgo Saunders of Stockport.
- 13.—John sonne of Robert Seeles of Bradburie.
- 20.—Marie daughter of Thomas Birche of Werneth.
- 22.—John sonne of Alexander Matley of Stockport.
- 24.—Elizabeth daughter of James Dale of Marple.
- 29.—Anne daughter of John Minshull.
- 29.—Anne daughter of Samuel Disburie of Bradburie.
- 29.—Samuell sonne of Nicholas Patricke *als* Hyde of Stockport.
- 29.—Thomas sonne of Martine Wood of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 6.—John Swindells and Elizabeth fletcher.
- 9.—George Somester and Alice Higham.
- 22.—Humfrey Bridge and Em Collier.
- 24.—George Siddall and Alice Brooke.

BURIED.

- 4.—Mawde daughter of Thomas Stoppord of Northburie.
- 8.—John sonne of John Henshall the yonger of Bromhall.
- 11.—John Gee of Hyde.
- 14.—Elizabeth Ouldham of Bradburie.
- 21.—Joan Shawe of Hyde widowe.
- 28.—Anne and Ellen daughters of William Bradley of Stockport.
- 28.—William sonne of Richard Haslegreve of Torkinton slayne by a cowe was buried.
- 29.—Izabell daughter of John Mosse of Stockport.

SEPTEMBER, 1613.

BAPTISED.

- 5.—Henrie sonne of Henrie Sclater of Stockport.
- 12.—Anne daughter of Edward Hudson of Marple.
- 12.—Elizabeth daughter of Alexander Rodes of Stockport.
- 19.—Marie daughter of John Dickenson of Levens hulme.

MARRIED.

- 19.—George Hudson and Anne Allen.
- 29.—Robert Beeley and Anne Collier.

BURIED.

- 5.—William Hibbert of the Buttresse in Bradburie.
- 10.—An infant of Hamnett Wards of Northburie.
- 11.—Francis sonne of Edmund Cocke of Stockport.
- 11.—Margarett Brooke *als* Slade of Stockport.
- 15.—John Kelsall of Echills.
- 18.—William sonne of Edward Echills of Offerton.

- 20.—Raphe sonne of Roger Lees of Denton.
- 22.—An infant of William Bridges of Stockport.

OCTOBER 1613.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Thomas sonne of Raphe Collier of Stockport.
 - 3.—William sonne of William Mottram of Stockport.
 - 3.—Katherine daughter of William Brentnall of Bromhall.
 - 3.—Marie daughter of William Houghes of Stockport.
 - 10.—Marie daughter of Samuel -iddalls of Stockport.
 - 10.—Alice daughter of Thomas Butler of Stockport.
 - 15.—Raphe sonne of John Swindells of Romiley.
 - 15.—Katherine daughter of Edmund Heywood of Taunton.
 - 17.—Francis daughter of Francis Robinson of Stockport.
 - 22.—Richard sonne of Robert Whittakers of Northburie.
 - 23.—WILLIAM THE SONNE OF LAURENCE DOWNES OF WORTHE ESQUIER WAS BAPTIZED THE 23TH.
- MARRIED.
- 5.—William Smithe and Margarett Hearod.
 - 26.—Thomas Sydebothom and Ellen Harrison.
- BURIED.
- 7.—Margarett Wood of Romiley.
 - 17.—Robert Knowles of Offerton.
 - 24.—Marie daughter of Robert Smithe of Hyde.
 - 24.—An infant of William Ashtons of Redich.
 - 26.—Katherine Jackson of Brinnington wydowe.
 - 26.—Samuell sonne of Nicholas Hyde *als* Patrick of Stockport.
 - 27.—William Stanfeld of Werneth.
 - 29.—Laurence Barlowe of Haughton.
 - 30.—Ould William Swindells of Romiley.

NOUEMBER, 1613.

BAPTISED.

- 5.—Anne daughter of Thomas Greenes of Heaton Norres.
- 7.—Elizabeth daughter of William Borthe of Rediche.
- 12.—James sonne of Thomas Gatley of Nether Alderley.
- 12.—Marie daughter of John Collier of Heaton Norres.
- 14.—Hamnett sonne of John Adshed of the ffeilds in Torkinton.
- 19.—Robert sonne of Robert Thumpston of Northburie.
- 19.—Katherine daughter of Edmund Shawe of Northburie.
- 21.—Edmund sonne of Richard Brentnall of Bromhall.
- 26.—John sonne of Edward Johnson of Pointon.
- 28.—John sonne of William Radcliffe of Woodley.
- 28.—Dorothie daughter of Raphe Ashton of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 19.—Nicholas Chadwicke and Jane ffearne

BURIED.

- 2.—Samuell sonne of Robert Hulme of Rediche.

- 11.—Alice Hurste servante to Mrs Hulme of Rediche.
- 20.—The wyfe of Thomas Harrison of Werneth.
- 21.—Reginald Rodes of Werneth.
- 22.—A sonne of John Mosses of Stockport.
- 24.—A sonne of one William Harrison.
- 28.—Thomas Harrison of Werneth.
- 29.—William Rocroft of Beacom.

DECEMBER, 1613.

BAPTISED.

- 3.—Margarett daughter of Raphe Dickeson of Stockport.
- 5.—MARIE THE DAUGHTER OF WILLIAM DAUENPORT ESQUIER SONNE AND HEIRE APPARENT OF SIR WILLIAM DAUENPORT OF BROMHALL KNIGHT WAS BAPTIZED THE 5TH.
- 12.—Thomas sonne of John Hall of Stockport.
- 17.—Robert sonne of William Burtenshawe of Gorton.
- 17.—Marie daughter of Peter Benetson of Werneth.
- 19.—Gedeon sonne of Henrie Warren of Stockport.
- 19.—Anne daughter of William Taylor of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 5.—Henrie Rogerson and Ellen Chorlton.
- 5.—William Swanne and Izabell Mosse.

BURIED.

- 2.—Alexander Aspinall of Stockport.
- 11.—The widowe of Charles Bradley of Rediche.
- 12.—John Hall of Torkinton.
- 13.—Anne daughter of Stephan Edwards of Rediche.
- 14.—John Bridge of Stockport.
- 16.—John Tomlinson of Stockport.
- 16.—Thomas sonne of John Hall.
- 18.—John Burdsell of Marple.
- 19.—Marie daughter of Peter Benetson of Werneth.
- 20.—An infant of William Shawes of Houghton.
- 21.—Peter Gee of Hyde.
- 23.—The wyfe of Peter Sydebothom of Marple.

JANUARIE 1613.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Edmund sonne of Thomas Shelton of Stockport.
- 2.—Samuell sonne of Thomas Kennyon of Stockport.
- 2.—Ellen daughter of William Browne of Stockport.
- 3.—A daughter of one Lawrence Bennetts of Poynton.
- 7.—Dorothie daughter of Raphe Brocke of Bromhall
- 16.—Thomas sonne of one Anthonie Marshe.
- 21.—Jane daughter of George Echills of Bradburie.
- 23.—Robert sonne of Robert Broome of Levenshulme.
- 28.—George sonne of George Wood of Torkinten.
- 30.—Joseph sonne of John Rycrofte of Stockport.
- 30.—Raphe sonne of Richard Knowles of Bradburie.
- 30.—Raphe sonne of one Roger Choonall.

MARRIED.

- 23.—Gyles Asmall and Anne floxley.
- 25.—Thomas Anderson and Elizabeth Bennetsen.
- 28.—Abraham ffeilden and Alice Slade.

BURIED.

- 1.—The wyfe of John Arderne of Werneth.
- 3.—Elizabeth wyfe of John Birche of Bromhall.
- 9.—John Birche of Bromhall.
- 9.—The wyfe of Alexander Birron of Stockport.
- 9.—An infant of Robert Bowerhouses of Stockport.
- 23.—Roger Daniell of Marple.
- 23.—An infant of John Redfords.

FEBRUARIE 1613.

BAPTISED.

- 6.—Alice daughter of Robert Holte of Burnage.
- 18.—George and Raphe sonnes of francis Orme of Stockport.
- 18.—John sonne of Thomas Winter of Offerton.
- 20.—Anne daughter of James Walmesley of Stockport.
- 20.—Anne daughter of William Rocrofte of Bromhall.
- 20.—Ellen daughter of William Bradley of Stockport.
- 24.—Alexander sonne of Anthonie Arderne of Stockport.
- 25.—Henrie sonne of Robert Daniell of Offerton.
- 27.—William sonne of Thomas Ouldham of the Stryndes.
- 27.—Margarett daughter of Thomas Callye of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 3.—Robert Ashton and Katherine Pickford.
- 9.—Roger Ryle *als* Choonall and Anne Smithe.
- 15.—John Shepley and Dorothie Mellor.
- 20.—Robert Holme and Ellen Walker.
- 24.—Thomas Dale and Elizabeth Storer.
- 28.—Thomas Bennetson and Ellen Lowe.

BURIED.

- 2.—John Henshall of Bromhall.
- 3.—AN INFANTE OF ROBERT ARDERNS OF STOCKPORT GENT WAS BURIED THE 3TH.
- 7.—RICHARD THE SONNE OF THE LATE DECEASED GEORGE HILTON OF FARNEWORTH GENT WAS BURIED THE 7TH.
- 7.—Edmund sonne of John Hollinworth of Rediche.
- 12.—Thomas Wood of Bradburie.
- 13.—The wyfe of John Hollinworth of Rediche.
- 13.—An infant of Stephan Rushtons of Stockport.
- 14.—Thomas Tomlinson of Romiley.
- 19.—Edmund Hulme of the Bridge end in Heaton Norris was slayne the 16th daie and buried the 19th.
- 19.—An infante of Abraham ffeildens of Stockport.
- 20.—John Thomson of Stockport.
- 21.—The widowe of Raphe Knowles of Bradburie.
- 22.—LUCIE THE DAUGHTER OF ROBERT HYDE GENT SONNE AND HEIRE APPARENT OF HAMNETT HYDE OF NORTHBURIE ESQUIER WAS BURIED THE 22TH.
- 23.—Edward sonne of Robert Houghe of Stockport.
- 23.—Anne daughter of John Matley of Stockport.



- 23.—William sonne of William Taylors.
 24.—William Andrewe late of Macclesfield who drowned hir self was buried.
 25.—Anne daughter of the late deceased John Hall of Bromhall.
 26.—The wyfe of William Wilkinson of Bromhall.
 27.—The wyfe of Ambrose Collier of Bradburie.
 27.—George sonne of George Wood of Torkinton.
 28.—Katherine daughter of Edmund Heywood of Torkinton.

MARCH 1613.

BAPTISED.

- 5.—A daughter of one William Ashtons.
 11.—John sonne of Thomas Birche of Bromhall.
 13.—John sonne of John Cheetham of Rediche.
 20.—THOMAS THE SONNE OF THOMAS NORMANSELL MINISTER AT STOCKPORT WAS BAPTIZED THE 20TH.
 20.—Samuell sonne of Robert Handforth of Bosdon.
 20.—John sonne of Jeffrey ffieldhouse, of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 2.—William Higginson and Alice Rowbothom.
 6.—Richard Shawe and Elizabeth Matley.

BURIED.

- 1.—John Baguley of Rediche.
 1.—Ellenor daughter of Humfrey Preistnall of Bosdon.
 3.—John Brookshall of Bradburie.
 4.—Alice Jackson wydow late of Mellor.
 4.—Elizabeth Maberley of Stockport.
 4.—Rape one of the sonnes of Francis Orme of Stockport.
 6.—Robert Gardner of Stockport.
 8.—John sonne of Rape Brookshawe of Bradburie.
 9.—Thomas sonne of Nicholas Shuttleworth.
 10.—George sonne of Francis Orme of Stockport.
 11.—John sonne of Thomas Birche of Bromhall.
 11.—RAPHE WINNINGTON OF OFFERTON GENT WAS BURIED THE 11TH.
 14.—Marie daughter of John Collyn of Stockport.
 15.—Hamnet Hyde *als* Ward of Northburie.
 21.—An infant of Hamnet Smithes of Northburie.
 23.—Henry Partington of Heaton Norres.

MARCH, 1614.

BAPTISED.

- 25.—THOMAS THE SONNE OF THOMAS HOLCROFT OF STOCKPORT WAS BAPTISED THE 25TH.
 25.—John sonne of Humfrey Bridge of Romiley.
 25.—Anne daughter of Bryan Clayton of Marple.
 25.—Katherine daughter of Richard Smithe of Stockport currier.
 27.—John sonne of John Brookshall of Bradburie.
 27.—Jane daughter of Francis Streete of Heaton Norres.

BURIED.

- 28.—Elizabeth Boothe of Marple wydowe.

- 29.—Henrie Sclater of Stockport.
 29.—Marie daughter of one William Actions.

APRILL, 1614.

BAPTISED.

- 8.—Francis daughter of William Hall of Bromhall.
 8.—Marie daughter of Robert Bordman of Stockport.
 10.—Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Cheetham of Bromhall.
 15.—Izabell daughter of John Jefferson of Bromhall.
 17.—Izabell daughter of John Henshall of Stockport.
 26.—Richard sonne of William Robotham of Bromhall.
 27.—John and Anne sonne and daughter of William Milnes of Marple.
 29.—William sonne of Anthonie Bennetson of Werneth.

BURIED.

- 1.—The wyfe of Reynold Marshall of Bromhall.
 3.—A child of one Thomas Dales.
 5.—ROBERT HYDE OF NORTHBURIE ESQUIER WAS BURIED THE 5TH.
 5.—A pore chyld buried.
 11.—Ellen Torkinton of Torkinton.
 11.—Rape sonne of Thomas Allicocke of Stockport.
 18.—Widowe Mosse of the Paddycarre in Stockport.
 27.—AN INFANT OF JOHN WARRENS OF POINTON ESQUIER NAMED SAINT LAURENCE WAS BURIED THE 27TH.
 28.—John Baguley *als* Cooke of Bosdon.
 29.—An infant of James Jeffersons of Pointon.
 29.—Alice daughter of John Smithe of Bromhall.

MAIE, 1614.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—John sonne of John Jackson of Brinnington.
 8.—Marie daughter of Thomas Collier of Stockport taylour.
 15.—Rape sonne of Rape Cooke of Stockport.
 15.—Anne daughter of Thomas Harroppe of Stockport.
 17.—Nathaniell sonne of Rape Rosen of Stockport.
 20.—Margarett daughter of Thomas Thornelye of Hyde.
 22.—Martha daughter of William Henshall of Bradburie.
 22.—Anne daughter of Henrie Wood of Stockport.
 22.—Anne daughter of Robert Hudson of Heaton Norres.
 27.—Peter son of William Sydebothom of Bradburie.
 27.—Ellen daughter of Thomas Clayton of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 1.—John Hulme and Anne Brentnall.
 8.—William Tylour and Margarie Pycrofte.
 15.—William Wilkinson and Ellen Marshall.

BURIED.

- 2.—Laurence Boothe of Bradburie slayne with a fall at a stone pitt buried.
 3.—A daughter of one George Woods of Ludworthe.
 4.—John sonne of John Brookshawe of Bradburie.

- 7.—John sonne of Robert Boothe of Romiley slayne by another boye buried.
 8.—Edward Bybbie of Stockport.
 11.—An infante of Richard Buckleyes of Rediche.
 14.—Robert Stones the yonger sonne of Robert Stones the elder late of Bromhall deceased.
 17.—RICHARD GERARD BACHELOR IN DIVINITIE AND PARSON OF THE PARISH CHURCHE OF STOCKPORT WAS BURIED THE 17TH.

Richard Gerard was the second son of William Gerard of Flambords, near Harrow-on-the-Hill, county Middlesex, Esquire, and his wife Dorothie daughter of Thomas Page, of Salisbury [? Sudbury] Court. These Gerardes were a branch of the family of the Gerardes of Ince, who descended from the Gerardes of Bryn, both in the county of Lancaster. Sir Gilbert Gerald Knt. Attorney-General to Queen Elizabeth and afterwards Master of the Rolls, who presented him to Stockport, was his uncle. He was collated prebendary of Southwell in 1580, and was also one of the chaplains to Queen Elizabeth. In 1585 he is named as one who had to supply money towards the furnishing of horsemen for the army in the Netherlands, and in 1597 he gave the sum of £30 on a writ of Privy Seal. He married at Stockport, January 19, 1584-5, Ursula, the youngest daughter of Ralph Arderne, of Harden Esquire, by his second wife Ellen, daughter of Sir Richard Bulkeley, of Beaumaris and Cheadle, Knt. By her he had a family of ten children, of whom there are numerous entries in these Registers. His youngest son Thomas Gerard, baptised at Stockport January 11, 1604-5, married there May 10, 1627, Beatrix, daughter of Robert Hyde, of Hyde and Norbury, Esquire, and was the founder of the line of the Gerardes, of Riddings Hall Timperley, in Bowdon parish, of whom there is a pedigree of five generations entered in the Cheshire Visitation of 1663-4. Elizabeth Gerard, one of Richard Gerard's daughters, baptised at Stockport, September 19, 1591, was married there February 13, 1616-17, to Oswald Mosley, of Garratt Hall, near Manchester, Esquire. Richard Gerard was in his sixty-first year at the time of his death, and an elaborate monument "painted upon cloth and set in a frame of wood" was placed to his memory in the chancel by his daughter, the above-named Elizabeth Mosley in 1628. It has long since disappeared, but is figured and described by Randle Holme in the Harleian MSS. (2151). Richard Gerard's wife survived him ten years, her burial taking place April 3, 1624.

- 21.—Elizabeth Brentnall of Bromhall widowe.
 21.—The wyfe of George Elliot of Marple.
 25.—William Beeley of Bullock Smithie.
 27.—George Barlowe of Rediche.

JUNE, 1614.

BAPTISED.

- 3.—Maryedaughter of George Milnes of Marple.
 12.—Mary daughter of Henrie Hyde of Beacam.
 13.—Josephesonne of Joseph Terkintons of Haughton.
 17.—A sonne of William Rediche of Bromhall.
 17.—Elizabeth daughter of John Gee of Werneth.
 19.—Elizabeth daughter of Launcelot Sedon of Romiley.
 24.—Marye daughter of Stephan Edwards of Rediche.
 29.—Robert and Margerie sonne and daughter of John Jackson of Brinnington.

MARRIED.

- 12.—John Taylour and Elizabeth Hankenson.
 12.—Peter Ashton and Alice Hopwood.
 21.—Thomas Brooke and Elizabeth Shepley.
 25.—Samuell Lowe and Martha Ashton.

BURIED.

- 5.—Christopher Piggott of Stockport.
 12.—The wydowe of Richard Burtenshaw of Bromhall.
 12.—Mary daughter of Thomas Hall of Rediche.
 15.—John Grantham of Nangreave.
 15.—Robert Hall of Heaton Norres.
 17.—Henrie sonne of Robert Danyell of Offerton.
 19.—Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Cheetham of Bromhall.
 30.—The wife of Adam Jackson of Northburie.
 30.—Thomas sonne of Francis Orme of Stockport.

JULIE, 1614.

BAPTISED.

- 3.—John sonne of William Wharnebye of Bradburie.
 8.—Jane daughter of William Hibbert of Romiley.
 10.—Robert sonne of John Marsland of Offerton.
 15.—William sonne of Raphe Smithe of Bromhall.
 15.—William sonne of Hughe Danyell of Bromhall.
 15.—George sonne of George Heginbothom of Marple scryvener.
 15.—Ellen daughter of Richard Robinson of Stockport.
 22.—George sonne of Robert Ashton of Hyde.
 24.—Thomas sonne of John Cheetham of Bradburie.
 24.—Edward sonne of Edward Echills of Offerton.
 24.—William sonne of Reginald Mekyn of Stockport.
 24.—William sonne of Richard Shawe of Stockport.
 24.—Margarett daughter of William Smithe of Bromhall.
 29.—Anne daughter of William ffallowes of Bromhall.
 31.—William sonne of Robert Wyld of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 6.—John Harrison and Anne Steale.
 12.—Raphe Worthe and Alice Thornelie.
 30.—Edward Greaves and Elizabeth Deplache.

BURIED.

- 1.—Anna daughter of Henrie Wood of Stockport.
 6.—William Chadweeke of Hyde slayne in a marle-pitt.

- 6.—James Stones of Denton.
 8.—Ralphe Ashton of Stockport mason.
 9.—Ralphe Taylour of Stockport.
 9.—An infant of John Henshalls of Bromhall.
 13.—Marye Allen of Stockport.
 13.—Ellen Hall of Torkinton wydowe.
 20.—Reynold Bennetson of Werneth.
 28.—John sonne of Raphe Collier of Stockport.
 29.—John sonne of William Rodes of Bromhall.

AUGUST, 1614.

BAPTISED.

- 5.—Alice daughter of Thomas Sydebothom of Marple
 14.—Anne daughter of Anthonie Nicholson of Rediche
 19.—Samuel sonne of Nicholas Chadweeke of Stockport.
 24.—Anne daughter of Hamnett Smith of Northburie
 28.—John sonne of Raphe Collier of Bradburie.

MARRIED.

- 11.—William Jannyon and Elizabeth Knevett.
 28.—John Ashton and Alice Kerke.

BURIED.

- 3.—Elizabeth wyfe of Robert Bordman of Rediche.
 7.—Ellen wyfe of Raphe Mosse *als* Bowerhouse.
 9.—Samuell sonne of Thomas Kenyon of Stockport.
 11.—An infant of James Richardsons of Offerton.
 13.—The wyfe of John Barnes of Torkinton.
 16.—Jerome Warren of Stockport.

SEPTEMBER, 1614.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Mary daughter of William Taylour of Torkinton.
 4.—Alice daughter of John Hobson of Levenshulme.
 9.—Joan daughter of William Boothe of Werneth.
 11.—Samuell sonne of Thomas Elcocke of Stockport.
 1.—Elizabeth daughter of William Swaine of Stockport.
 18.—Robert sonne of James fletcher of Stockport.
 18.—Alice daughter of William Cowley of Stockport.
 25.—Henrie sonne of Robert Stones of Poynton.
 25.—Elizabeth daughter of John Haworth of Northburie.
 30.—Anne daughter of one William Langley.

MARRIED.

- 4.—William Cook and Anne Bennetson.
 4.—Edward Wood and Elizabeth Gardner.

BURIED.

- 4.—francis daughter of William Hall of Bromhall.
 11.—Thomas Hall of Rediche.
 19.—An infant of Thomas Sidebothoms of Romiley.
 21.—John Scofeild servant to Hamnett Smithe of Northburie.

OCTOBER, 1614.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—John sonne of William Hyde *als* Patrick of Stock

- 7.—Thomas sonne of John Birche of Bromhall.
 9.—Jane daughter of Thomas Thornelie of Bradburie.
 9.—MARGARETT THE DAUGHTER OF WILLIAM DICKONSON OF STOCKPORT ALDERMAN WAS BAPTISED THE 9TH.
 16.—George sonne of Henrie Brookshawe of Bradburie.
 16.—Anne daughter of Robert Houghe, of Stockport.
 23.—Ellen daughter of Robert Ridge of Stockport.
 23.—Ellen daughter of John Harroppe of Hyde.
 28.—Two infants of James Hobsons of Werneth the one baptized named Joan and the other buried the 28th daie.
 29.—Marie daughter of Robert Torkinton of Haughton.
 30.—Henrie sonne of Henrie Lee of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 18.—Alexander Wyld and Ellen Collier.
 24.—John Thornelie and Florence Lomas.

BURIED.

- 3.—Richard Johnes of Rediche.
 3.—An infant of Robert Rocrofte of Bromhall.
 4.—Marye daughter of Stephan Edwards of Rediche.
 27.—Reginald Gee of Werneth tanner.
 29.—The wyfe of Robert Cheetham of Woodley.

NOUEMBER, 1614.

BAPTISED.

- 6.—JOHN THE SONNE OF GAULTHER POTT SCHOLME OF THE PUBLICKE SCHOLE OF STOCKPORT BAPTIZED THE 6TH.
 6.—francis sonne of Robert Cottrell of Stockport.
 11.—John sonne of the late deceased Henrie Sclater of Stockport.
 13.—Margerie daughter of Richard Hurste of Stockport.
 18.—Miriam daughter of James Hulme of Heaton Norres.
 27.—Ellen daughter of John Mosse of Stockport.
 27.—Margarett daughter of William Ashton of Rediche.

MARRIED.

- 2.—Richard Downes and Elizabeth Chorlton.
 4.—Thomas Robothom and Elizabeth Ashton.
 13.—John Hill and Joan Cheetham.
 15.—Thomas Leighe and Rebecca Heyes.

BURIED.

- 5.—John sonne of James Hobson of Werneth.
 10.—George sonne of Henrie Brookshawe of Bradburie.
 13.—francis sonne of Thomas Simson of Heaton Norres.
 21.—George Milnes the younger of Marple.
 26.—Ellen daughter of William Cowper of Bromhall.
 28.—Thomas sonne of John Birche of Bromhall.

DECEMBER, 1614.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Jane daughter of Otes Bradley of Rediche.

- 2.—A sonne of Thomas Highams.
- 11.—William sonne of William Milnes, of Romley.
- 16.—Ralphe sonne of Charles Sydebotham of Werneth
- 21.—Ellen daughter of James Ridgewaye of Offerton.
- 23.—William sonne of Robert Smithe of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 29.—Olyver Simson and Margaret Tylour.

BURIED.

- 3.—John Cleaton of Romley.
- 15.—The wyfe of William Ashton of Redich.
- 23.—Marye daughter of Robert Tomlinson.
- 26.—William sonne of Thomas Highams.
- 27.—WILLIAM HORNEY MINISTER AT POYNTON.

JANUARIE, 1614.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—William sonne of Elizabeth Benets.
- 6.—John sonne of John Brereton of Handforthe.
- 6.—Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Baguley of Heaton Norres.
- 6.—Anne daughter of Humphrey Hall of Stockport.
- 8.—Ellen daughter of Thomas Bennetson of Offerton.
- 15.—John sonne of Andrew Chadweke of Godley.
- 15.—A chylde of Robert Gees of Hyde.
- 22.—William sonne of William Hall of Bromhall.
- 22.—John sonne of Robert Boothe of Romley.
- 23.—Richard sonne of Richard Bradshaws of Pointon
- 29.—Thomas and Nicholas sonnes of Thomas Shuttleworth of Brinnington.
- 29.—Lidia daughter of Urian Grantham of Stockport.

BURIED.

- 2.—Richard Smithe of Levenshulme.
- 5.—DOROTHE THE DAUGHTER OF THE LATE DECEASED SIR EDWARD WARREN KNIGHT BURIED THE 5TH.
- 7.—James Downes of Echills.
- 18.—Ould Raphe Nicholson of the Townesend in Heaton Norres.
- 21.—The wyfe of Laurence Robothom of Offerton.
- 22.—William sonne of William Hall of Bromhall.
- 28.—John Elliott of Marple.
- 30.—Anne wyfe of George Redich of Stockport.
- 31.—Nicholas one of the sonnes of the abovesaid Thomas Shuttleworthe.

FEBRUARIE, 1614.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Alexander sonne of Thomas Collier of Stockport leadbeater.
- 3.—James sonne of Richard Tylour of Bromhall.
- 10.—JOHN THE SONNE OF JOHN NUTTHALL OF CATNALL WAS BAPTISED THE 10TH.
- 10.—Robert sonne of William Bancrofte of Adswood.
- 10.—Humfrey sonne of Humfrey Preistnall of Bosdon.
- 10.—William sonne of Robert Brundrett of Bromhall.
- 10.—Margarett daughter of John Shuttleworth of Brinnington.
- 12.—Elizabeth daughter of Charles Wood of Cheadle.

- 19.—Thomas sonne of Robert Johnson of Stockport.
- 24.—Edward sonne of Robert Thornelle of Bromhall.
- 26.—Elizabeth daughter of William Cheetham of Bradburie.
- 26.—Margarett daughter of Alexander Matley of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 19.—Thomas Syddall and Elizabeth Dickson.
- 19.—John Shawe and Margaret Tomlinson.
- 19.—Raphe Bennetson and Elizabeth ffallowes.
- 20.—Raphe Bennetson and Lucie Mosse.

BURIED.

- 1.—Margarett the wyfe of George Hardman of Stockport.
- 1.—Thomas sonne of William Cooke of Werneth.
- 5.—Alexander Danyell of Stockport.
- 10.—Cicelye Piggott of Heaton Norres.
- 10.—Margarett daughter of William Ashton of Rediche.
- 11.—The wyfe of William Baguley of Stockport.
- 13.—Thomas the other sonne of the abovenamed Thomas Shuttleworth.
- 18.—Ellen Sydebotham of Bradburie wydowe.
- 23.—Anne wyfe of Robert Cheetham of Rediche.
- 23.—Ellen daughter of one Thomas Allen of Namptwiche.
- 24.—Ellen Hulme of Blackbrooke in Levenshulme wydowe.
- 25.—An infant of George Pickfords of Northburie.
- 28.—Thomas sonne of Robert Johnson of Stockport.

MARCH, 1614.

BAPTISED.

- 3.—Margarett daughter of fraunces Elcocke of Heaton Norres.
 - 5.—William sonne of Randle Bennetson of Bradburie.
 - 5.—William sonne of George Syddall of Stockport.
 - 15.—Elizabeth daughter of John Swindells of Romley.
 - 16.—Amye daughter of George Ridgewaye of Stockport.
 - 19.—Izack sonne of James Bullocke of Marple.
 - 19.—Marie daughter of John Higham of Hyde.
 - 19.—Robert sonne of Robert Gee of Werneth.
 - 19.—Raphe sonne of William Hudson of Brinnington.
 - 19.—William sonne of Sheth fidler of Rediche.
 - 19.—William sonne of Humfrey Ridgewaye of Stockport.
 - 19.—Margerie daughter of Thomas Hudson of Stock.
 - 19.—Anne daughter of Abraham ffelden of Stockport.
 - 24.—Robert sonne of Alexander Cheetham of Bradburie.
 - 24.—John sonne of one Thomas flitters.
 - 24.—John sonne of Alexander Robinson of Adswood.
- BURIED.
- 3.—Em Bennett of Torkinton wydowe.
 - 6.—An infante of Jynekin Hudsons of Heaton Norres.
 - 11.—The wyfe of Thomas Stoppord of Northburie.
 - 11.—A pore criple woman buried.

- 15.—An infant of Thomas Marslands of Offerton.
16.—Alice Gee of Hyde.

MARCH, 1615.

BAPTISED.

- 26.—Nicholas sonne of James Lamkin of Stockport.
30.—Robert sonne of James fletcher of Stockport.

APRILL, 1615.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Thomas sonne of Raphe Ashton of Hyde.
2.—John sonne of William Hunte of Stockport,
2.—Peter sonne of Peter Bennetson of Werneth.
2.—William sonne of William Bennetson of Werneth.
7.—Ellen daughter of Thomas Shelmerdine of Levenshulme.
8.—Izaake sonne of Raphe Nicholson of Stockport.
21.—John sonne of John Hall of Stockport.
23.—Samuell sonne of Nicholas Hyde *als* Patricke of Stockport.
30.—John sonne of John Smithe of Bromhall.
30.—Ellen daughter of John Henshall of Adswood.

MARRIED.

- 14.—George Whittakers and Margaret Cowper.
14.—William Rodes and Dorothis Wood.

BURIED.

- 1.—Margarett daughter of Alexander Matley of Stockport.
7.—John Cartwright of Stockport.
8.—The wyfe of Raphe Cheetham of Bradburie.
15.—John Taylour of Stockport.
16.—An infant of Reginald Ashtons of Werneth.
20.—John sonne of John Hyde of Northburie.
23.—An infante of Robert Gees of Werneth.
27.—John said sonne of said John Hall.

MAYE, 1615.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Margerie daughter of Stephan Rushton of Stockport.
7.—MARGARET THE DAUGHTER OF LAWRENCE WRIGHT OF OFFERTON GENT WAS BAPTIZED THE 7TH.
18.—Margarett daughter of Robert Cooke of Haughton.
19.—William sonne of Thomas Hall of Stockport.
21.—William sonne of Edward Bennetson of Stockport.
21.—Raphe sonne of ffrances Hankenson of Stockport.
30.—Marie daughter of Henrie Gardners.

MARRIED.

- 9.—Raphe Bower and Barbard Ecrod
15.—William Hibbert and Elizabeth Burdsell.
27.—William Radley and Alice ffoster.
30.—Thomas Burdsell and Jane Goodyear.
31.—Raphe Burges and Joan Whittakers.
31.—George Gorton and Marie Wilkinson.

BURIED.

- 1.—John sonne of John Rydings late of Cheadle.
1.—Margerie wife of Stephen Rushton of Stockport.
4.—Elizabeth daughter of William Ashton of Rediche.
9.—Nicholas Bennetson of Romiley.
9.—Robert Thornelie of Hyde.
11.—Margaret Piggott, of Stockport widowe.
26.—Jane Arderne of Stockport.
27.—Mawde Shepley of Hyde widowe.
30.—Margerie Gee of Werneth widowe.

JUNE, 1615.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Marie daughter of Humfrey Lowe carpenter maker of the Bellframe of Stockport.
4.—Richard sonne of ffrances Hall of Stockport.
4.—William sonne of James Brown of Stockport.
9.—Alice daughter of Thomas Cleaton of Stockport.
9.—Robert sonne of Raphe Hobson of Levenshulme.
11.—Elizabeth daughter of John Moore of Stockport.
11.—Alice daughter of George Eyres of Stockport.
13.—Ellen daughter of Nicholas Kelsall.
16.—Robert a pore mans child was baptized.
23.—Izabell daughter of Thomas Ouldham of Heaton Norres.
25.—ffrancis sonne of Richard Woodward of Heaton Norres.
30.—Katherine daughter of Richard Agecroft of Poynton.

MARRIED.

- 11.—William Brewer and Jane Adsbed.
30.—Thomas Steele and Joan Taylor.

BURIED.

- 1.—SAMSON HUNTE OF STOCKPORT ALDERMAN WAS BURIED THE 1TH.
1.—Marye daughter of John Spooners
3.—Richard Adshead of Bromhall
11.—Alice, daughter of Thomas Cleaton of Werneth.
13.—Grace Rodes of Werneth.
17.—Ellen Shelmerdyne of Levenshulme.
19.—An infante of one John Whyteheads.
23.—The wyfe of Thomas Collier of Denton.
27.—William sonne of James Brown of Stockport.
29.—Alice Shepley of Haughton widowe.

JULIE 1615.

BAPTISED

- 2.—John sonne of Robert Mosse *als* Bowerhouse.
2.—Elizabeth daughter of Raph Arderne of Werneth.
7.—John sonne of Alexander Tomlinson of Heaton Norres.
7.—Anne daughter of James Beeley of Denton.
9.—Adam sonne of Thomas Beeley of Northbury.
9.—Katherine daughter of Edward Hall of Stockport.
14.—Edward sonne of Humfrey Wood of Poynton.
14.—William sonne of Robert Whittakers of Northburie.

- 14.—George sonne of Thomas Birche of Werneth.
- 14.—Elizabeth daughter of Alexander Smithes of Stockport.
- 16.—Ellen daughter of Francis Orme of Stockport.
- 21.—Margarett daughter of John Hyde of Northburia.
- 21.—Marie daughter of Thomas Robinson of Heaton Norres.
- 23.—Robert sonne of Robert Wood of Stockport.
- 28.—William sonne of William Hanley of Bradbury.
- 28.—Anne daughter of Nicholas Rodes of Bromhall.

MARRIED.

- 17.—Alexander Wood and Alice Aspinall.

BURIED.

- 2.—A pore mans chylde.
- 4.—Anne wyfe of John Danyell of Stockport.
- 4.—Ellen daughter of Richard Robinson of Heaton Norres.
- 5.—William Walmesley of Stockport.
- 8.—Katherine wyfe of George Elcocke, of Heaton Norres.
- 9.—An infant of one William Shawes of Haughton.
- 10.—Edward sonne of Humfrey Wood of Poynton.
- 24.—Reginald Marshall of Bromhall.
- 27.—RICHARD KENNION PARSON OF STOCKPORT WAS BURIED AT THE CHURCH OF MANCHESTER THE 27TH.

Richard Kenyon was the son of Richard Kenyon of Manchester, and "cozen," probably nephew, of George Kenyon, of Kersal, near Manchester. He was elected fellow of the Collegiate Church, Manchester, in 1601-2, and was instituted to the Vicarage of Rochdale February 22, 1660-7. On his presentation to Stockport by Rev. John Langley he paid his composition for First Fruits to the Exchequer at London, on May 28, 1614, and he held this living, together with that of Rochdale, till his death in the following year. The Rev. John Langley, M.A., who presented him, was his friend and neighbour the rector of Prestwich. There can be no doubt there was something informal about his election, probably owing to the outlawry of John Warren, of Poynton, Esquire, the patron of Stockport, for there are still preserved at Chester, Letters Patent presenting to the rectory of Stockport, granted June 9, 1614, to Edward Doughtie on the death of Richard Gerard. Kenyon, however, died Rector of Stockport, as proved by the entry of his burial.

AUGUST, 1615.

BAPTISED.

- 4.—William sonne of Thomas Gefferson of Bromhall.
- 4.—John sonne of Alexander ffallowes of Bromhall.
- 6.—MARGARET THE DAUGHTER OF ROBERT ARDERNE GENT WAS BAPTIZED THE 6TH.
- 6.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Birche of Bromhall.

- 13.—Dorothie daughter of John Hulme of Bromhall.
- 13.—Elizabeth daughter of Henrie Wood of Stockport.
- 20.—Richard sonne of Edward Garnett of Stockport.
- 24.—Elizabeth daughter of William Bridge of Stockport.
- 25.—George sonne of George Wood of Marple.
- 27.—Martha daughter of Thomas Kenyon now maior of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 7.—William Richardson and Anne Heginbotham.
- 27.—Richard Bennett and Alice Cooke.

BURIED.

- 5.—William sonne of William Hanley of Bradburie.
- 5.—WILLIAM NICHOLSON OF STOCKPORT ALDERMAN WAS BURIED THE 8TH.
- 9.—Thomas sonne of Raphe Collier of Stockport.
- 20.—Margerie daughter of Stephan Rushton of Stockport.
- 21.—MARGARET THE DAUGHTER OF ROBERT ARDERNE GENT WAS BURIED THE 21ST.

SEPTEMBER, 1615.

BAPTISED.

- 3.—William sonne of Hughe Mottram of Hyde.
- 3.—Anne daughter of Stephan Edwards of Rediche.
- 8.—Elizabeth daughter of James Grantham of Stockport.
- 10.—Robert sonne of Robert Hyde of Haughton.
- 17.—Margarett daughter of John Harrison of Werneth.
- 17.—Alexander sonne of John Walmley of Stockport.
- 24.—Jane, daughter of William Brown of Stockport.
- 29.—William sonne of John Cowper of Bromhall.
- 29.—Raphe sonne of Olyver Bamford of Fallowfield.
- 29.—Marie daughter of Richard Higham of Poynton.

MARRIED.

- 5.—Richard Bennett and Alice Cooke.
- 24.—Richard fletcher and Dorothie Mosse.
- 28.—Stephan Rushton and Annie Ashton.

BURIED.

- 1.—Joseph sonne of Thomas Hall of Levenshulme.
- 2.—Thomas Rodes of Bromhall.
- 16.—Richard Baker a pore man.
- 16.—John sonne of Robert Mosse of Stockport.
- 17.—An infante of Thomas Stoppords of Haughton.
- 26.—George Elcocke of Heaton Norres.
- 30.—Robert sonne of Robert Wood of Stockport.

OCTOBER, 1615.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Francis sonne of George Gorton of Heaton Norres
- 8.—William sonne of John Cottrell of Northburie.
- 8.—Alexander sonne of Francis Danyell of Bradburie.
- 8.—George sonne of William Birche of Bromhall.
- 13.—Sibill daughter of Thomas Sydebotham of Marple.
- 15.—Richard sonne of Thomas Cheetham of Bromhall.

- 15.—Margerie daughter of Thomas Timperley of Levenshulme.
- 15.—Margarett daughter of Alexander Wild of Bradburie.
- 20.—Thom as sonne of Peter Sydebotham of Bradburie.
- 22.—Anne daughter of James Holland of Stockport.
- 27.—William sonne of James Hobson of Werneth.
- 27.—James sonne of James Dale of Marple.

MARRIED.

- 9.—William Shrigley and Sarah Heyes.
- 15.—Robert Heape and Margarett Taylour.
- 19.—Henrie Hudson and Izabel Thorpe.
- 22.—Robert Bridge and Margaret Burges.

BURIED.

- 6.—Adam sonne of Thomas Beeley of Northburie.
- 7.—Elizabeth wyfe of Otywell Dodge of Stockport.
- 11.—An infant of John Brookes of Heaton Norres.
- 12.—John sonne of William Hunte of Stockport.

NOUEMBER, 1615.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Margarett daughter of John Browne of Offerton.
- 1.—Elizabeth daughter of Richard Wilson of Stockport.
- 3.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Richardson of Bromhall.
- 3.—Margarett daughter of Richard Thumpston of Northburie.
- 10.—Elizabeth daughter of Raphe Pickford of Northburie.
- 10.—Annie daughter of Raphe Dickinson of Stockport.
- 12.—Haughton sonne of John Allen of Stockport.
- 19.—Edward sonne of Thomas Williamson of Stockport.
- 19.—Marie daughter of Olyver Dodge of Stockport.
- 24.—William sonne of William Boothe of Rediche.
- 24.—Anne daughter of Thomas fallowes of Stockport.
- 24.—Anne daughter of one Peter Hales.
- 26.—JASPER THE SONNE OF JASPER WORTH GENT SONNE AND HEIRE APPARENT OF JASPER WORTH OF TUDER-INGTON ESQUIER WAS BAPTISED THE 26TH.

The mother of the Jasper Worth whose baptism is here given, was Penelope, daughter of Sir William Davenport, of Bramall. She was baptised at Stockport, June 16, 1594, and married to Jasper Worth, son and heir to Jasper Worth, of Tytherington, at Prestbury Church, June 25, 1599, having just completed her fifth birthday. The Jasper Worth whose baptism is here given was slain in the Civil War at Shrewsbury.

- 26.—Anne daughter of Hughe Hearod of Stockport.
- 30.—John sonne of James Richardson of Offerton.
- 30.—Anne daughter of George Hulme of the Shawe.

MARRIED.

- 5.—William Platt and Elizabeth Wharmbie.
- 14.—Thomas Bennetson and Ellen Sydebothom.

- 17.—Richard Johnson and Elizabeth Bancrofte.

BURIED.

- 2.—Anne Bennetson who hanged herself.
- 8.—Ellen Whytohead servant to Raphe Brooke of Bromhall.
- 12.—William Bennetson of Bromhall.
- 18.—ELIZABETH THE DAUGHTER OF RICHARD WARREN OF STOCKPORT GENT WAS BURIED THE 18TH.
- 23.—William sonne of John Cottrell of Northburie.
- 26.—An infante of James Brookes of Stockport.
- 27.—Alexander sonne of John Walmesley of Stockport.
- 30.—The wyfe of Hugh Hearod of Stockport.

DECEMBER, 1615.

BAPTISED.

- 8.—Izaac sonne of John Lillie of Heaton Norris.
- 8.—Robert sonne of Richard Baguley of Haughton.
- 10.—Thomas sonne of William Sydebotham of Romiley.
- 10.—Robert sonne of John Seele of Stockport.
- 10.—John sonne of John Spooner of Stockport.
- 10.—Martha daughter of Robert Torkinton of Haughton.
- 10.—George sonne of John Hopwood of Stockport.
- 21.—Walter sonne of one Walter fford a Scottishman.
- 22.—Marie daughter of John Shepley of Hyde.
- 24.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Lee of Stockport.
- 26.—Anne daughter of Thomas Chorlton of Stockport.
- 26.—Ambrose sonne of Hughe Cowper of Egginton in the countie of Darbie.
- 26.—Thomas sonne of Richard fletcher of Stockport.
- 31.—John sonne of James Waller of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 12.—Tomas Rodes and Dorothis See'e.

BURIED.

- 6.—Blanche Thumpstone of Stockport widowe
- 7.—ffrances sonne of George Gorton of Heaton Norres.
- 21.—Ellen daughter of Thomas Clayton of Stockport.
- 23.—The wyfe of Jeffrey Radcliffe of Stockport.

JANUARIE, 1615.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Marie daughter of Robert Hopwood of Brinnington.
- 12.—William sonne of John Creighton of Stockport.
- 14.—Izack sonne of one Robert Harvey a glasse maker.
- 19.—Elizabeth danghter of Raphe Collier of Stockport.
- 19.—Elizabeth daughter of John Bowker of Levenshulme.
- 21.—Izabell daughter of John Adshed of Torkinton.
- 21.—John sonne of Nicholas Chadwick of Stockport.
- 28.—John sonne of Henrie Broome of Levenshulme.

28.—Alexander sonne of Alexander Bradley of Stockport.

28.—Elizabeth daughter of William Cooke of Werneth.
MARRIED.

23.—Raphe Bagshawe and Annie Hyde *als* Ward.
BURIED.

- 1.—Elizabeth Haughton of Haughton.
- 15.—An infant of Thomas Sydebothoms of Romiley.
- 15.—Raphe Wolfenden of Stockport.
- 15.—Margarett Ouldham of Stockport.
- 15.—William sonne of John Creighton of Stockport.
- 16.—Izabell Moss of Stockport widowe.
- 16.—An infant of Thomas Bibbies of Rediche.
- 18.—Alice Mottershed of Bromhall widowe.
- 18.—Alice Lingard of Bradburie widowe.
- 19.—The wyfe of Thomas Bibbie of Rediche.
- 20.—Ellen Brentnall of Bromhall widowe.
- 22.—Dyonise Baguley of Haughton widowe.
- 24.—An infante of George Whittaker of Bullocke Smithie.
- 27.—Jane Marshall of Bromhall widowe.
- 31.—Nicholas Heginbothom of Marple.

FEBRUARIE, 1615.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Anne daughter of Henrie Sharshall of Torkinton.
- 4.—Elizabeth daughter of Robert Ashton of Werneth.
- 4.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Thornelie of Bromhall.
- 4.—Richard sonne of John Matley of Stockport.
- 4.—Marie daughter of Alexander Matley of Stockport.
- 9.—Elizabeth daughter of Samuell Lowe of Denton.
- 9.—Dorothie daughter of John Lingard of Adswood
- 9.—Dorothie daughter of Robert Scoles of Marple.
- 11.—Elizabeth daughter of Nicholas Haughton of Haughton.
- 11.—Katherine daughter of William Wharmby of Bosden.
- 18.—Dorothie daughter of William Hall of Doghill in Bromhall.
- 18.—Laurence sonne of Laurence Seele of Stockport.
- 18.—Robert and John sonnes of James fletcher of Stockport.
- 25.—Katherine daughter of John Robinson of Brinnington.
- 25.—Susanna daughter of Arthur Ashton of Stockport.

BURIED.

- 3.—Reynold Mellor of Brinnington.
- 4.—The wyfe of Robert Ashton of Werneth.
- 4.—Elizabeth daughter of Richard Wilson.
- 7.—Alice daughter of Robert Whittakers of Hattersley.
- 8.—Johnsonne of Robert Heald of Echills.
- 14.—A pore man who dyed in Offerton.
- 18.—An infant of Henrie Colliers of Northburie.
- 26.—William Norton of Stockport.
- 26.—An infant of William Taylours of Stockport.

MARCH, 1615.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Robert sonne of Thomas Jackson of Brinnington.
- 1.—John sonne of James Hunte of Rediche.
- 3.—John sonne of Thomas Brooke of Heaton Norres.
- 3.—Elizabeth daughter of William Rodes of Bromhall.
- 8.—Reynold sonne of the late deceased Reynold Marshall of Bromhall.
- 10.—Grace daughter of George Higham of Werneth.
- 10.—Marie daughter of George Adshed of Stockport.
- 10.—William sonne of Richard Hulme of Stockport.
- 10.—Alice daughter of Thomas Calley of Stockport.
- 10.—Jane daughter of Raphe Mosse of Stockport.
- 17.—Edward sonne of Robert Baguley of Levenshulme.
- 22.—John sonne of John Sydebotham of Marple.
- 24.—John sonne of John Palyn of Romiley.
- 24.—Dorothie daughter of Thomas Greenes of Heaton Norres.

BURIED.

- 4.—An infant of Edmund Davis of Stockport.
- 8.—RICHARD DAVENPORT OF HENBURIE GENT. WAS BURIED THE 8TH.

Richard Davenport was a younger son of John Davenport, of Henbury, Esquire, and Katherine, his wife, daughter of Sir Randle Mainwaring, of Peover, Knt. He was also brother to Randle Davenport, of Henbury, who was High Sheriff of Cheshire in 1587.

- 9.—An infant of Margerie Bennetts of Torkinton.
- 12.—Edward Byron of Stockport.
- 12.—Alice Wood of Bromhall widowe.
- 13.—Roger Rocrofte of Bromhall.
- 16.—Robert one of the twinnes of James fletcher of Stockport.
- 21.—Edward Hall of Stockport.

MARCH, 1616.

BAPTISED.

- 25.—Katherin daughter of Thomas Rodes of Bromhall
- 29.—John sonne of Henrie Brookshawe of Bradburie.
- 29.—Nicholas sonne of John Shuttleworth of Brinnington.
- 31.—ANNE THE DAUGHTER OF THOMAS NORMANSELL MINISTER AT STOCKPORT WAS BAPTISED THE 31st.
See Registers for September 28th 1612.

BURIED.

- 26.—Elizabeth Rendall of Redich.
- 26.—The wyfe of Raphie Collier of Stockport.
- 28.—Abigaile daughter of one William Baguley.
- 31.—Alexander Ashton of Hyde.

APRILL, 1616.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Hughes sonne of John Boothe of Marple.
- 7.—John sonne of William Ashton of Rediche.
- 7.—Marie daughter of Richard Johnson of Stockport.

- 12.—Marie daughter of Raphe Worth of Hyde.
- 14.—Roger sonne of Robert Johnson of Stockport.
- 19.—Richard sonne of Alexander Wood of Heaton Norres.
- 21.—Alexander sonne of Olyver Bowerhouse of Heaton Norres.
- 28.—Katherin daughter of William Thornelies of Romiley.

MARRIED.

- 26.—John Stannyer and Margarett Blackhurst.
- 28.—William Hudson and Anne Ridgewaye.

BURIED.

- 23.—William Bennetson of Bradburye.
- 30.—Jane Knowles of Rediche.

MAYE, 1616.

BAPTISED.

- 3.—John sonne of Raphe Sidebothom of Romiley.
- 3.—John sonne of Robert Heald of Echills.
- 3.—George sonne of Edmund Barratt of Cheadle Hulme.
- 5.—George sonne of Cuthbert Warren of Offerton.
- 5.—John sonne of Richard Brentnall of Bromhall.
- 5.—Alexander sonne of Alexander Rodes of Stockport.
- 5.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Clayton of Stockport.
- 19.—Samuell sonne of Robert Brooke of Rediche.
- 19.—John sonne of Anthonie Parcyvall of Stockport.
- 19.—John sonne of John Pollett of Stockport.
- 24.—Alice daughter of John Bradburie of Torkinton
- 26.—Thomas sonne of Richard Smithe of Stockport.
- 26.—Thomas sonne of Henrie Hyde of Werneth.
- 26.—Elizabeth and Jane daughters of Robert Jannye of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 3.—Thomas Allen and Ellen Hudson.
- 21.—Thomas Mosse and Alice Guldodie.

BURIED.

- 1.—The wyfe of Thomas Harte of Bromhall.
- 3.—Anne daughter of the late deceased Henrie Hulme of Stockport.
- 7.—John sonne of William Ashton of Rediche.
- 8.—John Rediche of Stockport.
- 9.—Richard sonne of Nicholas Chadceke of Stockport.
- 10.—John sonne of Thomas Brooke of Rediche.
- 11.—Grace daughter of George Higham of Werneth.
- 13.—John Higham of Higham in Werneth.
- 17.—Raphe sonne of the late deceased Thomas Harrison of Werneth.

JUNE, 1616.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—George sonne of George Whittakers of Stockport.
- 9.—Robert sonne of Robert Gee of Werneth.
- 9.—Anne daughter of Ridhard Lingard of Bradburie.

- 16.—William sonne of Humfrey Birtenshawe of Bromhall.

- 16.—George sonne of William Stoppord of Denton.
- 25.—Thomas sonne of Robert Bordman of Redich.
- 28.—Robert sonne of John Cooke of Haughton.
- 30.—Joshua sonne of John Pycrofte of Stockport.
- 30.—William sonne of George Wolstencrofte of Manchester.
- 30.—Robert sonne of James Walmsley of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 4.—George Andrewe and Dorothe Aldred.
- 23.—Phillippe Cartwright and Margarett Lees.

BURIED.

- 1.—Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Thornelie of Bradburie.
- 8.—Alice Lambkin of Stockport widow.
- 16.—Jane daughter of Robert Jannye of Stockport.
- 17.—Elizabeth daughter of Raphe Collier of Stockport.
- 25.—Alice Scofeild of Bosdon widowe.
- 29.—Elizabeth daughter of William Thornelies of Romiley.

JULIE, 1616.

BAPTISED.

- 5.—Anne daughter of Raphe Brooke of Bromhall.
- 7.—Thomas sonne of William Bexweeke of Denton.
- 7.—Anna daughter of Paule Nicholson of Rediche.
- 7.—Anne daughter of Thomas Andrewe of Stockport
- 21.—Anna daughter of Thomas Wharnby of Romiley.

BURIED.

- 6.—An infant of William Thornelies of Denton.
- 8.—Thomas sonne of Charles Sydebothom of Werneth
- 26.—An infant of Peter Ashtons of Werneth.
- 28.—William Squire of Stockport.

AUGUST, 1616.

IMP. THE STEEPLE OF THE CHURCHE OF STOCKPORT WAS BEGUN TO BE BUILDED ANNO DNI 1612 AND IT WAS FINISHED THE FIRST DAY OF THIS INSTANT AUGUST ANNO SUPRADICTO.

The tower of Stockport Parish Church, here recorded as having been completed, belonged, says Dr Heginbotham, to no particular period of architecture. Its summit was embattled and ornamented with eight small crenelated pinnacles, six of which now surmount the entrance to the burial ground in St. Mary's-gate. This was done when the church was rebuilt in 1810-13. There is a painting of the church as it then stood now in the possession of the Corporation, and painted by William Shuttleworth, a Stockport artist; an illustration of it may also be seen in Dr Heginbotham's history of the borough. As it then stood the church was of three periods; the chancel dating from c. 1290; the nave from 16th century; and the tower from 1616. The tower,

prior to 1810, had a door at the bottom, giving admission to the ground-floor of the steeple, and through it to the north aisle. The next storey was the ringers' room, lighted on the west by a decorated window. Above this was the room containing the clock, furnished with a set of sweet chimes, whilst the uppermost storey was the belfry. The roof was covered with lead, and had upon it an elaborate vane, which, in 1810, was taken to Disley. About the commencement of the present century, a portion of the tower having given way, some rude buttresses were erected to support it, but in 1805, the bells having been rung for several days in succession, in celebration of Nelson's great victory at Trafalgar, the old tower was so shaken that it became dangerous. The bells were therefore seldom rung afterwards, and the last time they were pealed from that tower was on October 13th, 1809 at the jubilee of George III.

BAPTISED.

- 4.—Marie daughter of Lancelott Sedon of Romiley.
- 4.—John sonne of Henrie Warren of Stockport.
- 11.—Martha daughter of Reynold Ashton of Werneth.
- 11.—William sonne of Anthonie Nicholson of Rediche.
- 16.—Katherin daughter of Edward Thornelie of Bradburie.
- 16.—Lewes sonne of one Lewes Jones a pore man.
- 18.—Robert sonne of Thomas Thornelie of Bradburie.
- 24.—Sara daughter of William Shrigley of Stockport.
- 25.—Mathew sonne of Robert Stones of Pointon.
- 25.—William sonne of Robert Bowerhouse *als* Mosse of the Churchyard.
- 25.—Raphe sonne of Raphe Rowson of Stockport.
- 25.—Edward sonne of Robert Wood of Stockport.
- 30.—Marie daughter of John Hill of Bradburie.

MARRIED.

- 13.—Robert Shepley and Elizabeth Chaterton.

BURIED.

- 2.—Thomas sonne of Martin Wood of Stockport.
- 14.—Sara wyfe of William Shrigley of Stockport.
- 16.—Alexander sonne of Alexander Bradley of Stockport.
- 17.—Lewes sonne of one Lewes Jones a pore man.
- 17.—Anne Sydebottom of the Ridge in Marple widowe.

SEPTEMBER, 1616.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Izabell daughter of Richard Shawe of Stockport.
- 6.—John sonne of William Swindells of Stockport.
- 8.—George sonne of George Pickford of Northburie.
- 8.—Katherine daughter of Izaak De Howe, now of Hyde.

These de Howes were a family of glassmakers residing at Glasshouse-fold at Haughton. The first mention of glassmaking at this place is given

in these Registers July 31, 1605. Subsequently several other entries occur.

- 8.—Jane daughter of Robert Richardson of Woodford.
- 8.—Alexander sonne of frauncis Robinson of Stockport.
- 8.—Ellen daughter of Reynold Boothe of Beacam.
- 8.—Robert sonne of Thomas Hills of the p'ishe of Manchester.
- 13.—Thomas sonne of Henrye Lees of Rediche.
- 13.—Margaret daughter of William Wharnbye of Torkinton.
- 15.—Elizabeth daughter of William Bradley of Stockport.
- 15.—Ellenor daughter of Thomas Rydings of Stockport.
- 22.—Peter sonne of John Boland of Stockport.
- 27.—Katherin daughter of Thomas Bennetson of Offerton.
- 27.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Ashton of Romiley.
- 29.—John sonne of Edward Ashton *als* Wyde of Werneth.
- 29.—Ellen daughter of Robert Danyell of Bromhall.

MARRIED.

- 6.—Henrye Bennetson and Ellen Cheetham.
- 8.—Robert Thornelie and Ellen Bowker.
- 13.—EDWARD HEYES AND MARGARET GERARD WERE MARRIED THE 13TH.

BURIED.

- 4.—Henrie Walker of Hyde.
- 5.—Margarett Taylor of Bradburie.
- 5.—An infant of William Brownes of Bromhall.
- 6.—Marie daughter of John Browne of Offerton.
- 7.—The wyfe of Raphe Smith the yonger of Bromhall.
- 7.—The wyfe of William Brewer of Bromhall.
- 9.—The wyfe of Raphe Smithe of Deanshutt-lane in Denton.
- 1.—Raphe Dickinson thelder of Stockport.
- 16.—The wyfe of Raphe Hardye of Denton.
- 17.—Thomas Ridgeway of Stockport.
- 17.—Ellen daughter of John Walmesley of Stockport.
- 18.—William Thorpe of Bromhall.
- 28.—The wyfe of Roger Rocroft of Bromhall.

OCTOBER, 1616.

BAPTISED.

- 4.—Margerie daughter of Robert Beacher a glass maker.
- 4.—John sonne of Richard Knowles of Bradburie.
- 4.—Raphe sonne of Thomas Cleatons of Romiley.
- 11.—James sonne of Thomas Stopford of Haughton.
- 11.—Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Danyell of Stockport.
- 11.—Marie daughter of John Brereton of Handforth.
- 25.—William sonne of Thomas Ouldham the yonger of the Stryndes.

- 27.—Esther daughter of Richard Hibbert of Werneth.
- 27.—Ellen daughter of William Higham of Higham.
- 27.—Charles sonne of Richard Eaton of the Goit.
- 27.—Marie daughter of William Taylour of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 8.—Robert Marsland and Dorotheie Nicholson.
- 12.—Edward Bertles and Em Spokeman.
- 20.—Thomas Bennetson and Alice Robothom.
- 27.—William Whittakers and Ellen Smith.

BURIED.

- 1.—Peter sonne of John Boland of Stockport.
- 6.—William Cheetham of Marple.
- 7.—EDWARD DOUGHTIE DEANE OF HEREFORD AND PARSON OF THE PARISH CHURCHE OF STOCKPORT WAS BURIED THE 7TH.

Edward Doughtie, M.A., S.T.P., dean of Hereford (1607-1616) according to the deed at Chester, dated June, 1614, was first presented to the living at Stockport by the King (James I.), but this did not lead to his institution. His second presentation by Thomas Edney, as well as by the King, dated August 1, 1615, was followed by his institution. He was one of the King's chaplains, which was probably the reason of his obtaining the living of Stockport, as the King still claimed the right of presentation on account of the out-lawry for simony of the patron, one of the Warrens of Poynton. The rector only held the living until the following year, when he died and was buried as stated above.

- 21.—Izabell Hibbert of Stockport widowe.
- 22.—John sonne of Henrie Shawes of Northburie.
- 25.—An infant of Roger Danyelles of Stockport.
- 27.—George Hurste of Haughton.

NOVEMBER, 1616.

BAPTISED.

- 3.—Nathaniel sonne of Robert Gee of Werneth.
- 3.—William sonne of John Richardson of Woodford.
- 3.—John sonne of William Robottom of Bromhall.
- 8.—Katherin daughter of Reynold Kelsall of Eтчells.
- 10.—Katherine daughter of John Jackson of Brinnington.
- 15.—Samuell sonne of Thomas Cheetham of Woodley.
- 17.—Izabell daughter of Thomas Shuttleworth of Brinnington.
- 17.—Izaak sonne of Thomas Sydebotham of Romiley.
- 17.—MARIE DAUGHTER OF RAPHE ARDERNE OF STOCKPORT GENT WAS BURIED THE 17TH.
- 24.—Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Burdsell of Offerton.
- 24.—Adam sonne of Thomas Beeley of Stockport.
- 24.—Samuell sonne of Thomas Kennyon of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 2.—Raphe Cheetham and Katherin Robothom.
- 9.—Hughe Kinder and Marie Ouldham.
- 18.—William Mottram and Annie Smith.

BURIED.

- 6.—Robert sonne of one Reynold Boothes.
- 19.—ffrauncis wyfe of Otwell Heginbotham of Marple.
- 20.—Richard Siddall of Bromhall.
- 22.—George Heginbotham of Marple.
- 22.—Margarie Mellor of Brinnington widowe.
- 23.—The wyfe of Thomas Burdsell of Offerton.

DECEMBER, 1616.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—ffrauncis daughter of Abraham ffeilden of Stockport.
- 6.—Marie daughter of Thomas Clayton of Werneth.
- 8.—Samson sonne of William Hunte of Stockporte.
- 8.—Marie daughter of ffrauncis Orme of Stockport.
- 13.—Elizabeth daughter of James Bawfernes.
- 14.—Elizabeth daughter of William Hibbert of Marple
- 18.—ffraunces daughter of the late deceased Richard Siddall of Bromhall.
- 15.—Samuell sonne of Edward Brooke of Stockport.
- 27.—Ellen daughter of John Swindells of Romiley.
- 28.—Marie daughter of John Redford of Stockport.
- 29.—Anne daughter of Robert Bridge of Stockport.
- 29.—Elizabeth daughter of Alexander Bowler of Stockport.
- 29.—William sonne of Raphe Cooke of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 1.—John Whitelegg and Marie Bancrofte.
- 3.—John Birche and Anne Lingard.
- 6.—Robert Harrison and Elizabeth Bolton.

BURIED.

- 6.—Ellice Crosley of Stockport.
- 6.—Adam sonne of Thomas Beeley of Stockport.
- 14.—Elizabeth wyfe of William Hibbert of Marple.
- 18.—Marie daughter of Raphe Arderne of Stockport.
- 19.—The wyfe of John fallowes of Bromhall.
- 20.—Alice daughter of John Bowker of Levenshulme.
- 23.—Katherin Wilson of Offerton widow.
- 26.—Thomas Coombes the yonger of Gatley.
- 31.—The wyfe of Gilbert Smith of Denton.

JANUARIE, 1616.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Marie daughter of George Elcocke of Stockport.
- 1.—Jane daughter of Thomas Harrop of Stockport.
- 3.—Thomas sonne of William ffallowes of Bromhall.
- 12.—Edward sonne of Richard Thornelie of the Holehouse.
- 17.—Elizabeth daughter of Robert Thornelie of Bradburie.
- 19.—William sonne of William Sydebotham of Bradburie.
- 19.—Phillipp sonne of Robert Brook of Redich.
- 19.—Ellen daughter of George Whittakers of Bullock Smithie.

- 26.—Robert sonne of Robert Houghe of Stockport.
- 26.—Margarett daughter of James Browne of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 10.—Thomas Jacques and Anne Warren.
- 12.—Alexander Robinson and Katherin Crosley.
- 12.—Nicholas Davenport and Prudence Corker.
- 15.—Thomas Pickford and Dorothe Stanley.
- 24.—William Bradburie and Jane Baguley.

BURIED.

- 4.—Otiwell Heginbotham the yonger of Marple.
- 6.—Anne daughter of one Jacke Heywood of Mosley in the parish of Ashton-under-lyne.
- 9.—Sicilie Huett of Stockport widow.
- 13.—Beatrix Kerke of Offerton.
- 16.—George Robothom *als* Saunders of Northburie.
- 16.—Ould widowe Echills of Offerton.
- 18.—Samson sonne of William Hunte of Stockport.
- 20.—An infant daughter of one Roger Hayes of Northenden.
- 23.—William Hibbert of Romiley.
- 23.—William sonne of Robert Mosse of Stockport.
- 25.—The wyfe of Thomas Brooke of Stockport.
- 27.—The wyfe of John Hankenson of Stockport buried with her infant.
- 28.—Elizabeth daughter of Henrie Wood of Stockport.

At the end of the entries for January 1616-17 are given the following particulars relating to the church (see also August 1616):

This Steeple was built upon the cost of the Parishioners in the year of our Lord God 1616—and the Church repaired the year following 1617. These being churchwardens

RALPH COOPER,
RICHD. HUDSON,
THO. SWINDELS,
GEO. BAGULLY.

FEBRUARIE 1616.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—SHEWALL THE SONNE OF JASPER WORTH THE YONGER OF TUDERINGTON GENT WAS BAPTISED THE 2TH.

Shewall Worth was the third son and heir apparent of Jasper Worth, of Titherington. His mother was Penelope, daughter of Sir William Davenport, of Bramhall, Knt. She married Jasper Worth, at Prestbury, June 25, 1599, when only five years of age. No mention is made of this Shewall Worth either by Dr. Ormerod or Mr Earwaker in their pedigrees of the Worth family.

- 2.—William and Elizabeth sonne and daughter of Henrie Bancroft of Marple.
- 2.—William sonne of John Hall of Stockport.

- 9.—Margarett daughter of James Hardie of Haughton.
- 9.—John sonne of Peter Skelhornes of Pointon.
- 14.—Raphe sonne of William Smith of Bromhall.
- 14.—Marie daughter of John Gefferson of Bromhall.
- 16.—Anna daughter of Richard Wilson of Stockport.
- 23.—Ellen daughter of Randull Bennetson of Bradburie.
- 23.—Ellen daughter of John Hoult of Heaton Norres.
- 21.—Lawrence daughter of Reynold Meykin of Stockport.
- 21.—John sonne of Roger Lowtons.
- 28.—Samuell sonne of Raphe Hobson of Levenshulme.
- 28.—Marie daughter of Alexander Jones of Bradburie
- 28.—Elizabeth daughter of Robert Copeland of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 6.—Robert Nores and Alice Rodes.
- 7.—Thomas Hart and Elizabeth Rydings.
- 11.—William Thornelie and Margarett Deane.
- 13.—OSWALD MOSLEY AND ELIZABETH GERARD WERE MARRIED THE 13TH.

Oswald Mosley was the eldest son of Edward Mosley, of Hough End, Didsbury. He was twice married; first, to Anne Lowe, daughter of Alexander Lowe, of Mile End, Stockport, alderman, by whom he had a large family; he married secondly, Elizabeth Gerard, daughter of Richard Gerard, late rector of Stockport.

- 21.—William Burges and Marie Worrall.

BURIED.

- 1.—Thomas sonne of Henrie Lees of Redich.
- 3.—The wyfe of George Heginbotham of the Spout-house in Marple.
- 5.—Peter Haleservant to Mrs Arderne of Stockport.
- 9.—Laurence Rigbie of Stockport.
- 9.—The wyfe of Edward Lee of Stockport.
- 13.—Margarett Robotham *als* Sanders.
- 14.—Margarie Bennetson of Bradburie.
- 14.—The wyfe of William Seele of Bromhall.
- 15.—Anne daughter of Richard Lingard of Bradburie.
- 18.—Robert sonne of Robert Mores of Stockport.
- 19.—Morgarett daughter of James Hardie of Haughton.
- 28.—Raphe Cooke of Stockport.

MARCH, 1616.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—John sonne of John Harrop of Bradburie.
- 9.—Ellen daughter of Raphe Oldham of Stockport.
- 16.—Samuell sonne of William Swaine.
- 21.—Anne daughter of John Cowper of Bromhall.
- 21.—Marie daughter of John Cartwright of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 3.—John Birche and Marie Hibbert.
- 3.—Henrie Heywood and Elizabeth Robinson.

BURIED.

- 1.—Otywell Heginbottom of Marple tanner.

- 5.—Marie, daughter of Edmund Tomlinson of Haughton.
 11.—Ellen daughter of Raphe Ouldham.
 12.—An infant of William Thornelies of Romiley.
 21.—ANNE THE DAUGHTER OF RICHARD WARREN OF STOCKPORT GENT. WAS BURIED THE 21TH.
 21.—ffrauncis daughter of the late deceased Richard Siddall of Bromhall.
 24.—William sonne of Raphe Cooke late of Stockport deceased.

MARCH, 1617.

BAPTISED.

- 28.—Robert sonne of Edward Thorneycrofts of Woodford.
 30.—Nicholas sonne of Robert Smith of Echills.
 BURIED.
 25.—Marie daughter of said John Cartwright.
 29.—Thomas Sydebothom of the Lane in Marple.
 31.—Katherin daughter of Raphe Thornelies.

APRILL, 1617.

BAPTISED.

- 6.—Ellen daughter of John Cheetham of Bradburie.
 11.—Elizabeth daughter of one Raphe Johnson.
 13.—Elizabeth daughter of Sheth fidler of Redich.
 18.—Ellen daughter of Richard Downes of Cheadle.
 25.—Susanna daughter of Thomas Newton of Ympshawe Yate.
 26.—Ruthe daughter of Richard Lowe of Denton being a twynn.
 27.—Humfrey sonne of Humfrey Wood of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 23.—Gualter Gaskell and Alice Broadhurst.

BURIED.

- 2.—Marie daughter of John Gefferson of Bromhall.
 7.—William Sydebothom brother of John Sydebothom of the Nabb in Marple.
 9.—Thomas Boothe of Hyde bancke.
 9.—ANNE WRIGHT THE WIFE OF LAWRENCE WRIGHT OF OFFERTON GENT WAS BURIED THE 9TH.

She was the eldest daughter and co-heiress with her sister Catherine (wife of Henry Bradshaw, of Marple), of Ralph Winnington, of Offerton, gent., and on his death in March, 1613-14, succeeded to the Offerton estate. She was the first wife of Lawrence Wright, and was married at Stockport March 21, 1595-6 (which see). She had a family of six sons and six daughters.

- 10.—The wyfe of William Cottrell of Northburie.
 10.—JOHN ROBINSON OF STOCKPORT ALDERMAN.
 12.—Peter Stanley of Pointon Milne.
 22.—Elizabeth daughter of John Sydebottom of Marple.
 25.—the wyfe of John Collier of Stockport.

- 26.—The other of the twynnes of the said Richard Lowe.
 28.—John Barnes of Torkinton.
 29.—Ruthe the other of the twynnes of the same Richard Lowe of Denton.
 30.—The wyfe of Gregorie Warren of Stockport.

MAYE, 1617.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Cicilie daughter of John Gee of Werneth.
 4.—Marie daughter of John Spooner of Stockport.
 16.—Charles sonne of Charles Shepley of Haughton.
 16.—Lawrence sonne of John Marslands.
 18.—Nathaniell sonne of Anthonie Heginbothom of Marple.
 18.—Marie daughter of James Bullocke of Marple.
 23.—William sonne of George Marsland of Stockport.
 23.—Anne daughter of Thomas Ouldham of the Strydes.
 25.—John sonne of Anthonie Marshall of Stockport.
 30.—Thomas and Susanna sonne and daughter of the late deceased William Hibbert of Romiley.

BURIED.

- 5.—An infant of John Kelsalls of Bradshawe.
 7.—The wyfe of John Hall of Stockport.
 7.—Joseph sonne of Lawrence Taylor of Torkinton.
 8.—The wyfe of John Collier of Streethouse Lane.
 9.—An infant of Humfrey Woodes of Stockport.
 12.—William sonne of John Hall of Stockport.
 15.—Alexander sonne of Thomas Collier of Stockport leadbeater.
 15.—Stephen sonne of Thomas Rodes of Werneth.
 17.—The wyfe of Hughe Robothom of Romiley.
 22.—George Stanfield of Werneth.
 22.—Henrie Lee of Stockport.
 23.—Marie daughter of Alexander Widowes of Bradburie.
 27.—William Harrison of Romiley.
 28.—An infant of John Mores of Offerton.
 31.—Marie daughter of John Shawe of Hyde.

JUNE, 1617.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—William sonne of George Gorton of Stockport.
 6.—Anne daughter of John Creighton of Stockport.
 7.—Henrie sonne of Henrie Dickenson of Stockport.
 8.—Charles sonne of Nicholas Davenport of Poynton.
 8.—Margarett daughter of William Henshall of Bradburie.
 8.—Martha daughter of Thomas Mosse of Stockport.
 9.—Margarett daughter of William Daniell of Bromhall.
 15.—George sonne of Thomas Collier of Stockport taylor.
 15.—Dorothie daughter of Gyles Asmore of Bridghall.
 22.—Marie daughter of Richard Woodward of Stockport.

BURIED.

- 6.—Richard Danyell of Stockport.
 8.—A pore child was buried.
 10.—John sonne of George Higham of Werneth being drowned.
 12.—The wyfe of Edward Bennetson of Stockport.
 16.—EDWARD THE SONNE OF RICHARD WARREN OF STOCKPORT GENT WAS BURIED THE 16TH.
 17.—Thomas Robothom of Marple.
 21.—MARGARET WARREN OF LOSTOCK WIDOWE OF JOHN WARREN LATE OF POINTON ESQUIER WAS BURIED THE 21ST.
- Margaret Warren lived at Lostock, near Poynton, and was the daughter of Sir Richard Molyneux, of Sefton, Knt. She married c. 1558, John Warren, of Poynton, second son of Sir Edward Warren, who was knighted at Leith in 1544. Her husband, John Warren, was High Sheriff of Cheshire in 1577. He died December, 1587, and was buried at Stockport December 14th, leaving issue seven sons and six daughters, his eldest son Edward being knighted in Ireland in 1599
- 21.—The wyfe of John Shawe of Hyde.
 24.—John Adshed of the ffeilds in Torkinton.
 25.—Joan wyfe of Thomas Dand of Stockport.
 30.—Izabell Aspinall of Stockport widowe.

JULIE, 1617.

BAPTISED.

- 31.—Edmund sonne of one Gervase Chadwickes.

MARRIED.

- 14.—Richard Birche and Joan Darbishire.

BURIED.

- 4.—Elizabeth daughter of Robert Copelands of Stockport.
 10.—The wyfe of Raphe Bennetson of Romiley.
 11.—Katherin Hurst of Stockport.
 11.—An infant of Raphe Turners of Bradburie.
 13.—Prudence wyfe of Alexander Bosvylye of Stockport.
 14.—George Stockport of Northburie.
 18.—ffraunces sonne of ffraunces Hankenson of Stockport.
 22.—William sonne of George Gorton of Stockport.

AUGUST, 1617.

BAPTISED.

- 3.—Roger sonne of William Leighe of Bromhall.
 10.—William sonne of Humffrey Priestnall of Bosdon.
 10.—Ursula daughter of Richard Lees of Stockport.
 17.—Thomas sonne of the late deceased Thomas Sydebothom of the Lane in Marple.
 17.—Marie daughter of Hughe Hearod of Stockport.
 17.—Martha daughter of James Hynd of Dokenfeild.
 26.—John sonne of one Humphrey Stockport.

- 29.—Henrie sonne of Richard Hurst of Stockport.
 31.—Marie daughter of George Siddall of Stockport.
 31.—Sara daughter of John Wilson of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 1.—John Hall and Elizabeth Thornelie.
 5.—Alexander Bancroft and Anne Somerfeild.
 26.—John Potmore and Anne Bowker.

BURIED.

- 1.—Robert flynney of Romiley.
 1.—Joan Walker of Stockport.
 3.—Jane Roson of Stockport.
 4.—Thomas Helt of Bromhall.
 17.—Robert Shepley of Hyde.
 21.—John Collier of Streethouse Lane.
 21.—Widowe Marsland of Northburie.
 21.—The wyfe of William Stoppord of Denton.
 21.—Dorothie daughter of Gyles Ashmall of Bromhall.
 22.—Izabell daughter of Thomas Ouldham of Heaton Norris.
 24.—Ursula daughter of Richard Lees of Stockport.
 26.—Thomas Collier of Denton.
 31.—Marie daughter of Richard Woodward of Stockport.

SEPTEMBER, 1617.

BAPTISED.

- 5.—Izaack sonne of William Milnes of Romiley.
 7.—Katherine daughter of Edward Echills of Offer-ton.
 12.—ADAM THE SONNE OF JOHN NUTTALL OF CATTEN-HALL ESQUIER WAS BAPTISED THE 12TH.
 14.—William sonne of William Browne of Stockport.
 14.—Anne daughter of William Whittakers of Heaton Norres.
 19.—Anne daughter of John Burdsell of Stockport.
 21.—John sonne of William Echills of Offerton.
 21.—Marie daughter of William Boothe of Redich.

MARRIED.

- 2.—RICHARD ROULE AND ANNA STORKEE WERE MARRIED THE 2TH.
 14.—Edward Thornelie and Anne Swindells.
 29.—James Wood and Margerie Rydgwaye.

BURIED.

- 3.—Ould Edward Dooley of Northburie.
 3.—Elizabeth wyfe of Raphe Pointer of Stockport.
 4.—Edward Bennetson of Stockport.
 4.—HENRIE SONNE OF THOMAS HOLCROFT LATE OF STOCKPORT GENT.
 9.—Ellen Hawker of Stockport.
 22.—Ambrose Robinson of Stockport.
 22.—Elizabeth wyfe of Thomas Sydebotham of the Dale in Marple.
 26.—Robert Rydgeway of Stockport.
 27.—Em wyfe of Robert Echills of Stockport.
 28.—Thomas Bennetson of Offerton.
 28.—Anne Redich of Stockport.
 30.—Alicc Ouldham of Rediche wydowe.

The history of the world is a vast and complex subject, encompassing the lives and actions of countless individuals and the evolution of societies over time. It is a story of triumph and adversity, of discovery and exploration, of war and peace. The ancient world, with its empires and civilizations, laid the foundations for the modern world. The Middle Ages, with its religious fervor and chivalry, shaped the cultural and political landscape. The Renaissance brought a new spirit of inquiry and learning, leading to the scientific revolution and the Enlightenment. The modern world, with its technological advances and global interconnectedness, has brought both unprecedented progress and new challenges. The history of the world is a testament to the resilience and ingenuity of the human spirit.

The history of the world is a vast and complex subject, encompassing the lives and actions of countless individuals and the evolution of societies over time. It is a story of triumph and adversity, of discovery and exploration, of war and peace. The ancient world, with its empires and civilizations, laid the foundations for the modern world. The Middle Ages, with its religious fervor and chivalry, shaped the cultural and political landscape. The Renaissance brought a new spirit of inquiry and learning, leading to the scientific revolution and the Enlightenment. The modern world, with its technological advances and global interconnectedness, has brought both unprecedented progress and new challenges. The history of the world is a testament to the resilience and ingenuity of the human spirit.

OCTOBER, 1617.

BAPTISED.

- 3.—William sonne of Richard Taylor of Bromhall.
- 5.—Thomas sonne of fraunces Elcocks of Heaton Norres.
- 5.—frances daughter of William Taylor of Stockport.
- 12.—John sonne of Samuel Didsbury of Woodley.
- 12.—John sonne of John Birche of Bromhall.
- 14.—Elizabeth daughter of Alexander Cheetham of Bradburie.
- 19.—Georgesonne of one George Ouldhams.
- 24.—RICHARD THE SONNE OF HENRIE ARDERNE OF HAWARDEN ESQUIER BAPTIZED THE 24TH.
- 24.—A sonne of William Rodes of Bromhall.
- 26.—Margarett daughter of John Cowper of Bromhall.
- 26.—Margarett daughter of Alexander Matley of Stockport.
- 26.—Thomas sonne of Robert Cheetham of Redich.
- 28.—Marie daughter of George Tomlinson of Heaton Norres.

MARRIED.

- 5.—Henrie Deykin and Marie Ouldfseild.

BURIED.

- 1.—Susanna daughter of late deceased William Hibbert of Romiley.
- 3.—A lame boy of James Lamkins of Stockport.
- 15.—LAURENCE WARREN OF OFFERTON GENT WAS BURIED THE 15TH.
- 16.—Ould William Haughton of Haughton.
- 19.—An infant of Henrie Rogersons of Redich.
- 21.—James Hunt of Stockport.
- 21.—Thomas Brookshawe of Stockport.
- 28.—The wyfe of George Sherman of Stockport.
- 29.—Thomas sonne of William Rodes.

NOUEMREK, 1617.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Margarett daughter of Raphe Sedon of Stockport gent.
- 2.—Ales daughter of Alexander Wood of Heaton Norres.
- 2.—Anne daughter of Henrie Daykyn of Bruck houses.
- 5 —John sonne of John Bossevyll.
- 14.—William sonne of John Minshull of Bromhall.
- 21 —Thomas sonne of William Bennetsons of Werneth.
- 21.—Izabell daughter of Thomas Ouldham the yonger of the S ryndes.
- 23.—John sonne of John Birche of Levenshulme.
- 27.—William sonne of William Hudson of Brinnington.
- 30.—GRACE THE DAUGHTER OF WILLIAM DAUENPORT OF THE MILE END ESQUIER WAS BAPTISED THE 30TH.

Mile End Hall was about this time leased from John Warren of Poynton by Sir William Daven-

port of Bramall, as the "dower house" of that family, where the heir to the Bramall estates was to reside during the lifetime of his father. This is the first mention made of Mile End in the Registers, and the William Davenport here referred to as residing at Mile End was the eldest son of Sir William Davenport, Kt., and Dorothy (Warren) his wife. It is this same William Davenport, of Mile End, who figured so prominently in the Civil War, and who has left such an interesting account of his troubles during that eventful period. The present house at Mile End is a comparatively modern building, believed to occupy the site of the older one

MARRIED.

- 3.—Thomas Adshead and Grace Kerke.
- 24.—John Didsburie and Jane Holland.
- 30.—John Shawe and Margarett Shepley.
- 30.—Richard Gretton and Marie fhearne.

BURIED.

- 1.—Charles sonne of Nicholas Davenport of Pointon.
- 2.—John sonne of John Redich of Stockport.
- 3.—Margarett daughter of Alexander Johnes.
- 5.—George Lummas of Stockport.
- 5.—A pore widowe ramed Anne Winter.
- 11.—Henrie Wyld of Hyde.
- 15.—The wyfe of Robert Lees of Stockport.
- 15.—Joan Haughton of Haughton widowe.
- 16.—Hughe Wyld of Hyde.
- 20.—Alexander Newton sonne of George Newton of Stockport.
- 23.—An infant of Nicholas Gortons of Gorton.
- 26 —John Bruckshawe of the Watersyde.
- 27.—A pore man named Adam Holland.

DECEMBER, 1617.

BAPTISED.

- 7.—Thomas sonne of Raphe Bennetson of Bromhall.
- 7.—Ellen daughter of John Higham of Hyde.
- 14.—Robert sonne of Robert Thommason of Stockport.
- 14.—John sonne of Richard Shawe of Stockport.
- 27.—Ellen daughter of William Cheetham of Bradburie.
- 23.—John sonne of James Ridgeways of Offerton.
- 28.—George and Robert sonnes of George Adshed of Heaton Norres.

MARRIED.

- 2.—Thomas Robotham and ffaith Barton.
- 7.—George Radcliffe and Ellen Darbyshire,
- 21.—William Richardson and Elizabeth Done.
- 27.—John Barber and Grace Ashton.

BURIED.

- 4.—Raphe sonne of Thomas Barsley of Stockport.
- 5.—An infant of Edward Ryles the yonger of Stockport.
- 14.—Ellen Harrison of Werneth.

- 16.—An infant of John Brookshawes of Bradburie.
 17.—Alice Hulme of Stockport widowe.
 27.—John Rylton of Northburie

JANUARIE, 1617.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Marie daughter of John Lee of Woodley.
 4.—Peter sonne of James Hobson of Werneth.
 4.—John sonne of John Collier of the Ewe Tree in Bradburie
 9.—Jane daughter of Raphe Dickinson of Stockport.
 11.—Anne daughter of Roger Danyell of Stockport.
 11.—Anne daughter of Thomas Lee of Stockport.
 23.—William sonne of John Mores of Stockport.
 25.—Martha daughter of John Barrett of Etchills.
 25.—William sonne of William Shrigley *als* Olleren-shawe of Stockport.
 25.—Margarett daughter of Thomas Butler of Stockport.
 30.—Alexander sonne of Alexander Bowerhouse of Heaton Norres.

MARRIED.

- 12.—Alexander Thornele and Margerie Travis.
 20.—George Heginbotham and Anne Dodge.
 25.—John Burdsell and Ellen Williamson.
 28.—George Heginbotham and Ellen Godderd.

BURIED.

- 2.—The wyfe of Edward Dooley the yonger of Northburie.
 5.—John Taylour of Torkinton.
 6.—The wyfe of Hughe Bowker of Stockport.
 6.—Robert Hadfield of Hyde.
 7.—Ellen Haughton of Haughton widowe.
 12.—Elizabeth wyfe of Edward Ryle the yonger of Stockport.
 14.—Jane Whyte of Stockport wydowe.
 17.—John Bridge of Romiley.
 20.—A pore boy named John Smith.
 21.—JOHN MICHELL PREACHER OF THE WORD OF GOD AT NORTHBURIE WAS BURIED THE 21TH.

FFEBRUARIE, 1617.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Thomas sonne of Stephan Edwards of Redich.
 1.—Jane daughter of Raphe Collier of Bradburie.
 1.—Nathaniell sonne of George Wood of Redich.
 1.—Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Cleaton of Stockport.
 6.—Thomas sonne of Raphe Thumpston of Northburie.
 8.—Richard sonne of Richard Knowles of Bradburie.
 13.—Anne daughter of Thomas Thornele of Bromhall
 15.—John sonne of Thomas Timperley of Levenshulme.
 20.—William sonne of Thomas Brooke of Werneth.
 20.—Thomas sonne of William Bancroft of Adswode.
 20.—Marie daughter of John Jefferson of Bromhall.
 22.—George sonne of George Eyres of Stockport.
 22.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Shuttleworth of Brinnington.
 24.—Robert sonne of Thomas Collier leadbeater.
 27.—William sonne of Peter Sydebotham of Bradburie.
 27.—John sonne of William Bewdon of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 9.—James Clarke and Judith Boothe.

BURIED.

- 1.—Sara daughter of Edward Ashton *als* Wyld of Werneth.
 2.—The wyfe of John Hobson of Levenshulme.
 2.—Katherin daughter of Reynold Kelsall of Etchills
 2.—Samuell sonne of Edward Brooke of Stockport
 4.—Jane daughter of Raphe Dickinson of Stockport
 5.—An infant of Francis Ormes of Stockport.
 11.—John Hobson of Levenshulme.
 11.—Francis sonne of Richard Woodward of Stockport.
 25.—An infant of one William Erbies.
 26.—The wyfe of Thomas Barsley the yonger of Beacam.

MARCH, 1617.

BAPTISED.

- 6.—Robert sonne of John Ridgewaye of Aspenshaw com. Darb.
 6.—Anne daughter of Thomas Ouldham of Heaton Norres.
 13.—John and Charles sonnes of William Sydebotham of Romiley.
 13.—Samuell sonne of Thomas Mellor of Pointon.
 15.—Ambrose and Thomas sonnes of Thomas Collier of Bromhall.
 22.—Katherin daughter of John Cooke of Brinnington.
 22.—George sonne of George Ridgewaye of Stockport
 22.—William sonne of William Dodges late of Stockport.

This is the earliest record of any minister serving at Norbury. The first reference to the chapel at Norbury is in 1673, when it acquired some notoriety owing to an action brought against the Rev John Jolly, a Nonconformist minister, for preaching there. This chapel in 1673 was a plain brick building, which had probably taken the place of an earlier chapel of timber and plaster, and stood nearly opposite Norbury Hall, now a farmhouse, "on the demesne lands of Mr Hyde an infant."

- 21.—The wyfe of Alexander Robinson of Stockport.
 23.—The wyfe of Robert Harrison of Bradburie.
 24.—An infant of James Barsleys of Werneth.
 31.—Raphe Stopport of Brinnington.

BURIED.

- 11.—An infant of Robert Bowerhouses of Stockport.
- 15.—Charles sonne of above William Sydebothom.
- 15.—An infant of Thomas Kennions of Stockport.
- 16.—John sonne of above William Sydebothom.
- 19.—James sonne of Richard Hunt of Manchester.
- 23.—A sonne of Edward Thornicrofts of Woodford.

MARCH, 1618.

BURIED.

- 26.—Reynold Gee of Hyde.
- 30.—John Collyn of Stockport.
- 30.—Jane Potter of Stockport.

APRIL, 1618.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Thomas sonne of Nicholas Rodes of Bromhall.
- 5.—Anne daughter of William Bradburie of Torkinton.
- 6.—Elizabeth daughter of Alexander Wyld of Bradburie.
- 8.—Peeres sonne of Richard Birche of Withington.
- 17.—William sonne of William Hanley of Bradburye.
- 19.—Henrie sonne of Henrie Sharshall of Torkinton.
- 19.—George son of Richard Smith of Stockport.
- 19.—francis son of Thomas Williamson of Stockport.
- 24.—Marie daughter of Thomas Bennetson of Bradburie.
- 26.—Peter sonne of Peter Ashton of Werneth.
- 26.—Edward sonne of Edward Thornelie of Romiley.
- 26.—Charles sonne of John Hopwood of Stockport.
- 26.—Jone sonne of John Bradburie of Torkinton.
- 25.—Elizabeth daughter of Thomas ffallowes of Bromhall.

MARRIED.

- 14.—John Hankinson and Anne Hough.

BURIED.

- 1.—The wyfe of Raphe Johnson of Stockport.
- 7.—The wyfe of William Cheetham of Bradburie Hall.
- 9.—An infant of Richard Barnbies of Stockport.
- 11.—George Wood of Marple.
- 16.—Alice daughter of Edward Thornelie of Bradburie.
- 18.—George sonne of George Whittakers of Stockport.
- 25.—The wyfe of Henrie Rydings of Stockport.
- 29.—The wyfe of Edward Thornelie of Romiley.

MAY, 1618.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—RICHARD THE SONNE OF THOMAS NORMANSELL MINISTER ATT STOCKPORT WAS BAPTISED THE 1ST See Registers for September 26, 1612.
- 1.—Richard sonne of Richard Higham of Northburie

- 3.—Marie daughter of John Bossevyale of Stockport.
- 8.—William sonne of George Jepson of Pointon.
- 8.—Anne daughter of John Harrison of Werneth.
- 10.—Edward sonne of Samuell Siddall of Stockport.
- 10.—John sonne of John Bowerhouse of Stockport.
- 10.—Margarett daughter of Thomas Robinson of Heaton Norres.
- 17.—Abraham sonne of one Robert Harvey, a glassman.
- 17.—William sonne of William Swindells of Stockport.
- 17.—Lidia daughter of William Shawe of Haughton.
- 17.—John reputed sonne of John Hulme of Stockport.
- 22.—Thomas sonne of Gualter Pott, scholemr. of Stockport.
- 22.—Raphe sonne of John Shuttleworth of Brinnington.
- 31.—Beatrix daughter of Thomas Beeley of Redich.
- 31.—Katherin daughter of John Allen, of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 1.—William Minshull and Ellen Hankenson.
- 1.—John Smith and Margarett Bradburie.
- 4.—John Henshall and Susanna Hearod.
- 19.—Raphe Bennetson and Elizabeth Hibbert.
- 19.—Will Bradburie and Elizabeth Gee.

BURIED.

- 8.—Laurence sonne of William Hall of the Priestfeilds
- 11.—Thomas sonne of Stephan Edwards of Redich.
- 15.—MARGARETT THE DAUGHTER OF JOHN NUTTALL OF CATNALL GENT WAS BURIED THE 15TH.
- 18.—Alice Robothom of Marple.
- 23.—Ellen Kenyon of Stockport widowe.
- 24.—Thomas Lee of Brinnington.
- 25.—The wyfe of Richard Birche of Withington.
- 27.—Robert Heginbothom of Northburie.
- 28.—The wyfe of Thomas Robinson of Heaton Norres
- 31.—Peeres sonne of Richard Birche of Withington.

JUNE, 1618.

BAPTISED.

- 12.—Marie daughter of William Hibbert, of Marple.
- 12.—Marie daughter of James Hulme of Heaton Norres.
- 12.—Alice daughter of Robert Brooke sonne of Richard Brook of Redich.
- 14.—Lidia daughter of Robert Torkinton of Haughton.
- 21.—Robert sonne of Adam Smithe, of Haughton.
- 21.—Samuell sonne of Raphe Sydebothom of Romiley.
- 26.—Marie daughter of John Cartwright of Stockport.
- 26.—Marie daughter of Raphe Nicholson of Stockport.
- 23.—William sonne of William Warburton of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 1.—Nathaniell Hibbert and Elizabeth Sydebothom.
- 14.—Peter Sydebothom and Jane Syddall.
- 24.—Raphe Collier and Maude Hall.
- 25.—John Davenport and Katherin Wright.

BURIED.

- 4.—Thomas Brooke of Stockport.
- 4.—A sonne of one Katherin Torkintons.
- 5.—Edward Brook of Stockport.
- 5.—Alexander sonne of Alexander Bowerhouse of Heaton Norres.
- 9.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Bennetson of Werneth.
- 11.—George sonne of the late deceased Henrie Hulme of Stockport.
- 19.—Cicelye Wyche sister of Thomas Wyche of Marple.
- 21.—The widowe Henshall of Torkinton.
- 25.—Nicholas Greenough of Bromhall.
- 30.—Marie daughter of George Tomlinson, of Heaton Norres.

JULIE, 1618.

BAPTISED.

- 3.—ffrauncs daughter of Thomas Birche of Bromhall.
- 5.—Izaack sonne of Nicholas Patrick of Hyde.
- 10.—Marie Vase daughter of Samuel Davies.
- 12.—Robert sonne of Humfrey Wood of Stockport.
- 26.—Oliver sonne of James Dale of Marple.
- 26.—William sonne of John Smith of Bromhall.
- 26.—Robert sonne of William Rocroft of Bromhall.
- 26.—Richard sonne of George Gorton of Stockport.
- 26.—Samuell sonne of James Hollams of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 25.—Raphé Darnell and Marie Tylour.
- 26.—Henrie Gerslie and Katherin Wyld.

BURIED.

- 2.—Elizabeth Ryle of Etchells wydowe.
- 7.—Elizabeth Stafford of Stockport.
- 9.—Elizabeth daughter of John Birche a tanner.
- 10.—Hugh sonne of Elizabeth Sponers.
- 10.—An infant of James Richardsons of Offerton.
- 11.—Cicelye Barrett of Etchells widow.
- 18.—The wyfe of Raphé Brooke of Stockport.
- 18.—Margarett daughter of Thomas Robinson of Stockport.
- 25.—The wyfe of Christopher Lowe of Marple.
- Elizabeth Hunte of Stockport wydowe.
- 30.—Samuell sonne of Thomas Caetham of Woodle

AUGUST, 1618.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Thomas sonne of Richard Johnson of Stockport.
- 5.—Anne daughter of Richard ffletcher of Stockport.
- 7.—Marie daughter of Bryan Cleaton of Marple.
- 9.—John sonne of John Shepley of Hyde.
- 9.—Marie and Martha daughters of John Didsburie of Stockport.
- 14.—DOROTHIETHE DAUGHTER OF JASPER WORTH SONNE AND HEIRE APPARENT OF JASPER WORTH OF TUDERTON FSQUIER WAS BAPTISED THE 14TH.
- 16.—Katherin daughter of George Radcliffe.
- 21.—Anne daughter of Raphé Ouldham of Stockport.

- 23.—Anne daughter of one Thomas Browne anoggin carrier.

A noggin was a small mug, hence it is probable he travelled about the country with crockery-ware. Roger Wilbraham, in his glossary of Cheshire words, however, gives the meaning of the word *nogging* as meaning "the filling up of the interstices between the timber-work in wooden buildings with sticks and clay."

- 30.—ffrauncis sonne of Thomas Simson of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 2.—John Houlte and Margarett Wood.
- 20.—GEORGE NEWTON AND DOROTHE BRADSHAWE WERE MARRIED THE 20TH.

George Newton was the eldest son of Alexander Newton, of Newton-in-Longdendale, and his second wife Susan, daughter of Robert Hyde, of Denton, and was baptised at Ashton-under-Lyne, August 9, 1601. He died July 29, 1640, aged 38, and was buried at Mottram Church, August 1, 1640. His wife, Dorothy, was the daughter of Henry Bradshaw, of Marple Hall, and was elder sister of President Bradshaw.

- 24.—Alice Chatherton and Robert Ashton.

BURIED.

- 1.—Jane Norton of Stockport widowe.
- 7.—The wyfe of George Potter of Stockport.
- 9.—John Saer of Stockport practitioner of phisick and chirurgerie was buried.

This is the first mention made of a doctor or medical practitioner.

- 14.—William Pollett of Stockport.
- 17.—Alice daughter of William Cowley of Stockport.
- 19.—The wyfe of John Didsburie of Stockport.
- 19.—Marie daughter of the sonne of John Didsburie.
- 20.—John sonne of Thomas Haughton of Haughton.
- 21.—Henrie Bridge of Bridge Hall was buried the 21st.

Comparing this entry with the particulars to be found in Earwaker's *East Cheshire* (i-185) relating to the family of Bridge, of Bridge Hall, Edgeley, it would appear as if he had overlooked it. In a list of freeholders living in the Macclesfield Hundred in 1579, occurs the name of "Robert Bridge, of Bridge, gent." Mr Earwaker says he was the last of this family, the estate passing to George Parker, who married his daughter. In the above entry of the burial of Henry Bridge, of Bridge Hall, is evidence of a later member of the family than the one referred to by Mr Earwaker. Bridge Hall, now a modernised farmhouse, was owned, as early as the 15th century, by a family named Bridge, from whom it derived its name. In 1504, when Sir John Percival founded and endowed the Macclesfield

Grammar School, one of the trustees that he appointed was "John Bridges, of Edgeley," and he also desired that his "Kynnesman Maister William Bridges," might be elected the first master of the school, which was accordingly done.

Dr Ormerod thinks the family took their name from the Bridge over the Mersey at Stockport, of which they had the wardship in the fourteenth century. The family remained here many generations as freeholders, subsequently being found as proprietors of Bridge Hall, Cheadle.

- 22.—Alexander sonne of James Haughton of Haughton.
- 24.—The wyfe of George Elcocks of Stockport.
- 24.—An infant of James Chorltons of Stockport.
- 28.—Richard son of John Robinson of Brynnington.
- 29.—Richard Johnson of Stockport.
- 31.—The wydowe Burdsell of Marple.

SEPTEMBER, 1618.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Dorothie daughter of Urian Grantham of Stockport.
- 6.—Margarett daughter of John More of Offerton.
- 6.—Marie daughter of Thomas Chorlton of Stockport.
- 11.—George sonne of John Thumpstons of Stockport.
- 11.—Joseph sonne of Alexander Johnes of Bradburie.
- 13.—Edward son of James Walmesley of Stockport.
- 13.—Elizabeth daughter of John Hulme of Stockport.
- 20.—Edward sonne of Richard Hulme of Stockport.
- 20.—Thomas sonne of Edward Cartwright of Stockport.

- 25.—Robert sonne of Robert Brooke of Redich.
- 27.—William sonne of Robert Marsland of Werneth.
- 29.—Margarett daughter of Nicholas Elcock of Stockport.
- 29.—Rebecca daughter of Robert Janny of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 14.—Hugh Hollinworth and Elizabeth Upton.
- 21.—Henrie Curbishley and Ellen Radeliffe.
- 25.—John Goddard and Grace Shepley.

BURIED.

- 1.—Alice daughter of Robert Brooke son of Richard Brooke of Redich.
- 2.—James Chorlton of Stockport.
- 2.—Jane Robinson of Stockport widowe.
- 9.—William Cottrell of Northburie.
- 13.—Ellen Cheetham of Werneth widowe.
- 25.—Thomas Mosse *als* Bowerhouse of Stockport.
- 27.—Robert Lees of Stockport.
- 30.—Izabell Hunte of Bromhall.

OCTOBER, 1618.

BAPTISED.

- 4.—Peter sonne of Kaphe Ashton of Hyde.

- 11.—Ellen daughter of Thomas Greenes of Heaton Norres.
 - 11.—Marie daughter of Kaphe Mosse of Stockport.
 - 25.—Thomas sonne of late deceased Thomas Bennetson of Werneth.
 - 25.—John sonne of John Hall of Heaton Norres.
 - 30.—Anne daughter of John Heginbotham of Marple
- MARRIED.
- 4.—John Marsland and Margarett Hulme.
 - 18.—George Sheetham and Elizabeth Lee.
 - 30.—Thomas Barsley and Ellen Wood.

BURIED.

- 4.—AN INFANT OF THOMAS SINGLETONS OF POINTON GENT. BURIED THE 4TH.

Thomas Singleton, of Broughton Tower, co. Lanc., married at Prestbury, January 2, 1615—16, Margarett, daughter of Sir Edward Warren, of Poynton, by his first wife, Anne, daughter of William Davenport, of Bramall. The Prestbury registers also contain the following entry:—

1615.—Pott Shrigley. Thomas Singleton Esquier. In the Chancell, Januarie ij. Buried.

This Thomas Singleton was also of Broughton Tower, and was the second husband of Anne, daughter of John Warren, of Poynton, and sister to above Sir Edward Warren.

- 11.—James Brooke of Stockport.
- 12.—William sonne of Robert Marsland of Werneth.
- 18.—Samuell sonne of James Holland of Stockport.
- 31.—Elizabeth daughter of Richard Smith of Levens-hulme.

NOVEMBER, 1618.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—Elizabeth daughter of John Rieðgewaie, of Stockport.
- 6.—Joan daughter of John Shawe of Hyde.
- 8.—Edward sonne of Arthur Ashton of Stockport.
- 8.—Martha daughter of Thomas Sydebotham, of Romiley.
- 8.—Marie daughter of Henrie Dickinson of Stockport.
- 13.—Margarett daughter of Alexander Cheetham of Bradburie.

- 13.—Susanna daughter of Thomas Rodes of Bromhall
- 22.—FRANCIS THE DAUGHTER OF WILLIAM DAVENPORT OF MYLE END, ESQUIER, WAS BAPTISED THE 22TH.

See November 30, 1617.

- 22.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Ouldham of Redich.
- 22.—Alexander sonne of William Swan of Stockport.
- 27.—Richard sonne of Thomas Andrewe of Stockport.
- 27.—Reynold sonne of Alexander Thornelie of Bromhall.
- 30.—Thomas sonne of John Jackson of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 6.—John Kelsall and Sibill Grantham.

- 17.—Robert Ashworth and Katherin Newton.
 22.—Richard Birche and Margaret Alleyne.
 30.—William Sydebothom and Margaret Radcliffe.
 30.—Robert Echills and Jane Robothom.

BURIED.

- 3.—Robert Smith of Stockport.
 3.—The wydowe Baguley of Redich.
 4.—Alice daughter of Thomas Wilson of Hyde.
 5.—Robert Nicholson of Piggott More.
 7.—William Stoppert of Haughton.
 10.—James Williamson of Stockport.
 16.—Joane Daniell of Stockport widowe.
 16.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Bennetson late of Werneth.
 17.—Randle Williamson of Stockport.
 22.—Susanna Wynnngton of Stockport.
 26.—An infante of John Diddesburies of Stockport.
 28.—Ellen Knowles of Offerton widowe.

DECEMBER, 1618.

BAPTISED.

- 4.—Jane daughter of William Sydebothom of Bradburie.
 4.—Susanna daughter of Robert Broome of Levenshulme.
 6.—Susanna daughter of Richard Haughton of Haughton.
 6.—William sonne of Raphe Sedon of Stockport.
 13.—John sonne of Robert Bordman of Redich.
 20.—Ellen daughter of Robert Thornelie of Bromhall.

MARRIED.

- 6.—Thomas Sydebothom and Dorothis Ridge.
 7.—George Doodson and Ellen Gee.
 29.—Peter Whyteley and Alice Lees.

BURIED.

- 1.—Alexandersonne of William Swan of Stockport.
 3.—John Bennetson of Werneth.
 3.—Grace Taylor late of Salford widowe.
 3.—Alice Swindells of Romiley.
 5.—The wyfe of frances Hankinson of Stockport.
 16.—Rebecca daughter of Richard Hibbert of Werneth.
 18.—Gilbert Newcome of Stockport.
 19.—Raphe Cheetham of Bradburie.
 29.—Anne Burgell of Redich widowe.
 30.—An infante of George Parkers of Bredghall gent.
 30.—Raphe Cleaton of Marple.

JANUARIE, 1618.

BAPTISED.

- 8.—John sonne of George Lees of Denton.
 8.—Marie daughter of Henrie Curbishley of Stockport.
 15.—John sonne of John Barber of Bradburie.
 15.—Elizabeth daughter of Henrie Hyde of Werneth.
 17.—Adam sonne of francis Orme of Stockport.

- 17.—Anne daughter of James Sondiforth of Heaton Norres.

- 17.—Margaret daughter of Thomas Jackson of Brynington.

- 18.—The wyfe of George Sharman of Stockport.

- 23.—John sonne of John Hankenson of Stockport.

- 31.—Thomas sonne of John Seele of Stockport.

- 31.—Izabell daughter of Thomas Hall of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 1.—Nicholas Walworth and Anne Hobson.

- 17.—William Jackson and Elizabeth Collier.

- 31.—George Whittakers and Izabell Hyde.

BURIED.

- 1.—George Siddall of Stockport.

- 19.—Reginald Thornelie of the Watermeetings of Romiley.

- 21.—An infant of William Thornelies of Romiley.

- 21.—John sonne of John Hall of Heaton Norres.

- 23.—The wyfe of above-named John Hankenson.

- 23.—Edward sonne of George Orme of Macclesfield.

- 23.—Robert Deane of Northburie.

- 24.—Richard Adshead of Romiley.

- 28.—The widowe Haughton of Romiley.

- 30.—The wyfe of Godfrey Heron of Stockport.

FEBRUARIE 1618.

BAPTISED.

- 5.—A sonne of George Robothoms of Offerton.

- 5.—Marie daughter of Robert Bridge of Stockport.

- 7.—Elizabeth daughter of Henrie Brookshawe on Bradburie.

- 12.—Robert sonne of William Bouthe of Redich.

- 12.—William sonne of Thomas Thornelie of Bradburie.

- 12.—Rebecca daughter of Thomas Cheetham of Woodley.

- 14.—John sonne of William Higham of Higham in Werneth.

- 14.—William sonne of Robert Houghe of Stockport.

- 19.—Anne daughter of John Marsland the yonger of Bosdon.

- 21.—Marie daughter of William Bradburie of Bradburie.

- 24.—William sonne of Thomas Richardson of Bromhall.

- 28.—HUMFREY THE SONNE OF WILLIAM DAUENPORT OF STOCKPORT GENT WAS BAPTIZED THE XXVIIIITH

MARRIED.

- 2.—Abraham Earnshawe and Anne Ridge.

BURIED.

- 1.—The wyfe of Ranulphe Thorneleye of Romiley.

- 5.—Martha daughter of Thomas Kenyon of Stockport. being drowned.

- 6.—An infant of John Hankensons of Stockport.

- 13.—The widowe Stanfields of Werneth.

- 15.—Alice Brookshawe of Bradburie widowe.

- 17.—Henrie Houghe of Heaton Norres.

- 18.—Adam Jackson of Northburie.

- 20.—Katherin Bouthe of Rediche widowe.
- 20.—The wyfe of Edward Wood of Stockport.
- 21.—Elizabeth Brombell of Stockport.
- 26.—Susanna daughter of late John Bouthe of Redich

MARCH, 1618.

BAPTISED.

- 7.—William sonne of John Hulme of Bromhall.
- 7.—Marie daughter of John Hobson of Levenshulme.
- 14.—Margarett daughter of Thomas Jacques of Offerton.
- 14.—Anne daughter of William Bower of Stockport.
- 14.—Elizabeth daughter of Richard Bell of Adswood.
- 21.—Marie daughter of Raphe Brocke of Bromhall.
- 21.—Katheren daughter of Humfrey Hall of Stockport.

BURIED.

- 1.—Margarett infant of John Brownes of Redich.
- 4.—An infant of one John Hollands a pore man.
- 7.—Marie daughter of Thomas Chorlton of Stockport.
- 7.—William sonne of John Sydebothom of Marple.
- 8.—An infant of George Adsheds of Heaton Norres.
- 10.—Thomas an infant of John Seeles.
- 11.—Elizabeth Baxter of Stockport.

MARCH, 1619.

BAPTISED.

- 25.—Raphe sonne of William Robothom of Bromhall.
- 28.—Ellen daughter of Roger Keyes of Northenden.
- 30.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Mosse of Stockport.

MARRIED.

- 30.—John Hall and Joane Robothom.

APRILL, 1619.

BAPTISED.

- 4.—Martha daughter of George Whittakers of Stockport.
- 9.—John sonne of William Wharnbye of Torkinton.
- 9.—John sonne of one John Nuttalls.
- 11.—Gerard sonne of Robert fallowes of Stockport.
- 18.—John sonne of Peter Sydebothom of Bradburie.
- 18.—Ranulph sonne of Raphe Bennetson of Romiley.
- 18.—Margarett daughter of John Brombell of Poynton.
- 23.—Abinoam sonne of John Lees of Denton.
- 23.—Martha daughter of Anthonie Parcivall of Stockport.
- 23.—Marie daughter of Randull Eaton of the Goit.
- 25.—ffrauncs sonne of John Greaves of the parish of Mottram.
- 25.—John sonne of John Spooner of Lyme.
- 30.—John sonne of Robert Gee of Gee Crosse.
- 30.—Anne daughter of William Adshed of Bromhall.

MARRIED.

- 15.—John Worthington and Anne Hearod.
- 19.—William Danyell and Margerie Mosse.

BURIED.

- 4.—The wyfe of John Shepley of Hyde.
- 12.—The wyfe of Reynold Kelsall of Etchilla.
- 12.—Tweo infantes of James Hunttes of Stockport.
- 18.—The wyfe of Alexander Collier of Bradburie.
- 18.—Elizabeth daughter of John Ridgewaye of Stockport.
- 22.—Ould Joan Harrison of Haughton widowe.
- 26.—THE WYFE OF RAPH ARDERN OF CROKILEY GENT WAS BURIED THE XXVITH.
- 26.—Alice daughter of one John Hollandes.
- 28.—James Gefferson of Bromhall.

MAIE, 1619.

BAPTISED.

- 2.—Thomas sonne of Alexander Rodes of Stockport.
- 6.—Alice daughter of ffrauncs Hall of Stockport.
- 7.—Jonathan sonne of Robert Gee of Werneth More Syde.
- 9.—William sonne of Alexander Matley of Stockport.
- 9.—William sonne of John Pollett of Stockport.
- 14.—ALEXANDER THE SONNE OF GEORGE NEWTON OF NEWTON GENT WAS BAPTIZED THE 14TH.

Alexander Newton was the firstborn son of George Newton, of Newton-in-Longdendale, and Dorothy (Brashawe) his wife, whose marriage is recorded in these Registers August 20, 1618. This child did not live long, however, his burial taking place at Mottram August 7, 1619. The next son, baptised at Ashton-under-Lyne December 7, 1623, was also named Alexander, and through him the family name continued. He became a lieutenant-colonel in the Parliament Army during the Civil War, and sat with his kinsman Colonel Henry Bradshawe and Colonel Dukinfield at the Court Martial of James, seventh Earl of Derby, executed at Bolton.

- 14.—Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Ashton of Romiley.
- 16.—Marie daughter of Richard Lowe of Denton.
- 16.—Rauffe sonne of Alexander Bowerhouse of Heaton Norres.
- 21.—Margarett daughter of Ellis Heyes of Torkinton.
- 28.—Marie daughter of Henrie Rogerscn of Redich.
- 30.—John sonne of John Swindells of the Heald.

MARRIED.

- 1.—William Wharnbie and Ellen Ouldham.

BURIED.

- 4.—WILLIAM DICKONSON OF STOCKPORT ALDERMAN WAS BURIED THE 4TH.
- 10.—MARIE ARDERN WIDOWE LATE WIFE OF JOHN ARDERN LATE OF HAWARDEN ESQUIER DECEASED WAS BURIED THE 10TH.

Mary Arderne, "widowe late wife of John Arderne late of Hawarden," was the daughter of

Edward Holland of Denton, and in commemoration of her marriage with John Arderne *circa* 1598 there was executed and placed in St. Peter's Chapel of Stockport Parish Church a piece of blazonry that has puzzled not a few. In 1662 Randle Holme, the Cheshire antiquary, visited Stockport Parish Church for the purpose of noting the monuments, coats of arms, etc., in the church for his book the *Academy of Armory*, printed at Chester in 1688. He tells us that at that time on "a pillar in Mr Arderne's seat," painted on wood, were three shields of arms. These shields are still in existence, and are now (1888) fixed to three sides of the most easterly pillar in the south aisle, and in what was then known as St. Peter's Chapel. The central shield, with the date 1598, is the Arderne shield, with five quarterings impaling Holland of Denton, and commemorating the marriage of John and Mary Arderne. The other two shields are: The one on the right Arderne impaling Legh of Adlington and the one on the left Marbury, of five quarterings, impaling Arderne. These have reference to the marriage of a son and daughter of John Arderne's with members of the families of Legh of Adlington and Marbury of Marbury respectively.

- 18.—Joan Thornelie of Hyde widowe.
- 29.—John Ryle of the Lunn in Echills.
- 29.—The wife of William Thornelie of the Hole Houses
- 30.—John sonne of Robert Gee of Gee Crosse.

JUNE, 1619.

BAPTISED.

- 4.—Samuell sonne of Anthonie Heginbotham of Marple.
- 4.—Martha daughter of Launcelott Sedon of Romiley.
- 6.—Elisabeth daughter of William Browne of the Moor Syde.
- 13.—ffrauncs sonne of Roger Harper of Stockport.
- 13.—Marie daughter of Thomas L igh of Stockport.
- 24.—John sonne of John Hall of Woodley.
- 27.—John sonne of John Pycroft of Stockport.
- 27.—Thomas sonne of George Wood of Redich.

MARRIED.

- 14.—Thomas Hingham and Anne Darbshire.
- 24.—James Baguley and Anne Sydebothom.
- 29.—Thomas Swindells and Marie Holland.

BURIED.

- 14.—Ellen daughter of ffrauncs Orme of Stockport.
- 21.—Thomas sonne of John Jackson of Stockport.
- 26.—The wyfe of ffrauncs Shrigley of Stockport.
- 28.—A child of William Nicholsons of Redich.

JULIE, 1619.

BAPTISED.

- 18.—FRANCIS THE DAUGHTER OF HENRIE ARDERN OF HAWARDEN ESQUIER WAS BAPTISED THE 18TH.

Frances Arderne baptised this day was the youngest daughter of Henry Arderne of Harden Hall, and Margaret, his wife, (the daughter of Thomas Legh, of Adlington), and grand-daughter to Mary Arderne whose burial is given under May 10 this year (which see). Henry Arderne, the father, died November 2, 1623, and was buried at Stockport on November 4. On September 26, 1627, his widow Margaret married at Stockport William Davenport, of Bramall, and on the same day her daughter Frances, whose baptism is recorded above, and being a little over eight years old, was also married at Stockport to William Davenport of Bramall (baptised at Stockport February 3, 1610-11), son and heir to the last named William Davenport. The entries at the time of the marriages are as follow:—

September, 1627.

William Dauenport, Esquier and Margaret Arderne were married the 26th.

William Dauenport gent sonne and heire apparent to the before-named William Dauenport Esquier and ffranceis Arderne daughter of the before-named Margaret Arderne were married also the 26th.

Thus we have another instance of a custom prevailing in those days of child marriages.

- 18.—Margarett daughter of Richard Brentnall of Bromhall.
- 18.—Margarett daughter of Robert Walkden o Rediche.
- 25.—Margerie daughter of Robert Thornelie of Hyde.
- 25.—Joseph sonne of Alexander Bancroft of Achills.

MARRIED.

- 11.—John Bane and Margarett Webster.
- 13.—Reynald Kelsall and Marie Barrett.

BURIED.

- 7.—Katherin Garnett of Stockport.
- 8.—Robert Wyld of Torkinton.
- 16.—Thomas Wilson of Hyde.
- 21.—Henrie Danyell of Bromhall shomaker.
- 24.—ANNE THE WIFE OF THOMAS KENNION STOCKPORT ALDERMAN WAS BURIED THE 24TH.

AUGUST, 1619.

BAPTISED.

- 13.—Marie daughter of Robert Echills of Stockport.
- 22.—John sonne of John Johnson of Beycam in Werneth.
- 22.—Edward sonne of John Bossevyale of Stockport.
- 24.—Marie daughter of George Cueetham of Stockport.
- 29.—Thomas sonne of Randull Bennetson of Bredburie

MARRIED.

- 3.—George Sherman and Jane Burdsell.
- 22.—Edward Thorælie and Ellen Bennetson.
- 21.—Raphe Trevett and Anne Chorlton.
- 24.—John Hudson and Dorothe Handford.

29.—Thomas Wood and Grace Robothom.

BURIED.

5.—Francis sonne of John Greaves.

6.—Ellen daughter of Robert Harrisons of Bredburie

SEPTEMBER, 1619.

BAPTISED.

10.—John sonne of John Cowpers of Bromhall.

12.—Peter sonne of Thomas Sydebothom of the Dale in Marple.

12.—William sonne of John Haworth of Northburie.

12.—Robert sonne of John Birche of Levenshulme.

26.—John sonne of frauncs Robinson of Stockport.

28.—ROBERT THE SONNE OF ROBERT DOKENFEILD GENTLEMAN SONNE AND HEIRE APPARENT OF ROBERT DOKENFEILD OF DOKENFEILD ESQUIER WAS BAPTISED THE 23TH.

This entry in the Stockport Parish Registers undoubtedly ranks next in interest with that recording the baptism of President Bradshaw, with whom Dukinfield lived contemporary, and like wise a staunch adherent to the cause of the Parliament during the Civil War. His father Robert Dukinfield, of Dukinfield, was baptised at Ashton-under-Lyne, August 14, 1597, and was buried at Stockport, August 30, 1630, having married Frances, daughter of George Preston, of Holker, co. Lanc., Esquire, at Cartmel Church, August 23, 1618. At the time of his father's death in 1630, Robert Dukinfield was eleven years old, and at the outbreak of the Civil War in 1642, he was but little more than a youth. Nevertheless, he was, says Mr Earwaker (*East Cheshire* ii-13) appointed one of the Commissioners for Cheshire for sequestering the estates of the delinquents, and for raising money for the Parliament. In February, 1643 he attacked and took Wythenshawe Hall, and on May 25, 1644, he, together with Colonel Henry Mainwaring, commanded the forces sent to guard Stockport, and prevent Prince Rupert's march into Lancashire. From a letter preserved in the Egerton MSS. in the British Museum, and written by him from Dukinfield, April 5, 1645, it appears that in the previous winter he and his troops had served at the siege of Beeston Castle and in Wirral, and that he was much pressed for money to pay his men. In the proceedings of the House of Commons, May 24, 1648, it is mentioned that he had held a meeting with the gentlemen of Cheshire, and had promised to raise three regiments of foot and one of horse.

In 1649 he was High Sheriff of Cheshire, and in the following year was appointed Governor of Chester, and in that capacity was directed by Parliament to summon the Court Martial for the trial of the Earl of Derby, Sir Timothy Fetherstonhaugh and Captain John Benbow, at Chester

in September, 1651. The Court Martial was held September 29, 1651, and with Colonel Dukinfield sat Colonel Henry Bradshaw and Lieutenant-colonel Newton, of Newton-in-Loxley, Leicestershire. It is said that a pardon was granted to the Earl of Derby, and entrusted to Colonel Dukinfield, who so arranged that it should reach Bolton too late, but there is little or no reason for believing this story. In the spring of 1652, Colonel Dukinfield proceeded to the Isle of Mann, and by the aid of treachery succeeded in reducing the island and taking the Countess of Derby and her children prisoners, for which he and Colonel Birch received the thanks of Parliament. In a very interesting letter, written by the Earl of Derby, from Chester, shortly before his death, and addressed to his wife, then at the Isle of Mann, he advises her to make the best conditions she can "with Colonel Dukinfield, who, being so much a gentleman born, will doubtless for his own honour deal fairly with you."

In 1653, Colonel Dukinfield was returned as one of the members of Parliament for Cheshire, and was placed on Cromwell's council in July that year. Some years later, in 1659, he was associated with General Lambert in suppressing Sir George Booth's famous "Cheshire Rising" in favour of the exiled princes. After the restoration of Charles II., he was tried as one of the court martial of the Earl of Derby, and it is stated that he was imprisoned in the country on some charge of being concerned with others in a plot to seize the King and restore the Parliament.

Colonel Dukinfield appears to have resided at Dukinfield Hall, Dukinfield, and as a staunch Puritan was one of the leaders of Nonconformity in the North of England. He died September 18, 1689, aged 70 years, and was buried at Denton. A tombstone bearing the following inscription is now placed on the south side of Dukinfield Chapel:—

Colonel Robert Dukinfield, of Dukinfield, Esquire, who died September 18th, 1689, aged about 80 years and was buried at Denton Chapel. And here lye the remains of Judith, his Relict, who died Februar 23rd, 1738-9, aged 86 years. And also the remains of John Dukinfield, their son, who died October 25th, 1782, aged 76 years.

The most prominent historians of our county have dropped into error with respect to the birth or baptism and death of Colonel Dukinfield. The Rev. John Watson, M.A., F.S.A., rector of Stockport (1769-1783), in the MSS. known by his name, says the Colonel Dukinfield was born August 28, 1619. Helsing's edition of *Ormerod* corrects this, and says that baptised is meant, Mr Earwaker also records his baptisms as August

28, instead of September 28, 1619. In the first edition of *Ormerod* it is stated that Colonel Dukinfield's death occurred before 1665, when his son was knighted by Charles II. That Sir Robert Dukinfield was knighted during the lifetime of his father there is conclusive proof, the two here given being extracted from the Nonconformist Register kept by the Rev. Oliver Heywood, of Coley, Yorkshire, and son-in-law of Rev. Samuel Angier, of Denton.

1678. Colonel Duckinfield, of Duckinfield, and Judith, Nathl. Bottomleys daughter, near Peniston, married August 20. Sir Robert Dukinfields lady dying of childbed the same week.

1689. Old Colonel Dukinfield (Sir Robert ffather) died Sep., aged 74. A useful man,

When Colonel Dukinfield died in 1689 he was just completing the allotted span of human life—threescore years and ten, and not eighty years as recorded on the tablet at Dukinfield Chapel.

Colonel Dukinfield was twice married. His first wife was Martha, daughter of Sir Miles Fleetwood, of Hesketh co., Lanc., Knt.; married c 1640, and by whom he had four sons and four daughters. She died October 2, 1669, and on August 20, 1678, he married for his second wife Judith, daughter of Nathaniel Bottomley, of Cawthorne, near Barnsley, co. York, by whom he had four sons and two daughters. She died February 23, 1738-9, and was buried at Dukinfield.

MARRIED.

- 2.—Richard Johnson and Anne Cheetham.
- 12.—George Potter and Katherin Kershaw.
- 21.—Samuell Brombell and Katherin Rydings.
- 29.—Raphe Marler and Alice Whythead.

BURIED.

- 2.—Alice Nicholson of Heaton Norres.
- 14.—An infant of one Jacke Sydebothoms *als* Smith.
- 16.—John Hawker *als* Cooke of Stockport.
- 25.—Raphe Hyde *als* Harrison of Haughton.

OCTOBER, 1619.

BAPTISED.

- 1.—John sonne of Thomas Harropp of Stockport.
- 1.—Anna daughter of Thomas Swindells of Romiley.
- 1.—Joan daughter of George Whittakers of Bullocke Smithie.
- 3.—Charles sonne of William Sydebothom of Werneth.
- 17.—John sonne of John Hall of Stockport.
- 17.—Anne daughter of Thomas Elcocke of Stockport alderman.
- 17.—Elizabeth daughter of Henrie Whythead of Bromhall.
- 17.—Ellen daughter of William Taylor of Stockport.
- 22.—William sonne of Robert Ashton of Werneth.

- 24.—JOHN THE SONNE OF RAPHE ARDERN OF STOCKPORT GENT. WAS BAPTIZED THE 24TH.
- 29.—Robert sonne of Thomas Steele of Torkinton.
- 29.—John sonne of James Williamson of Heaton Norres.
- 29.—Thomas sonne of Thomas Barsley of Werneth.
- 31.—John sonne of Alexander Baguley of Levenshulme.
- 31.—Marie daughter of Reynold Ashton of Werneth.

MARRIED.

- 18.—William Rodes and Alice Wharnbie.
- 19.—ROGER NOWELL AND KATHERIN HULTON WERE MARRIED THE 19TH.

Katherine Hulton, whose marriage with Roger Nowell, of Reade, co. Lanc., is here given, was the eighth and youngest daughter of Robert Hyde, of Norbury. (See April 5, 1614.) She was married three times: 1st to William Hulton, of Hulton, co. Lanc.; 2nd to Roger Nowell, of Reade, co. Lanc.; and 3rd to Savelle Radcliffe, of Todmorden, co. York, and had issue by all three husbands.

- 26.—Thomas Preistnall and Lidia Boland.

BURIED.

- 6.—George sonne of Edward Harrison of Marple.
- 7.—The wyfe of William Sydebothom the yonger of Romiley.
- 13.—The wyfe of Robert Swindells of the Heald.
- 22.—Samuell sonne of the late Raphe Hyde *als* Harrison of Haughton.
- 23.—Raphe sonne of Raphe Deanes of Northburie.
- 24.—Anne daughter of John More of Offerton.
- 30.—Richard Grundie slayne in a cole pitt at the Goit was buried.

This is an early reference to the working of coal in this district.

NOUEMBER, 1619.

BAPTISED.

- 5.—Jane daughter of William Small of the parish of Cheadle.
- 5.—A sonne of Thomas Hunts of Woodford.
- 7.—Edward sonne of Edward Cartwright of Stockport.
- 12.—Susanna daughter of Thomas Clayton of Romiley
- 12.—Thomas sonne of Robert Nicholson of Adswood.
- 19.—Richard sonne of William ffallows of Bromhall.
- 19.—Marie daughter of John Godderd of Hyde.
- 19.—John a pore mans child born in Marple.
- 12.—Alice daughter of Robert Ashton of Werneth.

MARRIED.

- 4.—Richard Small and Katherine Lowe.
- 16.—Michael Parker and Marie Kenyon.
- 30.—Humfrey Johnson and Alice Henshall.

BURIED.

- 3.—Raphé Hulme of Heaton Nerres.
 3.—An infant of John Creightons of Stockport.
 3.—Alice daughter of Raphé Johnson of Stockport.
 4.—The wyfe of the said John Creighton.
 8.—William Hulme of Stockport.
 24.—THE WYFE OF GEORGE WARREN GENT BURIED THE
 24TH.
 28.—Robert sonne of Robert Thornelie of Hyde.

DECEMBER, 1619.

BAPTISED.

- 3.—Rebecca daughter of Nathaniel Hibbert of
 Werneth.
 3.—John sonne of John Cartwright of Stockport.
 5.—Judith daughter of William Taylour of Stock-
 port.
 10.—Marie daughter of William Burges of Stockport.
 12.—Alexander sonne of Katherin Torkinton.
 12.—Marie daughter of James Holland of Stockport.
 17.—John sonne of Raphé Jackson of Northburie.
 17.—Sara daughter of John Hall of Streethouse Lane.

- 19.—Edward sonne of John Spooner of Stockport.
 21.—Henry sonne of John Daniell of Stockport.
 26.—George son of Richard Chorlton of Stockport.
 28.—Joseph sonne of George Parsevall of Gorton.

MARRIED.

- 21.—Robert Hyde and Jean Knott.

BURIED.

- 3.—An infant of John Bossiville of Stockport.
 4.—An infant of Edward Cartwrights of Stockport.
 8.—The wyfe of Richard Platt of Romiley.
 11.—The wyfe of John Bane of Stockport.
 11.—An infant of John Hulmes of Stockport.
 18.—AN INFANT OF THOMAS SINGLETONS OF POYNTON
 GENT WAS BURIED THE 18TH.
 18.—Alexander the sonne of said Katherin Torkintons.
 21.—Rebecca daughter of Nathaniell Hibbert of
 Werneth.
 22.—Margerie Newall of Stockport.
 22.—The wyfe of Thomas Dodge of Northburie.
 25.—An infant of Richard Smithes of Stockport
 currier.
 30.—Raphé Cheetham of Bredburye.

END OF VOLUME I.



THE BOUND TO PLEASE



Heckman Bindery INC.

FEB. 66

N. MANCHESTER,
INDIANA



